




3 1761 11848733 9

REF



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761118487339>

CANADA & CANADIAN BOUNDARY
INDEX

INDEXES TO THE IUP 1000-VOLUME SERIES
OF BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS

Indexing Consultant

Peter R. Lewis M.A., F.L.A.
Librarian, University of Sussex

Project Director

Seamus Cashman

Indexing Supervisor

Philomena Byrne M.A.

Indexers

Anne McCarthy B.A., H.DIP.ED.
Mary Willis B.A.
Ellen Sides B.A.
Brendan McDonnell B.A.

INDEX
to
British Parliamentary Papers
on
CANADA
and
CANADIAN BOUNDARY
1800-1899



IRISH UNIVERSITY PRESS

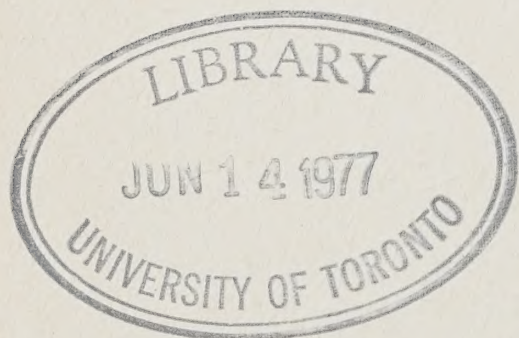
Compiled and published by
Irish University Press Ltd., 81 Merrion Square, Dublin 2

© 1974 Irish University Press

All forms of micro-publishing
© Irish University Microforms

ISBN 0 7165 2241 1
Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 73-90063

Printed in the Republic of Ireland by
Cahill & Co. Limited, Dublin 3.



Z
2009
I74

CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Chronological list of papers indexed	xi
Table of Imperial Statutes	xxiii
Abbreviations	xxv
Index	1

PREFACE

The British Parliamentary Papers relating to Canada form a valuable archive on administrative, political, social and economic conditions and developments in the colony for the period 1800–1899. This *Index* is a content analysis (by subjects, persons and places) of these papers (published as subject sets *Colonies: Canada* and *Canadian Boundary* in the Irish University Press 1000-Volume series of British Parliamentary Papers). A full chronological listing of the documents indexed is provided on pages xi-xxii. A table of imperial statutes is given on page xxiii.

Readers may have access to collections of parliamentary papers in the original chronological format, as arranged in the nineteenth century, or in the recently published subject format (the IUP edition). This *Index* enables the user to locate his document and page references in either type of collection (see under 'Citation' below).

The following sections describe the nature and scope of the index, forms of entry and citations, and how to use the index, and will be adequate for the practical matter of identifying and locating references. For the reader who has not had previous experience or knowledge of the technicalities of parliamentary documentation, there are several useful publications. An invaluable general introduction is P. and G. Ford, *A Guide to Parliamentary Papers* (3rd edition, IUP 1972).

THE NATURE AND SCOPE OF THE INDEX

The documents indexed are House of Commons 'information papers' and are of different types—reports (of select committees, commissions, agents, etc.), correspondence, returns, acts, treaties, conventions. The subject matter ranges over all aspects of colonial administration in Canada—colonization, emigration, exploration, immigrants, industries, Indian affairs, land, trade, union of the provinces, U.S. relations, etc.

Index entries fall into the following general categories:

(a) SUBJECTS

Entries created under this category cover

(1) **General topics** of an administrative, political, social or economic nature (agriculture, trade, land tenure, aid to immigrants, unemployment, grievances, prices, etc.).

- (2) **Topics of a more specific nature**, such as rebellions 1830–1834; union of 1840; the confederation of 1867; the boundary question; Indians and indian affairs; religions; French-Canadians, etc.
- (3) **Industries, trading companies, etc.**
- (4) **Associations, institutions, companies.**
- (5) **Acts, treaties, conventions.**

(b) PLACES

Because the primary geographical coverage of the papers is British North America, the basic unit of place used is the Province. Cities, towns and smaller locations, and foreign countries (e.g. immigrants' countries of origin) are also indexed.

(c) PERSONS

Names of persons have been indexed with discrimination. Excluded are names of secretaries and minor officials whose signatures appear on despatches, correspondence, etc. but whose function is limited to transmission of documents. Also excluded are the names of individual tenants of estates, etc. listed in statistical returns. Included are names of witnesses at inquiries, colonial and home administrators, politicians, clergymen, explorers, authors, as well as other persons whose relevance is not limited in the sense described above.

LEVEL OF ENTRIES AND CROSS-REFERENCES

All entries requiring sub-division of elements are so treated. The principal element of sub-division under a subject main entry is place (by province), and under a place and person main entry, by subject. In more general areas both sub-division elements are included, each with its separate alphabetical sequence (e.g. *Immigration* is sub-divided by subjects (aid, health) and by place (provinces). *Lower Canada* (place) is sub-divided by subject (Acts—Wild Lands).

Entries are fully cross-referenced and most topics shown as sub-headings under a main entry are also listed in the main alphabetical sequence as entries in their own right.

CITATION

In its standard form, the citation of a parliamentary paper contains four elements: (1) the year of the parliamentary session in which the paper was presented to the House; (2) the official number given to the paper and printed on it, in round brackets (for a House of Commons paper) or square brackets [for a Command paper]; (3) the number of the volume in which the paper is included in sets bound up in accordance with the House's own official arrangement of the papers in each session, given in roman numerals; (4) the page numbers relevant to the text cited.

e.g. 1828 (569) VII 45–49.

However, in this index two variations from the standard form are made: (a) first is given the number of the volume in the IUP *Canada* set, (or the letters CB with the number of the volume for the IUP *Canadian Boundary* set) separated from the rest of the citation by a colon: (b) the number of the volume in the official bound set is omitted.

e.g. 1: 1828 (569) 45–49.

CB1: 1831–32 (688) 3–7.

Thus, to find a cited reference, index users must first locate the individual paper in which it occurs, by reference to the sessional year and number of the paper. The procedure differs with the type of collection or set to which users have access, as follows:

IUP edition. Users with access to the IUP subject sets *Canada* and *Canadian Boundary* find the volume numbered as at the first element in the index citation [volume 1 in the example above]. The contents page of that volume shows the sessional year and number of each paper included [1898 (569) in the example], and from this the user can locate the desired paper in the volume.

Sets in official arrangement. Users with access to the papers arranged in the order of the official bound set disregard the IUP volume number given as first element in the index citation. Instead, look up the sessional year and paper number [1828 (569) in the example above] in the chronological list of papers on pages xi–xxii of this index, where will be found the official bound volume number of every paper indexed [volume vii of session 1828, in the example]. The contents page of the official bound volume shows the location in the volume of the desired paper.

Other sets and collections. In most other sets and collections, being generally unbound, selective or incomplete, papers are usually kept in strict chronological and paper number order. Index users with access to these need note only the sessional year and paper number [1828 (569) in the example above] to find a desired paper. In such collections Command Papers are often filed in a numerical sequence unrelated to sessional years, and users need then note only the paper number for any citation in which this is given in square brackets.

PAGE REFERENCES

All the official bound sets of parliamentary papers, and many (but not all) of the IUP subject set volumes, carry a volume pagination additional to, and distinct from, the paginations of the individual papers they contain. These volume paginations are not used for references in this index—ALL INDEX REFERENCES ARE TO THE ORIGINAL PAGE NUMBERS OF INDIVIDUAL PAPERS AS PAGINATED AT FIRST PRINTING.

Some papers have two or more pagination sequences within themselves, and the index distinguishes these in the same way as the papers do, e.g. as roman numerals, or as numbers preceded by letters

(A59, B59 etc.). Where, in the index, the abbreviation 'App.' or 'Gen. Rep.' precedes a page number, the reference is to a separate paging of appendices or a general report not otherwise distinguished in the paper from the main sequence of page numbers.

TRANSMITTING INDEX CITATIONS

An index user having immediate access to none of the sets or collections noted above may occasionally seek to obtain a cited text by requesting a loan or a photocopy from a library or other source elsewhere. In such a case, it is recommended that the citation transmitted includes all the details necessary to locate the item wanted in all kinds of sets and collections, as in the following example:

HC 1828 (569) vii 45-49 (original paging). In IUP edition CANADA, vol. 1.

Here, the addition of 'HC' is necessary to avoid possible confusion with House of Lords (HL) papers; and of '(original paging)' to avoid confusion with the volume pagination of official bound sets and some IUP volumes (note that in the official sessional indexes, and many other reference sources, it is the official volume pagination only that is included in references).

GENERAL NOTE

This volume is one in a series of Indexes which are designed to be used (1) individually, for the papers contained in one IUP subject series (in this instance, the Canada papers), and (2) collectively, as a research tool encompassing the range of subjects reflected in the parliamentary papers as a whole. For further material on subjects treated of in the Canada papers therefore, the reader should consult other indexes in the series, in particular the indexes to the Emigration papers and to other colonial papers—Colonies: Australia & New Zealand, Colonies: Africa, and Colonies: General.

CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF PAPERS INDEXED

Original references include sessional year, paper number and volume number as in the original bound sessional series.

<i>IUP</i>			
<i>Volume</i>	<i>Original reference</i>		<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>
5	1802-03 (155)VIII		Amherst, Lord, land grant in Canada. Proceedings.
	1812-13 (206)XIII		Roman Catholics in Quebec. Papers.
	(226)		— Papers.
	1813-14 (260)XII		Imports and Exports to Newfoundland. Return.
	(239)		— British North America. Return.
	1814-15 (417)IX		Cathcart, General Earl and Lord Stewart. Account of appointments.
	1816 (153)XII		Canada, Army, Militia, etc. Return.
	1816 (14)XIV		— Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Returns.
	(15)		— — Returns.
	1816 (212)XIX		George, Master, appointment as secretary to Nova Scotia. Paper.
	1817 (436)VI		Newfoundland, Trade, Sel. Cttee. Rep. (M. A. Taylor),
	1819 (541)XVI		Newfoundland, Imports and Exports, Trade, Customs, etc. Return.
	(531)		— — Accounts.
	(491)		Canada, Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Return.
	(362)		British North America, Trade, Commerce, etc. Accounts.
	(363)		— — Accounts.
	(492)		— fish exports. Returns.
	1819 XVIII		Treaties and Conventions, United States. Newfoundland Fishery Convention.
	1819 (584)XVIII		Red River Settlement. Papers.
	1820 (202)XII		Timber imports. Account.
	(170)		British North America, Trade, Commerce, etc. Shipping return.
	1821 (280)XVII		— Exports, return.
	1823 (416)XVII		Nova Scotia, Re-annexation of Cape Breton. Papers
	1824 (71)XVI		Newfoundland, Imports and Exports, Trade, Customs etc. Papers and accounts.
6	1825 (215)XIX		Canada Company. Minutes of arrangements.
	1826-27 (254)XV		Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Regulations.
	(286)		— Other Accounts and Papers. Return.
	(377)		North American Colonies, Propagation of the Gospel. Memorandum.
	(378)		Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Letter.
	1826-27 (113)XVIII		Newfoundland, Imports and Exports, Trade, Customs, etc. Return.
	(152)		— — Valuation.
	(289)		— — Return
	(542)		— — Return.
1	1828 (569)VII		Canada, Government. Sel. Cttee. Rep. (T. F. Lewis).
6	1828 (445)XVII		Canada, Water Communication; Public Works, etc. Welland Canal. Despatches.

	1828	(54)XXI (109)	— Postal Arrangement. Returns. Emigration (Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island). Rep. (F. Cockburn).
		(148)	— App.
	1829	(291)XXI	Newfoundland, Other Papers, legal action. Return.
	1830	(73)XXI	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc.
		(574)	— Executive and Legislative Councils. Answers.
		(627)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, Catholic Seminary. Address.
		(209)	— Water Communication, Public Works, etc. Progress.
		(350)	Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony, Legal Authorities. Instructions.
		(371)	Shubenaccadie Canal (Canada). Communications.
	1830–31	(395)III	Rideau Canal (Canada). Sel. Cttee. Rep. (J. N. Fazakerley).
	1830–31	(233)IX	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Returns.
		(135)	— — Corresp.
	1831	(102)XIX	— Revenue, etc. Communications.
	1831–32	(570)V	— Canal Communications. Sel. Cttee. Rep. (Fazakerley).
	1831–32	(492)XXXII	— Water Communication, Public Works, etc. Corresp.
		(334)	— Lands. Rickard's rep.
		(740)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs. Grievances, etc. House of Assembly. Addresses.
		(504)	Rideau Canal, Secretary of Ordnance. Letter.
		(730)	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Tax Act.
		(515)	Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony, Governor Cochrane's appointment.
		(704)	— Governor. Instructions.
CB1	1831–32	(688)XXXII	North American Boundary, King of the Netherlands. Award.
7	1833	(499)XXVI	Canada, Postal Arrangement, Establishment of G.P.O. Returns.
		(432)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. State- ments.
		(433)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc., Legislative Councils. Returns.
		(543)	— Captain Philpotts. House of Assembly. Sel. Cttee. Reps.
		(697)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Petitions, despatch.
	1833	(749)XXXIII	Corn, Grain, etc., imported from North American Colonies. Quantity.
		(206)	— imported from Canada. Quantity.
1	1834	(449)XVII	Grievances in Lower Canada. Sel. Cttee. Rep. (Robert Grant).
7	1834	(514)XLIII	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, payments made to clergy. Returns.
	1834	(150)XLIV	Canada Company, money received. Account.
		(149)	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Legislative Councils. Returns.
		(615)	— Lands, sales of Crown reserves. Return.
		(624)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, payment of clergy. Papers.
	1835	(211)XXIX	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., payment of government officials. Despatch.

		(421)	— — Despatch.
		(92)	— Lands, sales and appropriations. Return.
1836	(113)XXXIX		— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Instructions.
		(391)	— Sir F. B. Head. Despatch.
		(425)	— — Despatch.
		(392)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc. Lord Aylmer's despatch.
		(389)	— Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. House of Assembly, address.
		(75)	— Land grants to W. B. Felton. Corresp.
		(489)	— — Corresp.
		(570)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to the Affairs, Grievances, etc., conduct of Lord Aylmer. Standing Cttee. Rep. (E. B. O'Callaghan).
		(212)	— Indian Department. Instructions.
		(571)	— Orange Lodges. Despatches.
		(390)	Nova Scotia, Revenue, Imports and Exports, Customs, etc. Foreign trade, papers.
CB1	1836	(611)XXXIX	North American Boundary, Capitulation of Convention. Expenses.
1	1837	(96)VII	Grievances in Lower Canada. Sel. Cttee. Mins. of ev. (Grant).
8	1837	(0.42)XLII	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Russell's Resolutions.
		(292)	— House of Assembly. Discussions.
4	1837	(50)XXIV	Grievances in Lower Canada. Commissioners' Rep. (Lord Gosford).
		(132)	Emigration. (Canada) 1836. 10th Annual rep.
		(355)	Canada (Lower), charges against Mr. Guty. Reports and corresp.
		(356)	— Sir J. Caldwell's debt. Information.
		(270)	— Charges against Mr. Chisholm and Judge Fletcher. Reps., corresp.
		(220)	— Thompson, Whitcher, Felton. Sel. Cttee. (House of Assembly) Reps.; British American Land Co. Agreement.
		(51)	— Papers relative to affairs of Lower Canada.
		(61)	— Further papers.
		(271)	— Sir F. B. Head's despatches (Upper Canada).
		(442)	Colonial Legislatures. Copies of Acts.
		(352)	Canada, Orange Lodges. Orders.
		(269)	— Land. Orders in Council.
9	1837-38	(72)XXXIX	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Papers.
		(80)	— — Papers.
		(99)	— — Papers.
		(100)	— — Papers.
		(357)	— — Papers.
		(94)	— Sir F. B. Head. Despatch.
		(95)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Resolutions.
		(516)	— Sir F. B. Head's memorandum.
		(181)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Letters.
		(524)	— — insurrection, legal action. Instructions.
		(231)	— — Despatch and enclosures.
		(251)	— Lord Gosford, Governor-general. Expenditure, return.

		(252)	— Lord Durham, Governor-general, appointment. Corresp.
		(806)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, Lord Glenelg's despatch.
		(605)	— Lord Durham Papers.
		(376)	— — Expenses.
		(634)	— — Appointments made by. Return.
		(642)	— — Paper.
		(705)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Ordinance, proclamation.
CB1	1837-38	[118]XXXIX	North American Boundary. Corresp.
2	1839	(3)XVII	Canada, Durham Report.
10	1839	(2)XXXII (289) (392)	Canada, Affairs. Corresp. — British North America. Corresp. — — Corresp.
11	1839	(118)XXXIII	Canada, Sir F. B. Head's despatches. Answers.
12	1839	(397)XXXIV (535) (233) (112) (322) (141) (537) (542) (561) (401) (223) (54) (323) (525) (579)	Canada, Revenue, etc. Despatches. — Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., British North America. — Lord Durham's mission. Expenses. — Appointments made by Durham. Paper. — Sir F. B. Head. Expenses. — Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, rectories. Corresp. — — Despatches. — Orange Lodges. Despatches. — Revenue, etc. Returns. — — Returns. — Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc. Ordinances. — — Prisoners at Toronto. Return. — Other Accounts and Papers, Indians. Corresp. Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony, legislative council. Address. Nova Scotia, Government and State of the Colony. Corresp.
13	1840	[211]XXXI [221] [222] [250] (403) (147)	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs etc. Corresp. — — Corresp. — — Corresp. — — Corresp. — — Corresp. — Other Accounts and Papers, Re-union of Upper and Lower Canada Corresp.
14	1840	(117)XXI (564)	Canada Other Accounts and Papers, C. P. Thompson's mission. Expenses. France, French Claims, Canadian establishments. Monies paid.
	1840	(274)XXXII (219) (148) (205-I) (205-II) (244) (337) (317)	Canada, Public Lands. Act. — Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Paper. — — Despatch. Act. — — Corresp. — — Extracts of journals. — — Church of England. Corresp. — — Captain Pringle's letter. Canada Company, Emigration to Upper Canada. Letter.

		(247)	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., treasonable prisoners. Return.
		(231)	— — Treasonable persons. Ordinance.
		(483)	— — Rebellion losses. Commissioners' rep. (P. C. Leclere).
		(225)	St. Sulpice estates. Thompson's despatch.
CB1	1840	[257]XXXII	North American Boundary. Corresp.
14	1841	(148)XIV	Canada, Revenue, etc., provinces. Expenses.
		(197)	— Army, Militia, etc., Veteran Battalion. Expenses.
	1841 Sess. 2	[338]III	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc.
		(49)	— — advancement of agriculture.
	1841	(63)VII	— F. B. Head, wheat, flour and timber. Return.
15	1841	(13)XV	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., Governor and Special Council. Ordinances.
		[315]	— — Ordinances.
		(68)	— St. Sulpice Seminary of Montreal. Despatch.
		(128)	— — Goderich's despatch.
		[298]	— Emigration. Corresp.
16	1842	(21)XXVIII	Canada, disposal of Public Lands Act.
		(495)	— Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., surrender of Nelson Hackett. Despatch.
		(362)	Newfoundland, Government and State of the Colony. Papers.
		(478)	— Despatch.
		(506)	Prince Edward Island. Petition.
		(547)	Hudson's Bay Company. Corresp.
CB2	1842	[413]XXVIII	United States of America, Boundary Line. Supplementary Reps.
16	1842	[373]XXXI	Canada, Emigration. Agents' reports, despatch.
	1842	(349)XXXIX	— Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Return.
	1843	(314)XXXII	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Returns.
		(594)	— — Returns.
		(595)	— Water Communication, Public Works, etc. Act. Corresp.
	1843	(291)XXXIV	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Corresp. pt. I.
		(109)	— — Despatch.
	1843	(294)LIII	Canada, Agricultural Produce, Corn, etc. Journals.
		(261)	— — duties on flour. Return.
		(18)	— — duties on wheat. Communications.
		(218)	— — Communications.
		(176)	— — Account.
		(231)	Corn, Grain, etc. Prices at British North American ports. Return.
		(240)	— Imports from British North America, 1800-42. Accounts.
CB2	1843	[424]LXI	Ashburton, Lord. Treaty.
		[450]	— Treaty of Washington. Corresp.
		[439]	— Papers.
		[442]	North American Boundary. Corresp.
		[451]	— Map.
16	1844	(164)XXXIV	Canada, Other Accounts and Papers, Civil List. Address.
		(165)	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, church societies. Bill.
		(304)	— Army, Militia, etc., Navy, Ordnance. Expenses.

<i>IUP</i>			<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>
<i>Volume</i>	<i>Original reference</i>		
		(388)	— Other Accounts and Papers, Gaspé Fishery and Coal Mining Company Act.
	1844	(181)XXXV	— Emigration. Agent's report, despatch.
	1844	(638)XLV	Corn, Grain, etc., wheat imports. Return.
	1845	(103)XXXI	Canada, Other Accounts and Papers, conduct of returning officer. Despatches.
	1845	(55)XLVI	— Agricultural Produce, Corn, etc., wheat imports Return.
CB2	1845	[664]LII [200]	North American Boundary. Corresp. — Corresp.
16	1846	(263)XXVII (321) (374) (721)	Canada, Postal Arrangement, cheap postage. Memorial. — Imports and Exports, Trade, etc. Despatches. — — Imperial Legislature. Despatches. — Postal Arrangement. Commissioners' rep.
CB2	1846	[695]LII [722]	Oregon Territories. Corresp. — Treaty.
17	1847	[829]XXXVIII	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc.
		(399)	Navigation Laws, Canada Memorials. Despatch.
		(568)	Canada, Emigration, colonization. Corresp.
		(569)	— Other Accounts and Papers, Usury Laws. Corresp.
		(225)	Distress, Subscriptions (Colonies and United States), aid for poor in Ireland and Scotland. Despatch.
		(303)	— aid for poor in Ireland. Despatch.
		(92)	— aid for poor in Ireland and Scotland. Despatch.
		(566)	Prince Edward Island, government of. Address.
	1847	[777]XXXIX [824]	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Papers. — — Papers.
	1847	(522)LX	Shipping, Ships Trading to and from particular Ports and Places. Returns.
		(437)	— — Returns.
	1847-48	(621)XLII [965]	British North America, Government. Corresp. Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc.
		(619)	Vancouver Island, Hudson's Bay Company. Corresp.
	1847-48	(50)XLVII [932] [964] [971] [985] (368)	Emigration, British North America. Papers, pt. I. — — Papers. — — Papers. — — Papers. — — Papers. — — Numbers Emigrated, etc. Papers.
	1847-48	(405)LIX	Navigation Laws, Correspondence with the Colonies and Foreign States. Despatch.
		[968]	— — Corresp.
		(683)	— — Corresp.
18	1849	[1031]XXXV [1064]	Quebec and Halifax Railway. Final rep. Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc.
		[1073]	— — Corresp.
		[1078]	— — Corresp.
		(253)	— — rebellion losses. Documents.
		(353)	— — Documents.
		(380)	— — Proceedings.
		(327)	Newfoundland Fisheries, Captain G. G. Loch's Rep.
		(227)	Red River Settlement, Hudson's Bay Company. Memorial.
		(103)	Hudson's Bay Company, Vancouver Island. Charter, corresp., Board of Trade rep.
	1849	[1025]XXXVIII [593-II]	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Papers. — North American colonies. Papers.

<i>IUP</i>			
<i>Volume</i>	<i>Original reference</i>	<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>	
	1849 [1016]LI	Navigation Laws, Correspondence with the Colonies and Foreign States.	
	[1032]	— — Corresp.	
	[1035]	— — Corresp.	
19	1850 [1181]XXXVIII	Canada, Correspondence and Papers relative to Affairs, etc., Annexation Movement. Papers.	
	(542)	Hudson's Bay Company, legality of charter. Papers.	
	1850 (173)XL	Canada, Emigration. Despatch.	
	1851 [1306]XXXVI	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves. Papers.	
	[1344]	Halifax and Quebec Railway, Civil List and Military Expenditure. Corresp.	
	[1382]	— — Corresp.	
	(361)	— Other Accounts and Papers, Ryland's pension. Despatch.	
	(169)	Newfoundland, Other Papers, Roman Catholic Bishops. Corresp.	
	(679)	— St. John's fire relief fund. Corresp.	
CB2	1851 [1394]XXXVI	Canada, Boundary Line. Papers.	
19	1851 (348)XL	Canada, Emigration. Despatches.	
20	1852 (77)XXVIII	Canada, Other Accounts and Papers, Loan. Return.	
	1852 (90)XXXIII	— Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, Church of England. Address.	
	(91)	— — proposed church society. Act.	
	(411)	Customs, Establishment and officers, Compensations, Salaries, etc. Return.	
	(62)	Canada, Ecclesiastical Affairs and Clergy Reserves, rectories. Act.	
	(64)	— — Church temporalities. Act.	
	[1448]	— — Papers.	
	[1474]	Emigration, Canada and British North America. Papers.	
	1852 [1516]XLVIII	Canada, Halifax and Quebec Railway. Corresp.	
	1852-53 (83)LXV	Vancouver Island, Hudson's Bay Company. Returns.	
	(1002)	Canada, Legislative Council. Addresses.	
	(1003)	— Grand River Settlement, representations. Corresp.	
	(85)	— Clergy Reserves. Corresp.	
	[1588]	— — Further papers.	
	[1613]	— — Further papers.	
	(160)	— Judges' opinion.	
	(173)	— — amount of fund. Returns.	
	(174)	— — area of fund. Return.	
	(175)	— — Letter.	
	(231)	— Church Affairs, revenue. Account.	
	(714)	— Customs Officers. Return.	
	(499)	— Library of the Legislative Council of Assembly. Letter.	
	1852-53 [1650]LXVIII	America (British North), Emigration. Papers.	
	1854 [1789]XLIII	Canada, Legislative Council. Papers.	
	[1812]	— — Proceedings, papers.	
	(104)	Prince Edward Island, opening Session of Legislature. Speech.	
	1854 [1763]XLVI	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.	
21	1854-55 (276)XXXVI	Canada, Church Affairs, legal position of bishops, etc. Address.	
	(119)	— Clergy Reserves. Act.	
	(33)	— — Despatch.	
	(273)	Newfoundland, constitution. Corresp.	
	[1873]	America, United States, reciprocity treaty with US. Acts.	
	(515)	Nova Scotia, Church Convocation. Corresp.	

	1854–55 (464)XXXIX	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
	1856 (131)XLIV	Canada, Church Affairs. Corresp.
	(247)	— Indian Department. Corresp.
	(158)	— Quebec University. Charter.
CB3	1857 (112)X	Canada, Territorial Boundaries. Extract of R. Com. (Sir E. W. Head).
21	1857 Sess. 1 (113)X	Hudson's Bay Company. Despatches.
	(14)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
	1857 Sess. 1 [2157]XVIII	France, Fisheries Newfoundland Convention.
3	1857 Sess. 2 (224. 260)XV	Hudson's Bay Company. Sel. Cttee. Rep., mins. of ev., app., index, maps (Henry Labouchere).
21	1857 Sess. 2 [2256]XXVIII	Canada, Church Affairs, colonial. Corresp.
	(125)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
	(104)	Hudson's Bay Company. Letter.
	(229)	Vancouver Island, establishment of assembly. Despatches.
	1857 Sess. 2 (236)XXXVIII	Canada, Imports and Exports, values. Returns.
	1857–58 [2398]XLI	Frazer's River District, discovery of gold. Corresp.
	(99)	Hudson's Bay Company. Corresp.
	(202)	Prince Edward Island, Loan. Papers.
	(524)	Vancouver Island, land sold. Return.
	(377)	America (British North), Emigration. Numbers.
	(165)	— Emigration. Despatches.
22	1859 Sess. 1 (241)XIV	Post Office, American Mails, revenue. Statement.
	1859 Sess 1 [2476]XVII	Hudson's Bay Company. Paper.
	(146)	Columbia, British, Appointments, Civil, Military, etc. Returns.
	(85)	Canada, Clerk of the Council, case of G. H. Ryland. Papers, corresp.
	(230)	Post Office, American Mails, steam communication. Corresp.
	[2507]	Hudson's Bay Company, charter and licence to trade. Papers.
	1859 Sess. 2 (112)XXII	Canada, Halifax and Quebec Railway, postal subsidies. Address.
	[2578]	Columbia, British, Government Administration of Justice, etc. Despatches.
	(184)	Post Office, American Mails, conveyance of mails. Corresp.
	[2530]	America (British North), Territory, Exploration of. Papers.
	[2542]	— Captain Palliser. Papers.
	(218)	Emigration. Despatches.
23	1860 [2724]XLIV	Columbia, British, Government Administration of Justice, etc. Despatches, pt. III.
	(606)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.
	(120)	Post Office, American Mails. Corresp.
	[2732]	America (British North), Territory, Exploration of, Captain Palliser's expedition. Papers.
	[2743]	— — Further papers.
	(602)	— Ecclesiastical Establishment. Return.
	(595)	Canada, Indian Department. Corresp.
23	1860 (514)LXII	Post Office, Atlantic Royal Steam Navigation Company, etc. (Galway Contract).
24	1861 (395)XXXV	Post Office, American Mails, conveyance of mails. Return.

<i>IUP</i> <i>Volume Original reference</i>		<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>	
	(548)	— — Return.	
	(430)	— — Statement.	
1861	(379)XL	Canada, Grand Trunk Railway, sale of land. Corresp.	
	(186)	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.	
	(344)	Nova Scotia, Gold Discoveries. Despatch.	
1862	(257)XXXI	Post Office, American Mails, transatlantic steamers. Return.	
1862	(355)XXXVI	America (British North), Emigration. Despatches.	
	[2952]	Columbia, British, Government, Administration of Justice, etc. Papers.	
	[3061]	Canada, Militia Bills. Corresp.	
	(209)	Halifax and Quebec Railway. Memorials.	
	(210)	— Communications.	
	(256)	Canada, Clerk of the Council, G. H. Ryland. Corresp.	
1862	[2993]LXII	America, United States of, reciprocity treaty. Despatch.	
1863	(476)XXXII	Canada, Arms, Military Equipment and Army. Return.	
1863	(438)XXXVIII	Columbia, British, Canada, communications. Corresp.	
	(301)	Canada, Hamilton Municipal Bonds. Corresp.	
	(507)	Vancouver Island, affairs. Corresp.	
1863	[3164]XXXIX	America (British North), Captain Palliser's expedition. Journals.	
1863	(194)LXXII	Canada, Arms, Military Equipment and Army. Return.	
25	1864	(159)XL	Newfoundland, Labrador customs duties. Papers.
		(529)	Canada, Colonial Bills reserved for Royal Assent. Titles.
1864	(530)XLI	America (British North), railway loan (Halifax and Canada). Corresp.	
		(400)	Canada, Customs Duties. Corresp.
		(402)	Columbia, British, and Canada communication. Corresp.
		(401)	Hudson's Bay Company, Sioux Indians. Corresp.
		(528)	Prince Edward Island. Address.
CB3	1864	(550)XLI	Canada, North Western Boundary. Corresp.
25	1864	(367)LV	Post Office, American Mails, transatlantic steamers. Return.
	1864	[3310]LXVI	Hudson's Bay and Puget's Sound Agricultural Companies. Treaty.
	1865	(460)XXXII	Canada, Military, Arms, Equipment and Army, expenditure. Return.
	1865	[3426]XXXVII	— Union of British North American Provinces. Corresp.
		[3434]	— — Defence. Letter.
		[3535]	— — Executive Government Conferences with Deputation from. Papers.
	1865	[3470]LVII	America, United States, Reciprocity Treaty. Papers.
	1866	[3667]XLIX	Columbia, British, union with Vancouver Island. Papers.
		[3694]	— — Papers.
	1866	(292)L	Canada, Quebec Fortifications. Return.
	1866	[3688]LXXVI	America, United States, Reciprocity Treaty. Corresp.
26	1867	[3852]XLVIII	Columbia, British, union with, Vancouver Island, Papers.
		[3769]	Canada, Union of the British North American Provinces. Corresp.
		[3770]	— — Letter.
		[3785]	— Fenian Aggression. Corresp.
		[3806]	— M. Lamirande, extradition. Corresp.
		[3808]	— Corresp.
		(160)	— Railway loan. Corresp.
27	1867-68	(483)XLVIII	Columbia, British, Capital, Site for. Corresp.
		[4036]	Nova Scotia, Union of Provinces. Despatches.

<i>IUP</i> <i>Volume Original reference</i>			<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>
	1868-69	(36)XXXIV	Post Office, Halifax, and St. John's mail service Contract, treasury min.
	1868-69	(196)XXXVIII (354) (403)	Dockyard Emigrants to Canada. Communication. — Reps. — Reps.
	1868-69	(390)XLIII (440) (272) (272-I) [4198]	Canada, Columbia, British, union with. Papers. — Rupert's Land. Corresp. — Railway Loan Act. Statement. — — Statement. Newfoundland, union of provinces. Addresses.
CB3	1868-69	[4144]LXIII [4144-I]	San Juan Water Boundary. Corresp. — Despatch.
27	1870	(367)XLIX [C.185] (244) (315)	Canada, Loan for Defences. Act. — Fenian Raid. Despatch. — Railway Loan. Despatches. Rupert's Land, loan. Statement.
	1870	[C.207]L (443)	Red River, disturbances. Corresp. — Papers.
	1871	[C.391]XLVIII [C.298] [C.324]	Red River Expedition. Assistant Controller Irvine's Rep. — Corresp. journal of operations. — Maps.
	1872	(194)XLIII [C.539] [C.541] [C.557] (247)	Canada, Railways, marine trunk line. Corresp. extracts of reps. — Treaty of Washington. Corresp. — — Corresp. — — Corresp.
	1873	(75)XL	Colonies and British Possessions, Taxes and Imports, Canada. Return.
	1873	[C.823]XLIX [C.702] [C.750] [C.774]	Canada, Warlike Stores, etc. Returns. — Deck Loads Act. Corresp. — Treaty of Washington. Further corresp. — — Corresp. — — Corresp.
CB3	1873	[C.690]LXXIV [C.691] [C.692] [C.693] [C.694] [C.695] [C.696] [C.735]	America, United States of, Treaty of Washington. British case. — — American memorial. — — British statement to Germany. — — American reply. — — Maps, British case. — — Maps, American memorial and reply. — — German award. Corresp. — — Protocol.
27	1874	[C.911]XLV	Canada, Railways, Canadian Pacific. Corresp.
	1874	[C.1060]LXXV	— Reciprocity Treaty, United States. Corresp.
28	1875	(32)LI	Colonies and British Possessions, Taxes and Imposts. Return.
	1875	[C.1217]LII (275)	Canadian Pacific Railway Act, British Columbia. Corresp. Canada Immigration and Colonization. Sel. Cttee. Canadian Parliament rep.
	1875	[C.1171]	— Marine Electric Telegraphs Acts. Corresp.
	1875	[C.1351]LIII	Prince Edward Island. Corresp.
	1875	(9)LXIII	Canada, Emigration of Pauper Children. Rep.
CB3	1875	[C.1131]LXXXII	United States of America. Treaty of Washington. Corresp.
28	1876	[C.1487]LIII	Prince Edward Island. Corresp.
	1876	(187)LXVI	Canada, Merchant Shipping, legislation. Papers, corresp.

<i>IUP</i> <i>Volume Original reference</i>		<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>
	1876 [C.1548]LXXXII	America, United States of, Fish, etc. Treaty of Washington. Corresp.
	[C.1550]	— Duty on fish. Corresp.
	[C.1549]	— Canal Navigation. Corresp.
CB3	[C.1552]	United States of America. Treaty of Washington. Corresp.
1877	[C.1683]LXI	Canada, extradition. Rep.
1877	(385)LXII	Monastic Institutions, Canada. Papers.
	[C.1828]	— Papers.
1877	(263)LXXI	Canada, Emigration of Pauper Children. Paper.
	(392)	— Letter.
29	1878 [C.2056]LXXX	Halifax Fisheries Commission. Corresp.
	[C.2050]	Post Office, Postal Union. Declaration.
	1878 (389)LV	Ontario. Petition (of Roman Catholic Inhabitants) and letter.
	1878–79 [C.2305]LI	Canada, Customs Tariff. Despatch.
	[C.2369]	— — Further Despatch.
	[C.2445]	— Case of Letellier. Corresp.
	1878–79 (141)LVII	University and Colleges (Ireland), education, Address.
	1878–79 [C.2184]LXXVII	Newfoundland, occurrences at Fortune Bay. Corresp.
	[C.2183]	Halifax Fisheries Commission. Corresp.
	[C.2186]	— Corresp.
	1880 [C.2594]XLIX	Canada, High Commissionership, appointment of Galt. Corresp.
	(367)	— Licensing for Liquor Laws. Scott Temperance Act.
	1880 [C.2717]LXXVIII	Newfoundland, Fortune Bay, Dispute and Claims. Corresp.
	1881 [C.2835]LXV	Canada, Immigration, State-aided, organization of Irish. Despatch.
	[C.2795]	Prince Edward Island, Land Tenure. Corresp.
	1881 [C.2757]XCVIII	Newfoundland, Fortune Bay, Dispute and Claims. Corresp.
	[C.3059]	— Corresp.
	1882 [C.3294]XLV	Canada, Loyalty Address in connection with Irish Affairs. Address.
	(383)	— Emigration to United States. Rep.
	1883 [C.3762]XLVI	Newfoundland, Fortune Bay, Dispute and Claims. Corresp.
	1884 [C.3865]LIV	Canada, Licensing Act 1833.
	(210)	— Immigration, State-aided. Corresp.
	(235)	— Scheme.
	1884 [C.3848]LXXXVII	United States of America, Fisheries. Corresp.
	1884–85 [C.4376]LXII	Canada, Forests. Reps.
	1884–85 Sess. 2 (19)LXXIII	— Cattle Disease, Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act. Corresp.
	1884–85 [C.4200]LXXVII	France, Money Orders. Convention.
30	1886 [C.4793]XLVI	Prince Edward Island, Communication by Steam with Mainland. Corresp.
	[C.4641]	Newfoundland Fisheries (Arrangement with France). Corresp.
	1887 [C.5179]LVIII	Canadian Tariff. Corresp.
	[C.4976]	Newfoundland, Fisheries (Colonial Legislation). Despatch.
	1887 [C.4937]XCI	United States of America, Fisheries. Corresp.
	[C.4995]	— Corresp.
	1888 [C.5249–II]LXXII	Newfoundland. Blue Book rep.
	1888 (421)LXXXI	Canada, Scott Act 1878 (Scope, Area, etc.). Return.
	1888 [C.5262]CIX	United States of America, Fisheries (North America). Corresp.

<i>IUP</i> <i>Volume Original reference</i>		<i>Short Titles (and Chairmen)</i>
	1889 (263)XLVIII	Post Office, Contracts for Mails, Canada and Hong Kong. Treasury minute.
	1889 [C.5620–4]LIV	Newfoundland. Blue Book rep.
	1890 [C.6067]XXVII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 1st rep. (J. T. Colmer).
	1890 [C.5897–17]XLVIII	Newfoundland. Blue Book rep.
	1890 [C.6114]XLIX	Canada, Loyalty to Her Majesty. Address, despatch.
31	1890 [C.6044]LXXXI	Newfoundland Fisheries, French Shores. Corresp.
	1890–91 [C.6287]XXVI	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners, 2nd rep. (Charles Tupper and John Muir).
	1890–91 [C.6269–4]LV	Newfoundland, Annual rep.
32	1890–91 [C.6488]LVII	— French Fishery Treaties Act 1891.
	1890–91 [C.6303]XCVI	— United States Proposed Convention. Corresp.
	[C.6334]	— — Further corresp.
	[C.6365]	— Fisheries, French Shore. Corresp.
	[C.6256]	— — Corresp.
	1892 [C.6693]XXVII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 3rd rep. (Horace Plunkett and Charles Tupper).
	1892 Sess. 1 (302)XLVIII	Columbia Colony, Colonization Loan. Treasury memorandum.
	1892 [C.6563–18]LV	Newfoundland. Annual rep.
	1892 [C.6637]XCV	— French Shore (Modus Vivendi). Notes.
	[C.6703]	— — Corresp.
	1893–94 [C.6857–17]LX	— Annual rep.
	[C.7215]	— — French Fishery Treaties Act 1891.
	1893–94 [C.7226]LXXI	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 4th Rep. (G.O. Trevelyan and Plunkett).
	1893–94 [C.6968]CIX	France, Trade with Canada. Agreement.
	[C.7129]	Newfoundland, Fisheries, French Shore. Corresp.
CB3	1893–94 [C.6843]CX	United States, Alaska (Anglo-American Boundary) Convention.
	1894 [C.7319]LVI	— Annual rep.
32	1894 [C.7445]LXIX	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 5th rep. (Trevelyan and Plunkett).
CB3	1894 [C.7311]XCVI	United States, Alaska (Anglo-American Boundary) Supplementary convention.
33	1895 [C.7629–18]LXIX	Newfoundland. Annual rep.
	1895 [C.7697]LXX	Canada, Emigration Advantages. Memorandum.
	[C.7781]	— Copyright Duties Collected. Return.
	[C.7783]	— Copyright Law. Corresp.
	(104)	Newfoundland, Financial Crisis. Corresp.
	[C.7686]	— — Corresp.
	1895 [C.7738]LXXIX	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 6th rep. (Trevelyan and Plunkett).
	1896 [C.7944–16]LVII	Newfoundland. Annual rep.
	[C.8189]	— Mineral Resources.
	1896 [C.8220]LXVIII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 7th rep. (Balfour of Burleigh and Plunkett).
	1896 [C.7928]XCV	France, Trade with Canada. Agreement.
	1897 [C.8279–15]LIX	Canada, Statistics. Digest.
	1897 (135)LXI	— Gambling in Prices. Criminal Code.
	1897 [C.8576]LXXII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioner's 8th rep. (Balfour and Plunkett).
	1898 [C.8867]LIX	Newfoundland, Railway Sale. Corresp.
	1899 [C.9137]LIX	— — Corresp.
	1899 [C.9046–24]LXII	— Annual rep.
	1899 [C.9140]LXXVIII	Crofters and Cottars, Colonization. Commissioners' 9th rep. (Balfour and Plunkett).
	1899 [C.9130]CIX	Trade, Belgium and Newfoundland. Notes.

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF IMPERIAL STATUTES

referred to in the Canada Papers

33 Hen. 8. c. 23	Criminal Law Act (1541)
35 Hen. 8. c. 2	Treason Act (1543)
1 Eliz. 1. c. 1	Act of Supremacy (1558)
25 Cha. 2. c. 2	Popish Recusants Act (1672)
25 Cha. 2. c. 7	Trade Act (1672)
31 Cha. 2. c. 2	Habeas Corpus Act (1679)
7 & 8 Will. 3. c. 22	Plantation Trade Act (1695)
6 Ann. c. 40	Union with Scotland (Amendment) Act (1707)
1 Geo. 1. c. 13	Security of the Sovereign Act (1714)
6 Geo. 2. c. 13	Trade of Sugar Colonies Act (1732)
17 Geo. 2. c. 5	Justices Commitment Act (1743)
18 Geo. 2. c. 17	Discovery of North-West Passage Act (1744)
22 Geo. 2c. 33	Navy Act (1748)
4 Geo. 3. c. 15	Customs Duties Act (1764)
4 Geo. 3. c. 27	Colonial Trade Act (1764)
4 Geo. 3. c. 34	Paper Bills of Credit Act (1764)
5 Geo. 3. c. 25	Postage Act (1765)
5 Geo. 3. c. 35	Stamps Act (1765)
6 Geo. 3. c. 12	American Colonies Act (1766)
6 Geo. 3. c. 13	Importation Act (1766)
6 Geo. 3. c. 52	Customs, etc. Act (1766)
7 Geo. 3. c. 48	Public Companies Act (1767)
13 Geo. 3. c. 57	Paper Currency in America Act (1772)
14 Geo. 3. c. 6	Mutiny in America Act (1774)
14 Geo. 3. c. 83	Commonwealth [British North America (Quebec)] Act (1774)
14 Geo. 3. c. 88	Commonwealth (Quebec Finance) Act (1774)
18 Geo. 3. c. 12	Taxation of Colonies Act (1778)
26 Geo. 3. c. 26	Newfoundland Fisheries Act (1786)
31 Geo. 3. c. 31	Clergy Endowments (Canada) Act (1791)
43 Geo. 3. c. 138	Courts of Justice, Canada Act (1803)
49 Geo. 3. c. 27	Commonwealth (Newfoundland) Act (1809)
51 Geo. 3. c. 45	St. John's, Newfoundland Act (1810)
51 Geo. 3. c. 97	Trade, European & American Colonies Act (1811)
52 Geo. 3. c. 106	Duties on Spirits, Newfoundland Act (1812)
59 Geo. 3. c. 38	Commonwealth (North American Fisheries) Act (1819)
1 & 2 Geo. 4. c. 66	British North America Act (1821)
3 Geo. 4. c. 119	British North America (Trade & Lands) Act (1822)
5 Geo. 4. c. 51	Newfoundland Fisheries Act (1824)
5 Geo. 4. c. 67	Commonwealth (Newfoundland) Act (1824)
5 Geo. 4. c. 84	Transportation Act (1824)
6 Geo. 4. c. 59	British North America (Seignorial Rights) Acts (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 69	Transportation Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 75	Local & Personal (Canada Company) Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 84	Judge's Pensions Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 114	Customs Act (1825)
6 Geo. 4. c. 116	Passengers Vessels Act (1825)
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 62	Clergy Reserves, Canada Act (1827)
7 & 8 Geo. 4. c. 68	Crown Lands (I) Act (1827)
9 Geo. 4. c. 21	Passengers in Merchant Vessels Act (1828)
9 Geo. 4. c. 76	Customs Act (1828)
1 Will. 4. c. 20	Land Tenure, Lower Canada Act (1831)
1 & 2 Will. 4. c. 23	Quebec Civil Government Charges Act (1831)
2 & 3 Will. 4. c. 78	Commonwealth (Newfoundland) Act (1832)
3 & 4 Will. 4. c. 59	Customs Act (1833)
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 7	Postage in North American Colonies Act (1834)
4 & 5 Will. 4. c. 94	Grants of Privileges to Companies Act (1834)
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 53	Merchant Vessels, etc. Act (1835)
5 & 6 Will. 4. c. 56	Tonnage etc. of Ships Act (1835)
1 & 2 Vict. c. 2	Civil List Act (1837)
1 & 2 Vict. c. 9	Lower Canada Government Act (1838)

1 & 2 Vict. c. 112	Indemnity to Certain Persons Act (1838)
2 & 3 Vict. c. 53	Lower Canada Government Act (1839)
3 & 4 Vict. c. 35	Commonwealth (British North America) Act (1840)
3 & 4 Vict. c. 78	Clergy Reserves in Canada Act (1840)
3 & 4 Vict. c. 96	Post Office (Duties) Act (1840)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 45	Copyright Act (1842)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 49	Colonial Duties Act (1842)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 107	Passengers in Merchant Ships Act (1842)
5 & 6 Vict. c. 118	Canada Loan Guarantee Act (1842)
6 & 7 Vict. c. 75, 66	Extradition Act (1843)
7 & 8 Vict. c. 85	Railway Regulation Act (1844)
8 & 9 Vict. c. 93	Trade of British Possessions Act (1845)
10 & 11 Vict. c. 44	Government of Newfoundland Act (1847)
10 & 11 Vict. c. 95	Colonial Copyright Act (1847)
10 & 11 Vict. c. 103	Passenger Act (1847)
11 & 12 Vict. c. 6	Passengers to North America Act (1848)
11 & 12 Vict. c. 12	Treason Felony Act (1848)
12 & 13 Vict. c. 33	Passengers Act (1849)
14 & 15 Vict. c. 1	Passengers by Sea Act (1851)
15 & 16 Vict. c. 44	Passengers Act (1852)
16 & 17 Vict. c. 21	Local & Personal (Clergy Reserves, Canada) Act (1853)
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104	Merchant Shipping Act (1854)
17 & 18 Vict. c. 120	Merchant Shipping Repeal Act (1854)
18 & 19 Vict. c. 119	Passengers Act (1855)
21 & 22 Vict. c. 99	British Columbia Government Act (1858)
22 & 23 Vict. c. 26	North-Western Territories of America Act (1859)
24 & 25 Vict. c. 98	Forgery Act (1861)
28 & 29 Vict. c. 63	Colonials Laws Validity Act (1865)
29 & 30 Vict. c. 67	Commonwealth (British Columbia) Act (1866)
30 & 31 Vict. c. 1	British North America Act (1867)
30 & 31 Vict. c. 16	Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)
31 & 32 Vict. c. 45	Sea Fisheries Act (1868)
31 & 32 Vict. c. 105	Hudson's Bay Company Act (1868)
33 & 34 Vict. c. 46	Irish [Landlord & Tenant (I)] Act (1870)
36 & 37 Vict. c. 85	Merchant Shipping Act (1873)
38 & 39 Vict. c. 53	Canada Copyright Act (1875)
38 & 39 Vict. c. 88	Merchant Shipping Act (1875)
39 & 40 Vict. c. 80	Merchant Shipping Act (1876)
46 & 47 Vict. c. 22	Sea Fisheries Act (1883)
49 & 50 Vict. c. 33	International Copyright Act (1886)

ABBREVIATIONS

Appendix	App.
<i>Canadian Boundary</i> subject set (IUP series)	CB
Commission	Comm.
Committee	Cttee.
Correspondence	Corresp.
Evidence	Ev.
General Report	Gen. Rep.
General Appendix	Gen. App.
List	(L)
Minutes of Evidence	Mins. of Ev.
Plan	(P)
Report	Rep.
Select Committee	Sel. Cttee.
United States	U.S.
Table	(T)

ABBOTT, CHARLES STUART AUBREY,

3rd Baron Tenterden

Correspondence etc.

Exports

28:1876[c.1548]4,11

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]5,12,16,22-26,159

US canals

28:1876[c.1549]3,6-7,23-27

US duties

28:1876[c.1550]7,10,18

ABBY, LOUIS

'Protection and Free Trade'

29:1878[c.2056]221-22

ABERDEEN, 1st Marquis

see Gordon, John C.H.

ABERDEEN, 4th Earl

see Gordon, George Hamilton

ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY

3:1857Sess.2(224,260)441-46;

12:1839(323)101-02;

22:1859[2476]58-60

ACADIA see Nova Scotia**ACADIA COLLEGE (Horton)**

16:1843(291)107

ACHESON, ARCHIBALD, 2nd Earl of Gosford

Correspondence etc.

Allumette Island (Quebec)

10:1839(2),41-42

British American Land Co.

10:1839(2)35

Caldwell, Sir T.

8:1837(356)5-6

Chisholme, D.

8:1837(270)63-64

Expenses return

9:1837-38(251)1

Felton, W.B.

7:1836(489)3-4;1837(220)98-100

Fletcher, T.

8:1837(270)80-81

Gaspé Crown land

10:1839(2)97,226

Gugy, L.

8:1837(355)1-60

Indian Stream Settlement disturbances

CB1:1837-38[118]B.90-91,94-97

Indians

12:1839(323)11-13,17-18,21-26,49

Lower Canada, state of

9:1837-38(72)8-9,13,20-21,26-34,37,

41-50,63-66,72-75,82-85

Lower Canada, government

10:1839(2)3,15

ACHESON ARCHIBALD

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Lower Canada Grievances, Comm.

Reps. (1837)

4:1837(50)3-14,87-94,107-19,136-40,

143-52;Gen.Rep.1-50.

Lower Canada Parliament, addresses to

8:1837(51)3-7,34-42;

9:1837-38(72)35-37,41

Lower Canada, public revenue

8:1837(51)20-22;(61)1-2

Militia land grants

10:1839(2)167-68

Rebellions (1830-40)

9:1837-38(72)84-114;(80)7-17;(100)

3-11;

10:1839(2)47,53-54;

18:1849(253)1-2

Whitcher C.

8:1837(220)137-38

Petitions to

9:1837-38(72)33-34,71;(100)6-8

ACT OF SUPREMACY (1558)

Reference to

5:1812-13(206)4

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY

Massachusetts, boundary

CB3:1873[c.691]30

Newfoundland fisheries

CB2:1843[442]69

Quoted on US fishing rights

29:1878[c.2056]100,126,195-96,246-47,

298,308-10,412-13

ADAMS, SAMUEL

10:1839(2)41-44

ADDERLEY, C.B.

27:1868-69(440)22,27-30;(272)6

ADDINGTON (Upper Canada)

7:1833(697)21

ADELAIDE (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)318-19

ADMIRALTY

Correspondence etc.

Newfoundland fisheries

31:1890[c.6044]79,85,129,172,200-01,263,

282,384

Vancouver Island, coal

18:1849(103)12

AGRICULTURE see also Puget Sound
Agricultural Farming Co.; Settlement

Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224-260)228-29;

16:1843(18)8-9;(218)10;

20:1852-53[1650]66-69

AGRICULTURE (Cont.)

Columbia

16: 1842(547)13,17

Dominion of Canada

30: 1887[c.5179]4-5;

33: 1897[c.8279-15]29-36

Hudson's Bay Company

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)13-14,18-19,31,
45-46,49-50,53,56,105,132-33,137,
140-41,150,160-61,166,170-71,235-36,
261,265,317-19,332,390-91,393;

18: 1849(227)72

Lower Canada

2: 1839(3)35-36;

6: 1831-32(334)9,14-15;

9: 1837-38(357)54-55;

15: 1841(13)14-15

Manitoba

33: 1897[c.8279-15]30

New Brunswick

2: 1839(3-III)162-63,165-66;

6: 1828(148)35-50,85-94;

1831-32(334)19;

16: 1843(291)144,147-48,152;

17: 1847[777]42;

18: 1849(593-II)20

Newfoundland

5: 1817(436)26-29;1824(71)70-71;

21: 1854-55(273)6;

30: 1888[c.5249-II]5;1889[c.5620-4]5;

1890[c.5897-17]5-6;

31: 1890[c.6044]88;

32: 1890-91[c.6269-4]7;

1892[c.6563-18]10-11;

1893-94[c.6857-17]10-11;

1894[c.7319]10;

33: 1895[c.7629-18]5

Nova Scotia

16: 1843(291)109-11

Ontario

33: 1897[c.8279-15]30,32-33

Oregon

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)106

Prince Edward Island

2: 1839(3-III)175;

6: 1828(148)53-56;

16: 1842(506)3-9,36;

25: 1864(529)47-48;(528)5

United States

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)106-07

Upper Canada

6: 1831-32(334)5-8;

7: 1836(389)1;

15: 1841[298]69-70

Vancouver Island

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)106,119,196-97;

18: 1849(103)7

AINSLIE, GEORGE R. (Major General)

5: 1823(416)15

AKERS, CHARLES (Captain)

26: 1867[3785]19-21

ALABAMA

Boundary question

CB2: 1843[442]123-24,131-32

'ALABAMA CLAIMS'

Claims Convention of 1869

CB3: 1868-69[4144]10-11,13,17-20,22,
24,26-27,30,44,46,48,52-53

ALASKA

Boundary

CB3: 1893-94[c.6845]1;1894[c.7311]1-2

ALBANY (New York State)

13: 1840[221]40-43

ALBERT COUNTY (New Brunswick)

18: 1849(593-II)32

ALBERTA see Palliser's Expedition

ALBION SETTLEMENT (New Brunswick)

20: 1852[1516]87-89,93

ALDBOROUGH (Upper Canada)

11: 1839(118)305-06

ALDER, ROBERT (Rev.)

Evidence on Methodist missions

1: 1828(569)291-95

ALEXANDRIA (British Columbia)

24: 1862[2952]40-43

ALGONQUINS

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)442;

12: 1839(323)7,21,27,33,35,43,53,65

ALIENS

British Columbia

23: 1860[2724]52-54,109-10

ALLAN, SIR HUGH

Correspondence etc. re Canadian-Pacific
Railway

27: 1874[c.911]16-17,33-37,52-64,252-57

Evidence on Canadian-Pacific Railway

27: 1874[c.911]197-220

ALLIANCE SOCIETY OF UPPER
CANADASee Constitutional Reform Society of
Upper Canada

AMALICITES

12: 1839(323)21-22,33,35,54

AMERICAN COLONIES ACT (1766)

Application of public funds

1: 1837(96)34

AMERICAN COLONIZATION SOCIETY

CB2: 1843[450]6

**AMERICAN FUR TRADING
COMPANY**

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)44,123,167,282-84

'AMERICAN LAW REVIEW'

29: 1878[c.2056]303-05

**AMERICAN PACIFIC MAIL STEAM
SHIP COMPANY**

23: 1860[2724]7

AMHERST, BARON

see Amherst, Jeffrey

AMHERST, JEFFREY, Baron Amherst

Correspondence etc.

Jesuit estates

5:1802-03(155)1-7

AMHERST OF ARRACAN, EARL

see Amherst, William Pitt

AMHERST, WILLIAM PITT,

Earl Amherst of Arracan

Correspondence etc.

Governorship instructions

9:1837-38(231)1-32;

10:1839(2)24-25

AMHERST (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)19-21

AMHERST ISLAND (Ontario)

11:1839(118)307,498-99

AMHERSTBURG (Ontario)

Boundary incidents

10:1839(2)309-12;(289)8-9

Loyal Addresses

11:1839(118)511,516-17

ANCASTER (Ontario)

Loyal addresses

7:1836(391)17;

9:1837-38(94)23;

11:1839(118)198

ANDERSON, DAVID (clergyman)

Evidence on

Hudson's Bay Co. & Indians

5:1857Sess.2(224.260)231-47

ANGERS, AUGUSTE REAL

Letellier, Luc.

29:1878-79[c.2445]3-49,59-81,91-102,

111-13

**ANGLESEY, MARQUIS see Paget, Henry
William****ANGLO-AMERICAN TELEGRAPH
COMPANY**

Correspondence etc

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]124,150,252,373

**ANGLO-AMERICAN TELEGRAPH
COMPANY**

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Marine electric telegraph construction

28:1875[c.171]4-5,8

Newfoundland telegraph lines

33:1898[c.8867]2,4-7,23-28,39-40

Reference to

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]8

ANNAND, WILLIAM

26:1867[3770]3-21

ANNAPOLIS (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)15-16

ANNAPOLIS COUNTY (Nova Scotia)

26:1867[3769]72;[3770]25

ANNEXATION MOVEMENT

Montreal

19:1850[1181]7-24

ANSPACH

'History of Newfoundland'

31:1890[c.6044]255

ANTIGUA

Settlement

16:1843(291)125

ANTLER CREEK (British Columbia)

24:1862[2952]49-52

**ANTROBUS, EDMUND WILLIAM
ROMER**

2:1839(139)26-28

ARCH, JOSEPH

29:1884(210)9

ARCHIBALD, ADAMS G. (Lt. Governor)

28:1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

ARCHIBALD, EDWARD MORTIMER

Correspondence etc

Newfoundland Representatives Bill

21:1854-55(273)74-79,82

Newfoundland Retiring Allowances
Act (1854)

21:1854-55(273)60-65,70,86,112,123

ARGENTINA

Railways

28:1875[c.1217]14

ARGYLE (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)12-13

ARICHAT (Nova Scotia)

5:1823(416)13-14

ARKANSAS

Extradition

16:1842(495)1-9

AROOSTOOK (New Brunswick)

Incidents

CB1 : 1840[2571]1.18-20,32-57,132-33,
140-43

ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE

Correspondence etc.

Clergy reserves

12 : 1839(537)5-7,18-20,26-33,41-42;

13 : 1840[221]122

Immigration

15 : 1841[298]8

Indians

12 : 1839(323)164-65

Orange Lodges

12 : 1839(542)1-2

13 : 1840[221]149-50,155-56

Presbyterians

12 : 1839(141)60-62;

13 : 1840[222]94-95

Public Works

16 : 1843(595)13-19,38-41,48

Rebellion trials

13 : 1840[221]33-34,38,42-49,78-80,
84,89-96,100-14

Rebellions (1830-40)

10 : 1839(2)52,66,77,91,162-64,211-16,
292-309,314-28,336-54,358-59,366-83;
(289)31-34;

18 : 1849(253)5-6,22

St Lawrence Canal

12 : 1839(535)1,4

Settlement

15 : 1841[298]62-64

Union of Upper and Lower Canada
(1840)

10 : 1839(289)3-6;

14 : 1841Sess.2[338]28-32

University of King's College (Toronto)

13 : 1840[222]50-55

Upper Canada, list of treason charges

12 : 1839(54)1

Upper Canada, state of

13 : 1840[211]53,148-49;[221]118-20,
123-36,144-56,160-76,180-90,206-13;
[250]57-59

Upper Canada, finances

12 : 1839(397)1-4;

13 : 1840[222]31-32,38-43

Upper Canada, government

13 : 1840[221]217-21,227;

[222]19,22-25,31,32,38-43,95-96,104,
108-09;(403)6-8

Upper Canada, Rebellion Acts

9 : 1837-38(524)5-21;

10 : 1839(2)115-16,142,239-42

Upper Canada, Revenue Returns

12 : 1839(561)2

Loyal Addresses

10 : 1839(2)294,380;

13 : 1840[221]132-33,172-73

Petitions to

10 : 1839(2)311-12,372-73;

ARTHUR, SIR GEORGE

Petitions to (Cont.)

13 : 1840[221]40-41,85-88,136-40,
186-88;(403)7-8

ASCOT

8 : 1837(220)137-82

ASHBURTON, LORD see Baring,
Alexander

ASHBURTON TREATY see Treaty of
Washington (1842)

ASPHODEL (Canada)

17 : 1847-48(368)16

ASSINIBOIA (Saskatchewan)

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)298,300,437

ASSINIBOINE & SASKATCHEWAN
EXPLORING EXPEDITION

Reports, Corresp. & Maps

22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]1-166(maps);

23 : 1860[2743]1-219(maps)

ASSINIBOINE RIVER

22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]97-100,166(map)

ASSINIBOINES

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)285

18 : 1849(227)41

ASSOCIATION OF CHAMBERS OF
COMMERCE OF THE UNITED
KINGDOM

Correspondence re Canadian iron duties

30 : 1887[c.5179]7-8

ASTORIA

CB2 : 1846[695]15,17,22,24-25,44,56-57

ATLANTIC & PACIFIC TRANSIT &
TELEGRAPH COMPANY

25 : 1864(402)12,15-16

ATLANTIC ROYAL MAIL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY

Correspondence etc.

Galway Packet contract

22 : 1859(230)30-34,50-79;

23 : 1860(514)1-14

North American mail packets

22 : 1859Sess.2(184)42-69

UK-Newfoundland, US mail contract

22 : 1859(230)3,10-25

AUBIGNY (Lower Canada)

12 : 1839(141)35-36

AUSTRALIA

Immigration to

2 : 1839(3-III)36;

16 : 1843(109)38-57;

19 : 1851[1344]50-51

AUSTRALIA (Cont).

- Land grants
8:1837(269)21
- Militia
8:1837(269)21
- Postal services
22:1859Sess.2(184)3-9
- Religions
11:1839(118)93;
14:1840(205-I)113;(317)3
- Trade
16:1846(374)3

AYLMER, LORD see Whitworth, Matthew

AYLSFORD (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)17

AZUNI, DOMENICO ALBERTO

- 'Droit Maritime de l' Europe'
29:1878[c.2056]137,148

BAINBRIDGE (CHARLES R.) & JOHN FAIRBANKS (London)

6:1830(371)5-9

BALAN, M. DE

CB3:1873[c.696] 2-4

BALDWIN, ROBERT

- Correspondence on
Executive Councillor appointment
9:1837-38(94)58-63,90-91
Upper Canada, government
8:1837(271)44-49,54-58;
11:1839(118)28-42,73,138-39,239-42
265-66,275,289

BALDWIN, WILLIAM WARREN

2:1839(3-III)116-18

BALL, HENRY M.

23:1860[2724]93-94

BALTIMORE & OHIO RAILROAD

18:1849[1031]70

BANCROFT, GEORGE

- Correspondence etc. re Canal de Haro
CB3:1873[c.691]1-12;[c.692]1-5,9-16,
xxx,xxxii-xxxiii;[c.693]10,21-23

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (Montreal)

- Correspondence etc.
British Columbia finances
26:1867[3852]6-8,13
General statement
9:1837-38(357)67-70;
10:1839(2)255
Ordinances
9:1837-38(357)67-69;
10:1839(2)254

BANK OF ENGLAND

- Canadian Railway loan
27:1868-69(272)16-17

BANK OF MONTREAL

- Correspondence etc.
Intercolonial Railway loan
27:1868-69(272-I)14-19
Ordinance of incorporation
9:1837-38(357)44-51
Railway Loan Act (1867)
27:1870(244)4-20

BANK OF UPPER CANADA

- Government finances
11:1839(118)91-92,146,430

BANKHEAD, CHARLES

- Correspondence etc.
Madawaska incidents
CB1:1837-38[118]B.9-11

BACK, SIR GEORGE

- Evidence on
Hudson's Bay Co.
3:1857Sess.2(224,260)184-89

BADGER, WILLIAM

CB1:1837-38[118]B.85-87

BAGOT, SIR CHARLES

- Correspondence on
Canal construction
16:1843(595)68-69,76-82,88-96,100-02,
105-09,144-45,167,183-86
Clergy reserves
16:1843(314)1
Extradition
16:1842(495)1,9
Immigration
16:1842[373]3-4;1843(109)14-23,28-32
Immigration & land grants
16:1843(291)9-32,47-55,67-72
Wheat duties
16:1843(18)4-8;(218)3,16-17

BAHAMA ISLANDS

- 'Creole' case
CB2:1843[439]35-36,40-41

BAILLIE, THOMAS

- Evidence on
Crown lands
2:1839(3-III)147-54

BANKHEAD, CHARLES

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

New Brunswick-Maine boundary incidents

CB1:1837-38[118]88-92;B.17-23,93-94

William I Arbitration Decision (1831)

CB1:1837-38[118]A.6,9-15

BANKS

see also Bank of British North America (Montreal); Bank of Montreal; Bank of Upper Canada

Dominion of Canada

33:1897[c.8279-15]53-55

Lower Canada

2:1839(3)16;

9:1837-38(357)64-66;

10:1839(2)252-55

Newfoundland

30:1888[c.5249-II]5-6;

1889[c.5620-4]4-5;

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10;

1892[c.6563-18]4;

1893-94[c.6857-17]4;

1894[c.7319]4;

33:1895[c.7629-18]5;(104)5;[c.7686]4,

6-7;1896[c.7944-16]4-5.

Upper Canada

9:1837-38(94)77-78;

11:1839(118)254,394-404;

16:1843(595)41-48

BANNERMAN, SIR ALEXANDER

Correspondence etc.

Immigration

20:1854[1763]56;

21:1857-58(165)30

Labrador customs

25:1864(159)3-5,16-18,23,27-28

Prince Edward Island

20:1854(104)1-3

Prince Edward Island coastal waters

29:1878[c.2056]350,371-72

BAPTISTS

Canada

18:1849[1078]33-34;

20:1852-53[1650]66

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)174

New Brunswick

16:1843(291)125

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)221;

12:1839(537)34

BARING, ALEXANDER, 1st Baron Ashburton

CB3:1873[c.691]25

BARING, WILLIAM BINGHAM,

2nd Baron Ashburton

Correspondence etc.

'Caroline' case

CB2:1843[439]51-54

'Creole' case

CB2:1843[439]40-42

New Brunswick-Maine boundary

CB2:1843[439]1-10,22-28,31-33,63-64

Slave trade

CB2:1843[450]4-5,15

BARING BROTHERS & CO. (London)

Correspondence etc.

Canada finances

17:1847(568)2-3

Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)

27:1868-69(272)7-17;(272-1)17-20;

1870(244)2-4,26

Canada (Rupert's Land) Loan Act (1869)

27:1868-69(315)1-3

Hudson's Bay Co.

27:1868-69[c.207]181-82,220-22

Upper Canada finances

12:1839(397)5-8;

16:1843(595)17,33-35,41,44

BARRINGTON (Nova Scotia)

Description of

6:1828(148)12

Petition from

26:1867[3769]71-72

BARROW-IN-FURNESS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Correspondence re Canadian iron duties

30:1887[c.5179]31-32

BASTARD (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)304

BATH ACADEMY (Bath)

11:1839(118)253

BATHURST, 3rd EARL see Bathurst, Henry**BATHURST, HENRY, 3rd Earl Bathurst**

Correspondence etc

Canada Company

6:1825(215)1-22

Church of England, rectories

12:1839(141)19-20,37-38

Clergy reserves

6:1826-27(254)6-7

Cochrane, Sir T.J.

6:1831-32(515)1-5

Hudson's Bay Co.

16:1842(547)21-23

Land Grants

7:1836(75)4-10,16

Lower Canada, civil list

6:1830(73)43

Red River Settlement

5:1819(584)1,42,70-74,92,94-96

- BATHURST, HENRY**
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
Treaty of Washington (1871)
29:1878[c.2056]246
Tucker, R.A.
5:1824(71)73
- BATHURST (New Brunswick)**
6:1828(109)14;
20:1852-53[1650]44-45
- BATHURST (Upper Canada)**
Loyal Addresses
11:1839(118)492-93;
18:1849[1078]24
- BATISCAN (Quebec)**
Seigneurial land
2:1839(303)122-26
- BAY VERTE (New Brunswick)**
6:1828(148)41
- BAYARD, T.F.**
Correspondence etc.
North American Fisheries Question
30:1887[c.4937]14-18,30,37-40,43,45-51,
64-74,91-96,106,111,131,133,141,154-55,
159-66;[c.4995]4-6,8-9,17,67
- BAYHAM (Upper Canada)**
Loyal Address
11:1839(118)315-17
- BEACH, SIR MICHAEL E. HICKS**
Correspondence etc.
Fishing
29:1878-79[2184]13
Galt, Sir A.T.
29:1878[c.2056]32;1880[c.2594]3-5
Letellier, Luc
29:1878-79[c.2445]120-28
Orange Order
29:1878(389)5
- BEAMER, JACOB**
10:1839(2)334,343
- BEATSON, CARTER & BONUS (London)**
6:1828(148)62
- BEAUHARNOIS (Quebec)**
Loyal Address
2:1839(3-II)41-42
Land tenure
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.52-53,125-26
- BEAUHARNOIS CANAL**
Construction of
16:1843(595)88-92,96-100,105-83,
199-204;
17:1847[777]12
Cost
16:1843(595)186-87,190,199-200
- BEAVER, HERBERT (clergyman)**
Correspondence etc.
Hudson's Bay Co. Indians
18:1849(227)11-15,28-29,31-34,66-67,
91-92,94,111
- BECANCOUR (Quebec)**
12:1839(323)53-54
- BECKWITH (Upper Canada)**
11:1839(118)306-07
- BEDELL, WILLIAM J.**
2:1839(3-III)161
- BEGBIE, MATTHEW B.**
British Columbia, survey
23:1860[2724]17-25
- BELAIR (Quebec)**
Seigneurial tenure
2:1839(303)119-21
- BELFAST (Ireland)**
24:1862(209)1-3,5
- BELFAST CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**
22:1859(230)59
- BELGIUM**
Emigration from
23:1860(606)15
- BELL ISLAND (Conception Bay)**
Geology of
33:1896[c.8189]4-10(maps),19,26
- BELLE ISLE (Newfoundland)**
Fisheries
18:1849(327)7;
21;1854-55(273)21
- BELLE ISLE STRAIT (Newfoundland)**
18:1849(327)12-13
- BENNETT, T.R. (Judge)**
Fortune Bay fishery
29:1883[3762]1-9
- BENTINCK, RUPERT D. GEORGE, Viscount Falkland**
Correspondence etc.
Nova Scotia, Board of Agriculture
16:1843(291)110-11
Nova Scotia, Crown lands
16:1843(291)78-83,91-93
Prince Edward Island, Crown lands
16:1842(506)17
- BERESFORD, WILLIAM CARR, Viscount Beresford**
6:1830-31(135)51

BERGNE, J.H.G.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]2-15,23-51

BERMUDA

Immigration to

19:1851(348)59-62

Transportation

9:1837-38(705)2-5

10:1839(2)58-60,92,129,161-62,185-90,
205-10,276**BERNARD, H.**

28:1876[c.1548]2-3

BERNE CONVENTION (1886)

Canadian copyright

33:1895[c.7783]2-5,49-50,70,75,97,116

BIDWELL, MARSHALL S.

Correspondence etc.

Head, Sir Francis Bond

8:1837(271)51-52,61-62

BIGREL, J.

Paris Arrangements (1884 & 1885)

30:1886[c.4641]10-33

BIRMINGHAM (Warwickshire)

22:1859(230)68-70

**BIRMINGHAM CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE**

Correspondence re Canadian iron duties

30:1887[c.5179]2,5

BLACK, EDWARD (clergyman)

Church of Scotland

14:1840(244)3-10

BLACK BAY

18:1849(327)9

BLACKFEET

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)58

23:1860[2732]8,47,127-28

24:1863[3164]18-19,52-53,75-77,84,117.
135-39,204-05,212-14**BLACKWOOD, FREDERICK TEMPLE****HAMILTON-TEMPLE, 1st Marquis**

Dufferin & Ava

Correspondence etc.

Canada loan

27:1873[c.702]5,7

Canadian-Pacific Railway

27:1873[c.750]1;1874[c.911]1,7-29,
76-79,84-88,263-65;28:1875[c.1217]1,3,21,25,27,63,70,
72,79-80,95

Exports

28:1876[c.1548]1,8

Extradition

28:1877[c.1683]1

BLACKWOOD, FREDERICK TEMPLE

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Fisheries

32:1892[c.6703]43-44,46

France/Canada Customs Agreement
(1893)

33:1896[c.7928]1-4

France/Canada trade

32:1893-94[c.6968]1-4

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]30-32

Land tenure

28:1875[c.1351]33,50,54,58-62

Marine electric telegraphs

28:1875[c.1171]1,4-5

Prince Edward Island, Land Purchase
Act (1875)

28:1876[c.1487]3,44

Roman Catholic religious bodies

28:1877[c.1828]3-4;(385)3-5

Shipping

28:1876(187)3,5,18,23,34

US canals

28:1876[c.1549]3-4,7,11,24,29

US duties

28:1876[c.1550]1,8

BLAKE, SIR HENRY A.

Correspondence etc.

Fishing regulations

31:1890[c.6044]157,160-65,173

Newfoundland, state of

30:1888[c.5249-II]3-7

BLAKISTON, THOMAS (captain)

Report from Palliser's expedition

23:1860[2732]29-75

BLANC SABLON

18:1849(327)10-11

BLAND, JOHN (sheriff)

Expenditure

5:1824(71)37-46

BLANSHARD, RICHARD

Evidence on

Hudson's Bay Co.

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)285-97

BLEAKLEY, JOHN

Commissioner, Rebellion Inquiry (1839)

13:1840[211]81-82,85-87

BLOOD INDIANS

23:1860[2732]9

**BLUNTSCHLI, JOHANN KASPAR
(Professor)**

English shipping laws

29:1878[c.2056]115-18

BOARD OF ROYAL INSTITUTION

School establishment

4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.153-55

BOARD OF TRADE

Correspondence etc.

Copyright laws

33 : 1895[c.7783]13-14,21,28-29,41-43,
59,63,114

Shipping

28 : 1876(187)4-5,16-17,20-23,27-33

BOARD OF WORKS

Lower Canada

15 : 1841(13)87-88;[315]65

**BOLTON & DISTRICT INCORPORATED
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**

Correspondence re Canadian iron duties

30 : 1887[c.5179]8-9

BOND, SIR ROBERT

Correspondence etc.

Fishing

32 : 1890-91[c.6303]6;1893-94[c.7129]
41,86Newfoundland, Annual General
Reports32 : 1892[c.6563-18]11;1893-94
[c.6857-17]17;1894[c.7319]10;

33 : 1895[c.7629-18]10;1896[c.7944-16]11

BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE

25 : 1866[3688]3

BOSTON EMIGRANT SOCIETY

(Massachusetts)

Constitution of

16 : 1843(291)188-89

BOSTON FISH BUREAU

30 : 1887[c.4937]23

BOTSFORD (Judge)

New Brunswick, description

6 : 1828(109)7-8;(148)40-41

BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH

Correspondence etc.

Lower Canada, description of

CB2 : 1851[1394]28-31,122-24

Madawaska incidents

CB2 : 1851[1394]13-14

Evidence on

Rideau canal

6 : 1830-31(395)19-24

Lower Canada, Survey Report (1827)

6 : 1828(148)80-86(map)

Reference to

6 : 1828(109)12

BOULTON, GEORGE STRANGE

Evidence on

Crown lands

2 : 1839(3-III)118-20

BOUNDARY see Alaska; British Columbia;
Fenian raids; Lower Canada; Maine;
Massachusetts; New Brunswick; North-
East Boundary Question; North-West
Boundary Question; Nova Scotia; Quebec
Province (1763-91)**BOURNE, THOMAS G.**

28 : 1876[c.1550]2-3,14

BOWEN, EDWARD H.

13 : 1840[211]91-92

BOWKER, JOHN

5 : 1824(71)5,21

BOYD, J.F.

Correspondence etc.

State aided emigration

29 : 1884(210)7-15;(235)1-6

BRANT (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]73

BRANTFORD (Ontario)

Loyal Addresses

2 : 1839(3-II)49-50;

11 : 1839(118)279,501

BRECKEN, FREDERICKPrince Edward Island Land Purchase Act
(1875)

29 : 1881[c.2795]1-4

**BRETHREN'S SOCIETY FOR THE
PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL**

12 : 1839(323)102-07,112

BRIGHT, JOHN

References to

21 : 1854-55(273)29-30,91

BRIGHTON (Ontario)

2 : 1839(3-II)42

BRIGUS (Newfoundland)

Disturbances

5 : 1817(436)8-10,32

BRISTOL (Gloucestershire)

12 : 1839(525)17

BRISTOL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30 : 1887[c.5179]35

BRITISH ARMY

Canada

25 : 1865(460)1;[3434]5

Land grants

2 : 1839(3-III)197

Lower Canada

13 : 1840[211]62-64,82-83;

15 : 1841(13)88-89

BRITISH ARMY (Cont.)

Upper Canada

7: 1835(92)6-7;

8: 1837(269)20-22,30-31,33

BRITISH COLUMBIA see also Columbia

Acts

Aliens (1859)

23: 1860[2724]51-53,109-10

Colonization (1892)

32: 1892(302)5-6

Country Land (1861)

24: 1862[2952]71-73

Customs (1859)

23: 1860[2724]51,77-78

Customs Amendment (1860)

24: 1862[2952]70

Deep Sea Fisheries (1892)

32: 1892(302)6-8

Gold-fields (1859)

23: 1860[2724]51,63,65-66

Government (1859)

23: 1860[2724]52,54

Harbour Dues (1866)

26: 1867[3852]39

Joint Stock Companies (1857)

23: 1860[2724]75,77

Land Registry Act (1861)

24: 1862[2952]73-77

New Westminster Municipal Council
(1860)

24: 1862[2952]80

Pre-emption Consolidation (1861)

24: 1862[2952]77-79

Settlement of Lands (4th Jan. 1860)

23: 1860[2724]91-92

Settlement of Lands (20th Jan. 1860)

23: 1860[2724]95-96

Small Debts (1859)

23: 1860[2724]76

Southern Boundary (1860)

24: 1862[2952]70-71

Aliens

23: 1860[2724]52-54,109-10

Assay Office

23: 1860[2724]2-5,13,94,101-05

Boundary

CB3: 1893-94[c.6845]1;1894[c.7311]1-2

Church of England

22: 1859(146)1

Civil List

22: 1859[2476]65-67;(146)1;Sess.2[2578]
1,25,33,81,92;

25: 1866[3667]2,5;

26: 1867[3852]12

Confederation of 1867

27: 1868-69(390)1-31;1872[c.539]14

Crofter Colonisation Loan

32: 1892(302)1-10

Crown lands

22: 1859Sess.2[2578]8,17-19,24,37-38,
41-42,59,62-66,76-79,82,86;

23: 1860[2724]69,106-08

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Cont.)

Currency

23: 1860[2724]13-15;

24: 1862[2952]62-63

Defence

22: 1859[2476]27-28,35,41,50-56,69-71;
(146)2-3;Sess.2[2578]20-21,26,35-36,
47-50,81;

26: 1867[3770]5

Description of

24: 1862[2952]8(map),22-32,50(map),
52-56(map);

33: 1895[c.7697]12

Education

23: 1860[2724]67

Emigration from

29: 1882(383)2

Executive Council

28: 1875[c.1217]39-44,57-62,78;

29: 1884-85[c.4376]9;

33: 1897[c.8279-15]17

Fishing

24: 1862[2952]69;

28: 1876[c.1548]1-12

Government

22: 1859[2476]1-76;Sess.2[2578]1,7-11,
25-26,34,59-61,69-70,73,80,91-92;23: 1860[2724]6,9-10,17,26-28,31-32,39,
51-65,75-77,95-97,100-06,109;

26: 1867[3852]39-41;

27: 1867-68(483)3-14;

28: 1875[1217]32-33,39-44;1876[c.1548]
1-2,5;1877(385)7;[c.1828]6-7

House of Assembly

25: 1866[3667]3-5,41

Immigration to

22: 1859[2476]19-20,37,41,75;

25: 1866[3667]37

Imports

23: 1860[2724]30,68-69,90

Indians

21: 1857-58[2398]7-10;

22: 1859[2476]9-12,17,29,36,44-47,54,
58-60,64,70-71,79-83;[2567]13,19;Sess.2[2578]2,23-24,34,36,42,46-49,
57,68-69,76,92;

23: 1860[2724]21,24,34

24: 1862[2952]2-4,25-26,31;

25: 1866[3667]39-40,44;

26: 1867[3852]39

Land grants

22: 1859Sess.2[2578]24-25,76-77

Land tenure

24: 1862[2952]71-79

Legal system

22: 1859[2476]50,67;Sess.2[2578]8-11,
35,38-39,52-56,81;

23: 1860[2724]25,75-77;

26: 1867[3852]39

Legislative Assembly

28: 1875[c.1217]58

Legislative Council

25: 1866[3667]1-5,14-15,27,38-41;

26: 1867[3852]37-41;

BRITISH COLUMBIA

- Legislative Council (Cont.)
 - 27 : 1867-68(483)3-14; 1868-69[390]11-16, 28
- Lighthouses
 - 22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]14(map),56-58, 87-91
- Map (1859)
 - 22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]194
- Mining
 - 21 : 1857-58[2398]5-18;
 - 22 : 1859[2476]i-vii,11-83(map)
 - Sess.2[2578]4-5,11-33,39-41,43,45-49, 66-67,70-72,77,82;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]5-6,9-11,16-17,19-20,27-29, 58-67,92-93;
 - 24 : 1862[2952]5,10-14,20-21,30-43,46, 48-53,55-61;
 - 27 : 1867-68(483)3-4
- Missions
 - 22 : 1859[2476]60-61,72-73;Sess.2[2578] 23-24,43;
 - 24 : 1862[2952]2-4
- Municipal institutions
 - 24 : 1862[2952]16-20
- Police
 - 22 : 1859[2476]44,70;Sess.2[2578]26, 48-49,82-83;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]26-27
- Population
 - 23 : 1860[2724]67;
 - 28 : 1875[c.1217]31
- Postal services
 - 22 : 1859[2476]56-57;Sess.2[2578]22; (184)38;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]69-70,98-99
- Presbyterians
 - 26 : 1867[3852]33
- Prices
 - 24 : 1862[2952]43,47-48,70
- Public lands
 - 23 : 1860[2724]90-92,95-96;
 - 24 : 1862[2952]6-7
- Public revenue
 - 22 : 1859[2476]37-38,44,47-49,65-66; (146)1-3;Sess.2[2578]8,43-45,74-76, 84-85,92;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]1-5,90,105-06;
 - 24 : 1862[2952]43-45,57,64-66;
 - 25 : 1866[3667]43;
 - 26 : 1867[3852]39-42;
 - 30 : 1886[c.4793]19,26-29
- Public works
 - 22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]62-64;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]31-32
- Railways
 - 28 : 1875[c.1217]31-32;
 - 30 : 1886[c.4793]3,7-8,10,15,19-20,22
- Religions
 - 24 : 1862[2952]1-2,14-15,66-68
- Roads
 - 22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]30-33,46-49;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]17,29,49-50,68;
 - 24 : 1862[2952]4-5;1863(438)3-21

BRITISH COLUMBIA (Cont.)

- Roman Catholics
 - 28 : 1877[c.1828]6-7;(385)7-8
- Royal Engineers
 - 22 : 1859[2476]44,50,56,60,71-73;
 - Sess.2[2578]3,20-21,24,26,35-36, 47-50,77-78,85-86
- Settlement
 - 23 : 1860[2724]12,29-30,67;
 - 24 : 1862[2952]6-7
- Shipping
 - 22 : 1859[2476]67;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]7-8;
 - 27 : 1873[c.823]21;
- Survey
 - 23 : 1860[2724]17-25,33,49,79-89(map)
- Tariffs
 - 22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]41-47;
 - 23 : 1860[2724]55-58,77-78,89-90;
 - 24 : 1862[2952]70-71;
 - 25 : 1866[3667]17-19,25-27
- Telegraph system
 - 24 : 1863(438)3-21;
 - 25 : 1864(202)3-16
- Timber trade
 - 29 : 1884-85[c.4376]9
- Townships
 - 22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]2,8,19,38,92-93
- Trade
 - 22 : 1859[2476]12;
 - 27 : 1868-69(390)17
- Union with Dominion of Canada (1871)
 - 28 : 1875[c.1217]1-99
- Union with Vancouver Island (1866)
 - 25 : 1866[3667]1-14;[3694]1-2;
 - 26 : 1867[3852]1-47

BRITISH COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT
ACT (1858)

- 25 : 1866[3667]1-4,38,41

BRITISH COLUMBIA STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.

- 23 : 1860[2724]8

BRITISH CONFERENCE (London)

- Methodist missions
 - 1 : 1828(569)291-93

BRITISH GUIANA

- Government
 - 12 : 1839(579)85

BRITISH IRON TRADE ASSOCIATION

- 30 : 1887[c.5179]3-5,33

BRITISH MUSEUM

- Copyright laws
 - 33 : 1895[c.7783]90-91

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA

- Boundary
 - CB3 : 1873[c.691]2-3,16-18

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (Cont.)

Defence

- 1:1828(569)34;
26:1867[3770]5-8

Definition

- 23:1860[2732]29

Description of

- 24:1862[2993]2-4

Electoral system

- 9:1837-38(357)193-94

Emigration from

- 6:1831-32(730)3-4

Executive government

- 2:1839(3)116

Exports

- 16:1843(240)2-3

House of Assembly

- 2:1839(3)27-28,34,116

Imports

- 16:1843(240)4

Legal system

- 2:1839(3)116-17

Legislative Councils

- 2:1839(3)116-17;
12:1839(579)i-128

Local Government

- 2:1839(3)116

Proclamation of 1763

- 23:1860(595)32-33

Public revenue

- 26:1867(160)15-18

Settlement

- 18:1849[1031]58-59

Tariffs

- 18:1849[1031]60-61,71

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT (1821)

Hudson's Bay Company

- 16:1842(547)3,9-15,18,21-22,25,28-30;
17:1847-48(619)12,16;
19:1850(542)1-15;
21:1857Sess.1(113)2;157-58(99)3

Oregon Territory

- CB2:1846[695]62-63

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT (1867)

British Columbia Government

- 28:1875[c.1217]47-50,64,85

Canadian Parliament, rights of

- 33:1895[c.7783]5-8,46,106,111;
1897[c.8279-15]10

Clause 18

- 19:1850(542)1,4-5

Hudson's Bay Company

- 27:1868-69(440)1-2,52-53,65-66

Public Works

- 30:1886[c.4793]35

BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY

Correspondence etc.

- Agriculture & commerce plans
14:1841Sess.2(49)3-8;
16:1843(595)58

BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Canada Commissioners (1836)

- 4:1837(50)46-47;Gen.Rep.30-32,
58-59,65

Charter, proposed repeal

- 8:1837(51)15-17,30-31,39-40;

- 9:1837-38(231)5

Company affairs, state of

- 10:1839(2)35-40,63-68,239,250

Felton, W.B. case

- 7:1836(489)3,6-7

Government Agreement (1833)

- 8:1837(220)3-5,187(map);

- 10:1839(2)149-51

Immigrant settlement

- 8:1837(132)4,20-21,25-28;

- 22:1859Sess.2(218)9

Land sale to

- 2:1839(3-III)5,47-49,55,176

Payments

- 15:1841[298]7,75;

- 16:1843(595)30

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA

(SEIGNEURIAL RIGHTS) ACT (1825)

Land tenure

- 1:1828(569)3-5,23-26,29-31,40,44-47,50,
55,82-83,96-97,137,142-44,160,166-69,
196-98,237-39,259-60,299,302,336;
1837(96)45,108,124,144-47,173-74;
2:1839(3-III)46,73;
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.34-37;App.Gen.
Rep.33-38,46-59;
6:1830(73)12,19,31;
7:1836(113)10;(392)8;
8:1837(0.42)2;
9:1837-38(231)21;
16:1844(164)15;
20:1852(64)4-5

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA (TRADE & LANDS) ACT (1822)

Duties & revenue

- 1:1828(569)52,61-63,124-26,182,357;
1837(96)46,69,71,81,172;
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.43-46;App.Gen.
Rep.144-50;
6:1830(73)34,38,83;
7:1836(113)16;(391)32;(389)2;(390)1;
11:1839(118)217;
12:1839(561)3;
13:1840[211]52

Land tenure

- 1:1828(569)3,40-42,238,302-04;1837(96)
108;
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.34-35;
8:1837(0.42)2

BROCK, SIR ISAAC

- 13:1840[250]58-60

BROCK DISTRICT (Canada)

Loyal Address
18:1849[1078]43-44
Petition
16:1843(294)2,6

BROCKVILLE (Ontario)

Boundary of
14:1841Sess.2[338]34
Description of
6:1831-32(334)7
Loyal Address
18:1849[1078]15-16
Rebellion incidents
10:1839(2)116,301-02,305-07,367

'BROCKVILLE RECORDER'

11:1839(118)328-29

BROUGHTON, W. E. DELVES

CB2:1842[413]4-6,57-58

BROWN, RICHARD

Evidence on Cape Breton coal mines
2:1839(3-III)140-43

BRUCE, SIR FREDERICK WILLIAM ADOLPHUS

Correspondence etc.
Fenian raids
26:1867[3785]24
Reciprocity Treaty (1854)
25:1866[3688]4-8,12-13,16-17

BRUCE, JAMES 8th Earl Elgin, 12th Earl Kincardine

Correspondence etc.
Annexation Movement
19:1850[1181]7-10,14-15
Canada, Civil List
17:1847[829]10;
19:1851[1344]2-6,99-101
Canada, Executive Council
17:1847-48(621)6
Canada government
19:1850[1181]2-7;
27:1872(194)1;
29:1878-79[c.2445]27
Canada—New Brunswick boundary
CB2:1851[1394]2-3,7,98,104
Clergy reserves
19:1851[1306]1-2;
21:1854-55(33)1
Immigration
17:1847[824]3,11-12;(50)1-19,26;[932]
1-3,8,11,17;21,29-30;[964]5,11,33-35;
[971]1-3;[985]3-4;(368)3,10-11;
18:1849[1025]1-2,6-7,10-11,14,16-19,
24-25,43;(593-II)1-8;[1032]3-5;[1035]3;
19:1850(173)3;1851(348)1-35.
Indian Dept.
21:1856(247)3
Navigation Laws
17:1847-48(405)1;[968]3,8,13-16;
18:1849[1016]3-5,9-11

BRUCE, JAMES

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
Quebec & Halifax Railway
18:1849[1031]56-63;
19:1851[1344]16-18;[1382]3-4;
25:1864(530)17-18
Rebellion Losses Bill (1844) & incidents
18:1849[1064]3-6;[1073]3-15;[1078]3-47
Reciprocity Treaty (1854)
29:1878[c.2056]56,91,129,217
Ryland, G.H.
19:1851(361)1-3
Seigneurial tenure
21:1854-55(33)1
Union Act (1840)
17:1847-48(965)6-7
Governor of Canada, appointment as
CB3:1857(112)1-2
Loyal Addresses
18:1849[1078]7-47
Petitions to
17:1847-48(50)8-9

BRUCE (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]75;
30:1888(421)5

BRUCE, SHILLITOE, MCINTYRE & MARTIN

Crown land, Gaspé
10:1839(2)9-10,97,226-27

BRYCE, SIR ALEXANDER

Correspondence etc. re Rideau Canal
6:1830-31(395)26-28,44-49;1831-32(570)
38-39;(492)13-14

BUCHANAN, A.

Commnr., Rebellion Inquiry (1839)
13:1840[211]81-82,85-87

BUCHANAN, ARCHIBALD CARLISLE

Correspondence etc. re immigration
8:1837(132)1-28;
13:1840[250]33-40;
15:1841[298]41,45-47;
16:1843(291)29-56;(109)23-24,30-32;
18:1849(593-II)6-7;
20:1852[1474]7-10;1852-53[1650]1,24-30;
21:1854-55(464)29-31;
24:1862(355)3-12
Evidence on immigration
2:1839(3-III)80-82
Immigration Report (1840)
15:1841[298]76-81
Immigration Report (1841)
16:1842[373]5-10
Immigration Report (1842)
16:1843(109)1-9
Immigration Report (1843)
16:1844(181)4-9,14-22
Immigration Report (1848)
18:1849[1025]24-31

BUCHANAN, ARCHIBALD (Cont.)

- Immigration Report (1849)
19:1850(173)3-12
- Immigration Report (1851)
20:1852[1474]16-26,33-39.
- Immigration Report (1852)
20:1852-53[1650]6-13
- Immigration Report (1853)
20:1854[1763]17-25,32-40
- Immigration Report (1854)
21:1854-55(464)1-14
- Immigration Report (1855)
21:1857Sess.1(14)3-15
- Immigration Report (1856)
21:1857Sess.2(125)3-13
- Immigration Report (1857)
21:1857-58(165)3-13
- Immigration Report (1860)
24:1861(186)3-11
- Immigration Report (1861)
24:1862(355)3-12
- Immigration Returns
13:1840(403)5;
15:1841[298]81-85;
16:1842[373]11-14;1843(291)15-23,
29-62;(109)9-14;1844(181)10-14;
18:1849[1025]1-5,13-16,33-41;
19:1850(173)13-19;
20:1852[1474]12-15,27-32;
1852-53[1650]3-6,14-18;
1854[1763]1-4,10-13,27-31;
21:1854-55(464)15-24;
1857Sess.1(14)18-26;
Sess.2(125)14-18;
1857-58(165)16-21;
24:1861(186)12-14;1862(355)13-15

BUCHANAN, JAMES

- Correspondence, etc.
Oregon territory question
CB2:1846[695]34-39,46-59,66,69-71;
CB3:1873[c.691]26,31;[c.692] vi-viii,
xxx-xxxi,xxxiii-xxxiv;[c.693]21

BUCHANAN, P.

- 17:1847(568)1-2,4

BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS,

3rd DUKE see Grenville, Richard
Plantagent Campbell Temple Nugent
Brydges Chandos

BUFFALO (New York)

- 22:1859Sess.2[2530]126-27,144-45

BULLER, ARTHUR

- 2:1839(303)[iii]

BULLER, CHARLES

- Commr., Municipal Comn. (1838)
2:1839(139)3-7

BULLER, CHARLES (Cont.)

- Crown Lands & Emigration Comm. (1838)
10:1839(2)136,167-69,195;
15:1841[298]36
- St Sulpice Seminary
15:1841(68)3
- U.S. government
10:1839(289)15-16

BURGEO ISLANDS (Newfoundland)

- 18:1849(327)3-4

BURGESS (Upper Canada)

- 11:1839(118)315

BURKE, EDMUND

- 29:1878[c.2056]244-45

BURREARD'S INLET (British Columbia)

- 23:1860[2724]78

BURY, VISCOUNT

- Indian Dept., Canada
21:1856(247)16-31

BUTT, SIR ISAAC

- 29:1878(389)3-5

BYTOWN (Ontario)

- Boundary
14:1841Sess.2[338]34
- Immigrants
20:1854[1763]34
- Loyal Addresses
2:1839(3-II)48-49;
7:1836(391)18-19;
9:1837-38(94)24-25;
11:1839(118)199-200,511;
13:1840[211]198;
18:1849[1078]34

CABOT, SEBASTIAN

- 29:1878[c.2056]283

CADWALADER, JOHN L.

- 28:1876[c.1550]11

CALDWELL, SIR JOHN

- Insolvency as Receiver-General
1:1828(569)115-16;1837(96)42,46,167,
171-72;
8:1837(356)1-9;
9:1837-38(231)30

CALDWELL, WILLIAM

- Evidence on Red River Settlement
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)298-312

CALHOUN, J.C.

CB2 : 1846[695]12-19,24-28,31;
CB3 : 1873[c.692]jiii-v

CALIFORNIA

Map

CB3 : 1873[c.694]

Mining

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)322;
22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]39-41

CALTON EMIGRATION SOCIETY

16 : 1842[373]15

CAMDEN (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)313

CAMERON, DAVID (Chief Justice)

21 : 1857Sess.2(229)20

CAMERON, DONALD R. (Captain)

CB3 : 1875[c.1131]1-2;1876[c.1552]1

CAMERON, DUNCAN

Red River Settlement disturbances

5 : 1819(584)29-35,43-54,84,121-26,131,
161-79,184,197,202,207-08

CAMERON, J. HILLYARD

21 : 1857Sess.2[2256]4-5

CAMPBELL, SIR ALEXANDER

Correspondence etc.

Fishing

31 : 1890[c.6044]109

CAMPBELL, SIR ARCHIBALD

Correspondence etc.

Canada-New Brunswick boundary

CB2 : 1851[1394]13,128

Maine-New Brunswick boundary

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.9,11,18,22-24-27,
33-34,41;1840[257]1,73

New Brunswick government

12 : 1839(579)45-47,50-65,69

New Brunswick Passenger Act (1842)

16 : 1843(291)116

North-West boundary

CB3 : 1873[c.693]25-26,41-42

Prince Edward Island steam ships

30 : 1886[c.4793]24-25

CAMPBELL, SIR COLIN

Addresses to Nova Scotia Parliament

9 : 1837-38(357)212-15;

10 : 1839(2)392-94;

12 : 1839(579)38-41

Correspondence etc.

Nova Scotia coronation celebrations

10 : 1839(2)387-91

Nova Scotia government

12 : 1839(579)9,13-15,28-32,35

Petition to

9 : 1837-38(80)24-26

CAMPBELL, SIR DONALD

Correspondence etc. re Prince Edward Island Emigrant Act (1848)

17 : 1847-48[964]52;

18 : 1849[1025]82;

19 : 1851(348)57

CAMPBELL, JOHN D., Marquis Lorne

Correspondence etc.

Canada customs tariffs

29 : 1878-79[c.2305]3-4;[c.2369]3

Immigration

29 : 1884(210)6-7

Letellier, Luc

29 : 1878-79[c.2445]3,103-06,110,129

Galt, Sir A.T.

29 : 1880[c.2594]5-9

CAMPBELL, STEWART

29 : 1878[c.2056]88-92

CAMPION, JOHN F.

29 : 1878[c.2056]276

CANADA

Acts

Abolition of Feudal Rights to Duties in Lower Canada (1854)

21 : 1854-55(33)1

Board of Works Establishment (1841)

16 : 1843(595)6-11,75,76

Bonaventure County Boundary (up to 1851)

CB2 : 1851[1394]69

Church of England and Ireland Synod (1856)

21 : 1857Sess.2[2256]3-8

Civil List (1846)

19 : 1851[1344]2,10

Clergy Reserves and Separation of Church and State (1854)

21 : 1854-55(119)1-4;1856(131)3-4

Crown Lands (1853)

20 : 1854[1763]65-68;

29 : 1885[c.4376]29

Customs (1850)

25 : 1864(400)3-7

Customs (1858)

25 : 1864(400)14-15

Customs (1859)

25 : 1864(400)14-15,27

Debentures (1847)

18 : 1849(253)39

Duties, imposition of (up to 1846)

16 : 1846(263)6-10;(321)15

Duties on Foreign Wheat (1842)

16 : 1843(18)5;1846(374)3

Emigrant Fund (up to 1851)

19 : 1851(173)10

Emigrant Tax (up to 1841)

16 : 1842[373]10

Emigrants (1849)

18 : 1849[1025]49;(593-II)1-6

Fugitive Offenders Act (1833)

16 : 1842(495)1-10

CANADA

Acts (Cont.)

Incorporation of Church Societies of United Church of England and Ireland in Dioceses of Quebec and Toronto (1843)

16:1844(165)1-4

Incorporation of Gaspé Fishing Co. & Coal Mining Co. (1843)

16:1844(388)1-8

Indian Land, Property (1860)

23:1860(595)37-38

Indian Lands (1845)

20:1852-53(1003)5,23-24

Indian Lands (1849)

20:1852-53(1003)6

Indian Lands (1851)

20:1852-53(1003)6

Indian Lands (1852)

20:1852-53(1003)6-8

Indian Protection (up to 1855)

21:1856(247)30-31

Kingston & Toronto Railway (1851)

20:1852[1516]151-54

Loan in England (1841)

16:1843(595)4-6;68-70,85,89,93-95, 100-05

Main Trunk Railway (1851)

20:1852[1516]138-43,144-46

Management of Temporalities (1851)

20:1852(64)1-7

Montreal & Kingston Railway (1851)

20:1852[1516]146-50

Municipal Loan Fund (up to 1866)

26:1867[3769]32

North Western Transport, Navigation & Railway Co. Incorporation (1859)

22:1859Sess.2(184)34-37

Passengers (1849)

20:1852-53[1650]12

Passengers (1851)

20:1852[1474]24;1852-53[1650]12

Passengers (1852)

20:1852-53[1650]64

Passengers (1853)

20:1854[1763]32-33,41,58-65

Port Wardens, Montreal (1863)

28:1876(187)6-11

Port Wardens, Montreal (1866)

28:1876(187)8,11,15

Public Land Sales (1841)

16:1842(21)1-5;1843(291)2-13,70-71

Public Works Loan (4 & 5 Vict. c. 28)

16:1843(595)1-4,11,69,85-86,93-95, 100-04,186-87

Public Works Loan (1842-6 Vict. c.8)

16:1843(595)11-13

Railway Laws Consolidation (1851)

20:1852-53[1516]122-38

Railways (up to 1851)

19:1851[1344]20,107-08

Rebellion Losses (Lower Canada) (1846)

18:1849(253)37-38

CANADA

Acts (Cont.)

Rebellion Losses (Lower Canada) (1849)
18:1849[1064]3-9,22-23;[1073]5-7, 14-16

Rebellion Losses (Upper Canada) (1841)
18:1849(253)36

Rebellion Losses (Upper Canada) (1845)
18:1849(253)36-37

Rectories (1851)

20:1852(621)1-3;[1474]15-17

Revenue (4 & 5 Vict. c. 29)

16:1843(595)80

St Lawrence as Emigrant Route to U.S. (1850)

19:1851(348)66-67

Union Amendment (1854)

20:1854[1789]7-15

U.S. & Canada Free Import Treaty (1854)

21:1854-55[1873]3-4

Agriculture

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)228-29;

16:1843(18)8-9;(218)10;

20:1852-53[1650]66-69

Arbitration Commission (1850)

CB2:1851[1394]1-8;32-81

Baptists

18:1849[1078]33-34;

20:1852-53[1650]66

Board of Health

21:1854-55(464)10

Board of Works

16:1843(595)1-2,6-11,62-67,74-78,82-84, 96-100,107-08,118-19,122-27,133-40, 160-67,172-78,185-87,191-208;

21:1857Sess.1(14)8

Boundary

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)218-23,329-30, 398-99,436;

21:1857Sess.2(104)1-5;1857-58(99)3-7;

CB2:1843[439]30;[442]72-74;[451] (map);1851[1394]1-34(map);32-94 (map),95-131;

CB3:1857(112)1-2;1864(550)1-2

British Army

25:1865(460)1;[3434]5

Canals

16:1842[373]4,10;1843(595)1-2,13-16, 20-23,62-66,82-84,88-92,105-210;

19:1851(173)3,12

Church of England

16:1843(314)1-2;1844(165)1-4;

19:1851[1306]1-4;

20:1852(90)3-5;(62)1-3;(64)1-7;1852-53 (85)4-7,14-16,25-27;[1588]8-11,20-22, 31-33;[1650]66;

21:1854-55(276)1-3;1856(131)1-16; (247)26;1857Sess.2[2256]3-9;

26:1867[3769]28-29,36-38

Civil List

16:1843(595)25;1844(164)3-9;

17:1847[829]3-10;1847-48[965]6;

19:1851[1344]2-11;(361)1-3

CANADA (Cont.)

Clergy reserves

- 16 : 1842(21)4;1843(314)1-3;(594)1;
 19;1851[1306]1-6;
 20;1852(62)1-2;[1448]1-29;1852-53(85)
 1-28;[1588]1-34;[1613]1-2;(160)1-2;
 (174)1;(175)1-5;(231)1;1854[1812]6;
 21 : 1854-55(276)1-3;(119)1-4;(33)1;1856
 (131)5

Colonial Bills

- 25;1864(529)14-17,35-36,55

Crown lands

- 13 : 1840[211]9,112-47;
 16 : 1843(291)53-54;
 18 : 1849[1025]23-24;
 19 : 1851[1344]7;
 20 : 1854[1763]56;
 23 : 1860(606)13

Crown Land Department

- CB2 : 1851[1394]8-12,15-25,30-31,105-17

Currency

- 16 : 1843(594)19

Customs houses

- 20 : 1852(411)2-3;1852-53(714)1-2

Defence

- 13 : 1840[211]9;
 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]37-38;
 16 : 1843(595)57,89-92;
 19 : 1851[1344]12-13;
 24 : 1863(476)1-3;
 26 : 1867[3769]11-13,44,47

Description of

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)164-65,175,179,
 214-15,224-25,244;
 18 : 1849[1031]34-41,66-68

Education

- 21 : 1856(158)2-5;
 23 : 1860(595)5,25,27;
 26 : 1867[3769]28-31,36-41

Electoral system

- 16 : 1845(103)1-3;
 18 : 1849[1025]8-9;
 20 : 1854[1789]12-24;[1812]4-8;
 26 : 1867[3769]20-25

Emigration from

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14,251;
 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]68-69;
 16 : 1842[373]4;
 21 : 1857-58(165)11

Executive Council

- 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]28;
 16 : 1842(495)8;1843(595)177;(218)16-17;
 17 : 1847-48[965]5;(50)9,17-18;[932]3-8,
 11-12,17-21;(405)1-6;[968]3-8;
 18 : 1849[1031]61;
 19 : 1850[1181]7,13-14;1851[1344]6-9,
 16-19;[1382]3-4;(361)2;
 20 : 1852[1516]23,50-51;1852-53(85)10,
 19;[1588]16,25;(160)2;[1650]2;1854
 [1789]6-7;[1812]3-6,9;[1763]8;
 21 : 1857Sess.1(113)2-3;
 22 : 1859(85)1-12;Sess.2(184)16-17,24-26,
 39-41;

CANADA

Executive Council (Cont.)

- 24 : 1862[3061]45-49;(210)2,16,19-20;
 25 : 1864(530)2-7,19,36-37;(400)11,34-36;
 (202),3,7,15-16;1865[3426]439-40;
 [3434]3;[3535]1;
 26 : 1867[3769]11-14,25-28;
 CB2 : 1851[1394]3-8,84-85,104-05

/ Exports

- 16 : 1842(349)1;1844(638)1;1845(55)2;
 1846(321)3-18;
 19 : 1851[1344]123-24;
 20 : 1852[1516]107;
 21 : 1857Sess.2(236)3;
 24 : 1862[2993]11,13-14,23-25;
 25 : 1864(159)37-42;(400)33;1866[3667]2

Extradition

- 16 : 1842(495)1-10

Fishing

- 16 : 1844(388)1-8

French Canadians

- 18 : 1849[1078]6

Fur trade

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)322,337,351-52

Government

- 16 : 1844(164)3-16;
 17 : 1847-48(621)3-6,25-29;[965]1-8;
 18 : 1849[1064]3-22;(253)31-44;(380)1-12;
 19 : 1850[1181]2-6,22-23;1851[1306]4;
 22 : 1859Sess.2(112)1-7;(184)10-11,13-14,
 21-22,30-37;
 24 : 1862(256)1-11;
 25 : 1864(400)19-26;
 26 : 1867[3769]19-25

House of Assembly

- 18 : 1849(253)40-42;(380)1-2;[1035]3-5

/ Immigration to

- 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]38,41-49,51,61-72;
 16 : 1842[373]3-32;1843(595)57-58;(291)
 1-76;(109)1-32;1844(181)3-32;
 17 : 1847(568)1-4;[777]7-37;[824]3-15;
 1847-48(50)1-46,173-76;[932]iii-44;
 [964]iii-36;1847-48[971]1-3;[985]3-11;
 18 : 1849[1025]1-54;(593-II)1-15;
 19 : 1851(173)3-27;(348)1-38;
 20 : 1852[1474]7-40;1852-53[1650]1-34,
 64;1854[1763]1-42;
 21 : 1854-55(464)1-34;1857Sess.1(14)1-30;
 Sess.2(125)3-26;1857-58(165)3-29;
 22 : 1859Sess.2(218)2-27;
 23 : 1860(606)2-20;
 24 : 1861(186)3-28;1862(355)3-19

/ Imports

- 16 : 1844(638)1;1845(103)1;
 20 : 1852[1516]107;
 21 : 1857Sess.2(236)1-2;
 24 : 1862[2993]12-14,23-25;
 25 : 1864(400)18-19,28-36;1866[3688]2

Indian Department

- 19 : 1851[1344]100-06;
 20 : 1852-53(1003)3-27;
 21 : 1856(247)3-42;
 23 : 1860(595)(map)

CANADA (Cont.)

Indians

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)225,252-53,265-66;
 16 : 1843(595)110;(109)23;
 18 : 1849[1078]16-17;
 19 : 1851[1344]100-06;
 20 : 1852-53(1003)3-31;
 21 : 1856(247)3-42;
 23 : 1860(595)2-7,9,11,14,20-21,23-25,
 28-30,35,37,41

Industries

- 20 : 1852-53[1650]70-76

Land Grants

- 16 : 1842(21)1-4;1843(291)2-13,24-27,
 70-72

Legal system

- 26 : 1867[3785]34-73,82;[3808]1-101

Legislative Assembly

- 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]51-52,54-56,72;
 16 : 1842(21)1-5;1843(595)4-6;(291)5;
 (294)1-8;(218)4-6,14-15;1844(164)3,
 8-16;(165)1-3;(388)1-8;1846(321)10,
 15-16;(374)1-2;
 18 : 1849[1064]3-6,9-22;[1073]11-12;
 20 : 1852(62)3;(64)7;[1448]1-7,11-20,
 23-27;[1516]105-06,122-54;1852-53
 (1002)2-3;(1003)4,6,10-13,19-24,31;
 (85)3-12,17-26;[1588]7-12,16-18,23-32;
 (160)2;(499)1;[1789]4-24;[1812]3-4,6-9;
 [1763]58;
 21 : 1854-55(276)1-3;(119)1-4;1856(131)
 4-5;
 25 : 1864(529)14-17,35-36,55(530)19;
 (400)3-7,22;
 26 : 1867[3769]7,10-11,18-23,31-36

Legislative Council

- 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]51-54,72;
 16 : 1842(21)5;1843(291)5;(18)5;1844
 (165)1-4;(388)1-8;
 17 : 1847-48[965]4-5;(50)7,10,15;
 18 : 1849[1078]31;[1064]4;[1035]3-4;
 19 : 1850[1181]2,22;
 20 : 1852(62)1-3;(64)7;[1448]4,10-11,
 15-20,27; [1516]122-54;1852-53(1002)
 1-3;(1003)6-10;(499)1;1854[1789]1-24;
 [1812]7-8;[1763]58-68;
 21 : 1854-55(276)1,3;(119)1-4;1856(131)
 4-5;
 25 : 1864(529)14-17,35-36,55;(400)3-7;
 26 : 1867[3769]1,6,9-10,19,22-25

Lutherans

- 20 : 1852-53[1650]66

Map

- 16 : 1843(595)210

Memorial on proposed unification

- 26 : 1867[3769]36-37

Methodists

- 16 : 1843(314)3;
 20 : 1852[1448]8-10,20;1852-53(173)7-15;
 [1650]66;
 21 : 1856(247)26-27

Militia

- 16 : 1844(304)1-3;
 18 : 1849[1073]13;[1078]20-21;

CANADA

Militia (Cont.)

- 19 : 1850[1181]8-10;
 24 : 1862[3061]3-52;
 26 : 1867[3785]1-3,8-33,80

Mining

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)164-65,176,230;
 16 : 1844(388)1-8

Missions

- 21 : 1856(247)25-26,35-36

Navigation laws

- 17 : 1847(399)1-4;1847-48(405)1-6;[968]
 3-17;
 18 : 1849[1016]3-13;[1032]3-7;[1035]3-6

Police

- 16 : 1843(595)25;
 18 : 1849[1078]3,6-7;
 26 : 1867[3808]28-30,38-62,69,72-73

Population

- 16 : 1842[373]31;
 18 : 1849[1031]20;[1025]7-8;
 20 : 1852-53[1650]65-66;
 26 : 1867(160)17

Postal services

- 16 : 1846(263)3-6;(721)3-99;
 22 : 1859(241)1;Sess.2(112)1-7;(184)2-69;
 23 : 1860(120)1-7;(514)1-14;
 24 : 1861(430)1

Presbyterians

- 16 : 1843(314)1-2;
 19 : 1851[1306]1-4;
 20 : 1852[1448]1-18,22-29;1852-53(85)
 2-3;[1588]6-7;(160)1-2;(173)3,7-15;
 [1650]66

Prices

- 16 : 1843(291)45,61,64;(231)1;
 18 : 1849[1025]3,5,14-15;
 20 : 1852[1474]13;1852-53[1650]4;1854
 [1763]2,5,11,14

Prisons

- 26 : 1867[3808]89

Public lands

- 16 : 1842(21)1-5;1843(291)1-13,24-27,
 53-54;
 18 : 1849[1031]16

Public revenue

- 14 : 1841Sess.2[388]37;
 16 : 1843(314)1-3;(595)1-6,10-26,51-210;
 17 : 1847-48[932]20-34;
 18 : 1849[1031]56-57;
 19 : 1851[1344]2-9,17-21;
 22 : 1859(85)34-38;
 25 : 1864(400)19-26;
 26 : 1867(160)2-3

Public works

- 16 : 1842[373]4;1843(595)1-210(map);
 17 : 1847[824]7-10,16-26;[932]17-20;
 18 : 1849[1025]21-24;
 23 : 1860(120)2-3;(514)9-10

Railways

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)228;
 17 : 1847[824]7-10;
 19 : 1851[1344]21-23,107-08;[1382]3-4;

CANADA

Railways (Cont.)

21 : 1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)
24-26;Sess.2(125)12-13

Religions

16 : 1843(314)1-2;(595)25;
17 : 1847[824]12;1847-48[985]11;
21 : 1856(247)26-28;
23 : 1860(602)1

Registry offices

19 : 1851(361)2

Roads

16 : 1842[373]9,15;1843(595)1-2,23,
65-67,83-84,108,186-87,190;
24 : 1863(438)3-21

Roman Catholics

16 : 1843(314)2;
18 : 1849[1073]10-11;[1078]7,34;
20:1852-53(85)19-20,25;[1588]25-26,30;
(173)7-15;[1650]66;
21 : 1856(247)26;
26 : 1867[3769]29-31

Royal Navy

16 : 1844(304)1-3;
25 : 1865[3535]2;
26 : 1867[3785]13

Seigneurial tenure

21 : 1854-55(33)1

Settlement

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)223-25,228-29,
251,279;
16 : 1842[373]7-9,13,22-26,31;1843(291)7,
56-58,67-70;(109)8-9,12,25-27;1844
(181)9,12,23-24,37;
17 : 1847[777]3-5,21,34-37;[824]3-15;
1847-48(50)15;(368)1-17
18 : 1849[1025]19-21;
21 : 1854-55(464)12;
23 : 1860(595)2-8,12-17,22,27;
26 : 1867[3769]12-13

Shipping

16 : 1843(595)65-66,84,194;
17 : 1847[777]12-13;
19 : 1851(348)6-7,11-12;
21 : 1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)
24-26;
26 : 1867[3785]14;(160)3

Tariffs

14 : 1841Sess.2(63)1;
16:1843(595)16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)3-10;
(218)3-18;(176)1;1846(263)6-16;(321)
4-18;(374)1-8;
17 : 1847(399)2-3;1847-48(405)1-6;[968]
3-17;
18 : 1849[1016]3-8;
25 : 1864(400)1-36;1866[3688]10-11

Telegraph system

24 : 1863(438)3-21;
25 : 1864(202)1-16;
28:1875[c.1217]25-26

Timber Fund

19 : 1851[1344]6-7

CANADA (Cont.)

Timber trade

16 : 1846(321)7,13,16-18;(374)4;
19 : 1851[1344]124

Townships

17 : 1847-48(368)3-17

Trade

16 : 1843(595)15-16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)
3-10;(218)3-18;(231)1;1844(638)1;
1845(55)1;1846(263)7-16;(321)4-18;
(374)1-8;
17 : 1847(569)1-5;
18 : 1849[1031]20-21,48-49,52,60;[1016]
3-7,10-12;[1032]4;[1035]3-5;
19 : 1851[1344]99;
21 : 1854-55[1837]3-4;
23 : 1860(120)2-3;(514)5,9;
26 : 1867[3769]13;(160)3

Wages

16 : 1843(291)45-46,62-65;(109)8;
18 : 1849[1025]4-6,15;
20 : 1852[1474]14;1852-53[1650]4,19;
1854[1763]3,6,12,15,24-26,32

CANADA BAPTIST UNION

18 : 1849[1078]12-13

CANADA COMMITTEE (1828)

Clergy reserves

7 : 1836(113)39;
9 : 1837-38(231)20

Constitution

1 : 1837(96)115,117,200;
7 : 1836(113)41;
9 : 1837-38(231)22

French Canadians

7 : 1836(113)37;
9 : 1837-38(231)11-12,18

Jesuit estates

7 : 1836(113)41;
9 : 1837-38(231)12-15,22

Judges, independence of

1 : 1837(96)115,163,200;
7 : 1836(113)37-38,42;
9 : 1837-38(231)12-19,23

Land tenure

7 : 1836(113)40-42;
9 : 1837-38(231)11-12,21-22

Lower Canada Executive Council

7 : 1836(113)38;
9 : 1837-38(231)19-20

Lower Canada Legislative Council

1 : 1837(96)117,120,200;
4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.46-47;
7 : 1836(113)37-39,42;
9 : 1837-38(231)12,19

Lower Canada public revenue

7 : 1836(113)36-37,41-42;
9 : 1837-38(231)11-18,22

Lower Canada representation

1 : 1837(96)132-34;
7 : 1836(113)36-37;
9 : 1837-38(231)11-14,18

CANADA COMMITTEE (1828) (Cont.)

- Lower Canada wild lands
 - 7: 1836(113)39-40;
 - 9: 1837-38(231)12-13,20-21
- References to
 - 7: 1836(113)5,16,55
- Report
 - 1: 1828(569)1-359

CANADA COMPANY

- Agreement of 1826
 - 6: 1826-27(254)5
- Clergy & Crown reserves
 - 1: 1828(569)9,56,59-61,103-04,227,305-08;
 - 2: 1839(3-111)9-11,19,99,102,109,111,113,118,121-23,197-98;
 - 6: 1831-32(334)3-4;
 - 7: 1836(391)31-32;
 - 14: 1840(205-I)20-21,93
- Establishment of
 - 6: 1825(215)1-14
- Immigration & public works development
 - 14: 1841Sess.2(49)3-9;
 - 15: 1841[298]51,75;
 - 16: 1843(291)12,66,69;
 - 17: 1847-48(368)9-10
- Loyal Address
 - 11: 1839(118)512-13
- Payments & returns
 - 6: 1830-31(233)1-3;
 - 7: 1834(150)1-4;
 - 12: 1839(561)13-14;
 - 14: 1840(317)1-3;
 - 16: 1843(595)26,37,42,58

CANADA COMPANY ACT (1825)

- see Local & Personal (Canada Company) Act (1825)

CANADA COPYRIGHT ACT (1875)

- References to
 - 33: 1875[c.7783]3,12,24-25,47,54,61,101,117

CANADA CRIMINAL CODE (1892)

- 33: 1897(135)1

CANADA DEFENCES LOAN ACT (1870)

- References to
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]98-99

CANADA EMIGRATION ASSOCIATION

- 17: 1847-48(368)4-8

'CANADA GAZETTE'

- 18: 1849[1073]11-12;[1078]7,11,21

'CANADA GAZETTE EXTRA-ORDINARY'

- see also 'Upper Canada Gazette Extraordinary'
- 16: 1843(291)54

CANADA GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY

- Sarnia Military Reserve land sale
 - 24: 1861(379)1-9

CANADA LOAN GUARANTEE ACT (1842)

- References to
 - 16: 1843(595)11,96,104, 209;
 - 20: 1852(77)1;
 - 25: 1864(530)14

CANADA NORTH WEST LAND CO.

- 30: 1890[c.6067]4

CANADA (PUBLIC WORKS) LOAN ACT (1873)

- Quoted
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]98-99

CANADA RAILWAY LOAN ACT (1867)

- Proceedings under
 - 27: 1868-69(272)1-17;(272-I)1-21;1870(244)1-28
- References to
 - 27: 1872[c.539]1,14-15;[c.541]1;1873[c.702]5

CANADA TENURES ACT (1825)

- see British North America (Seigneurial Rights) Act (1825)

CANADA TRADE ACT (1822) see British North America (Trade & Lands) Act (1822)

CANADA UNION RAILROAD CO.

- 15: 1841(13)98-108

CANADIAN COPYRIGHT ACT AMENDMENT ACT (1889)

- Correspondence, etc.
 - 33: 1895[c.7783]1-122

CANADIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF

- 33: 1895[c.7783]78-88

'CANADIAN NEWS'

- 27: 1868-69(440)21

CANADIAN-PACIFIC RAILWAY

- British Columbia Confederation (1867)
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]97-99
- British Columbia government policy
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]31-96
- Dominion of Canada government policy
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]8-31
- Finances
 - 26: 1867[3770]8-11
- Plans for
 - 26: 1867[3769]14-17,45,88-89,102,116;(160)13
- References to
 - 29: 1884(210)5;(235)5;1884-85[c.4376]4
- Routes proposed
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]1-7
- Telegraph line
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]25-26

CANADIAN-PACIFIC RAILWAY ACT
(1874)

Quoted

28:1875[c.1217]63-69

References to

28:1875[c.1217]71,82-83

CANADIAN-PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.

Charter

27:1873[c.750]1-13

Charter, discussion of

27:1874[c.911]7-84

Contract of 1889

30:1889(263)1-23

Royal Commission (1873)

27:1874[c.911]1-266

'CANADIAN SPECTATOR' (Montreal)

6:1830(73)46-50,55-58

CANADIAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

21:1854-55(464)1,13,29

CANALS see also Grenville Canal; La
Chine Canal; Rideau Canal; Shubenac-
cadie Canal; Welland Canal

British North America

27:1873[c.702]6;

33:1897[c.8279-15]57-58

Canada

16:1842[373]4,10;1843(595)1-2,13-16,

20-23,62-66,82-84,88-92,105-210;

19:1851(173)3,12;[1344]13

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)250,253;

6:1830(209)1,1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31
(135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;

15:1841(13)10-12;

16:1843(595)181-82

New York State

8:1837(292)10;

18:1849[1031]25-26;

28:1876[c.1549]2-5,8-15,21,23,26-29

Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-III)147;

6:1830(371)1-11

Pennsylvania

8:1837(292)10

United States

6:1830-31(135)130;

28:1876[c.1549]1-30

Upper Canada

6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31

(135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;

10:1839(289)26-27

CANNING, GEORGE

19:1851[1344]54

CAP DE LA MAGDELEINE (Quebec)

2:1839(303)126-29(map)

'CAPE ANN WEEKLY ADVERTISER'

29:1878[c.2056]127,411;1881[c.3059]53

CAPE BRETON (Nova Scotia)

Agriculture

2:1839(3-III)141

Coal mining

2:1839(3-III)141-42

Fishing

2:1839(3-III)142;

29:1878[c.2056]54,324-29,335,389

Immigration to

16:1843(291)79-80

Land available

2:1839(3-III)132-34,143-44;

6:1828(109)57-60;

16:1843(291)80-89,109

Population

2:1839(3-III)141;

6:1828(148)24;1831-32(334)20-21

References to

6:1828(109)9;(148)89

Roads

2:1839(3-III)143-44

Trade

7:1836(390)8

Wheat prices

16:1843(231)1

CAPE BRETON ISLAND

Exports

5:1816(14)8-9;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,

14-15;1820(202)6-7

Fishing

5:1819(492)1-2

Government

5:1823(416)8-9

Immigration to

5:1823(416)20-21

Imports

5:1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1

Public revenue

5:1823(416)15-18

Re-annexation to Nova Scotia(1820)

5:1823(416)1-22

Shipping

5:1819(362)3-17;(363)3;1820(170)1-2

Timber trade

5:1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7

CAPITULATION OF QUEBEC (1763)

4:1837(50)158-59;

5:1812-13(206)3

CARBONEAR (Newfoundland)

5:1817(436)9-12

CARDIFF CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30:1887[c.5179]35

CARDWELL, VISCOUNT EDWARD

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia Civil List

25:1866[3667]5-6

Confederation of 1867

25:1864[3426]4,11-12;1865[3535]1-2;

26:1867[3769]42-47,78-82,116-22,

135-37,154-57

- CARDWELL, VISCOUNT EDWARD
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
Fenian raids
26:1867[3785]77-79
Hudson's Bay Company
CB3:1864(550)1-2
Prince Edward Island
25:1864(528)74
Reciprocity Treaty (1854)
25:1866[3688]7,11;
29:1878[c.2056]341-45
Vancouver Island postal services
26:1867[3852]16,26,42
- CARIBOO (British Columbia)
Gold mining
24:1862[2952]57-61;
25:1866[3667]9,26,31,35-41
- CARILLON CANAL see also Grenville
Canal;
Ottawa River
- Description of
6:1830-31(135)57-58,67-68,130,133
(plan 1);1831-32(570)10
Expenses of
6:1830-31(395)8-9,13;(135)72,91-94;
97-100,106-10,113,116-19,133(plan1);
1831-32(570)4,12,42-43;(492)8
- CARLETON, THOMAS
5:1823(416)6
- CARLETON (New Brunswick)
12:1839(579)73-74;
16:1843(291)124;
18:1849(593-II)32-33
- CARLETON (Ontario)
20:1852-53[1650]70
- CARLTON, GREY
29:1881[c.2795]32
- CARLTON, GUY
5:1812-13(206)4-6;(226)4-5
- CARLTON FORT (Saskatchewan)
24:1863[3164]277-80
- CARMICHAEL, J. E.
6:1828(148)51-52
- CARNARVON, 4th EARL
see Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux
- CARNOT, MARIE FRANÇOIS SADI
Anglo-French Arbitration Agreement
(1891)
32:1892[c.6703]1-6
- CAROLINA CHARTER (1663)
Reference to
CB3:1873[c.691]2,16
- 'CAROLINE' AFFAIR
9:1837-38(357)1-3,84-96,104-06,117-19,
163;(516)5;
CB2:1843[439]45-55
- CARROL COVE (Newfoundland)
18:1849(327)9
- CARTER (Chief Justice)
22:1859(85)13-15
- CARTER, SIR FREDERICK B.T.
Fortune Bay incident (1878)
29:1878-79[c.2184]2-3;1883[c.3762]
21-25
- CARTIER, SIR GEORGE ETIENNE
Correspondence etc.
Canadian-Pacific Railway Co.
27:1874[c.911]16-17,259-60
Hudson's Bay Co. territory
27:1868-69(440)8,44-46,50-64
Lamirande, E.S. case
26:1867[3808]16-18
- CASE, H. LUDLOW
CB3:1873[c.693]24
- CASS, LEWIS
CB3:1873[c.693]43-44
- CASTOR'S HARBOUR (Newfoundland)
32:1890-91[c.6256]53(map)
- CATHCART, 1st Earl
see Cathcart, Sir William Schaw
- CATHCART, 2nd Earl see
Cathcart, Charles Murray
- CATHCART, CHARLES MURRAY,
2nd Earl Cathcart
Address to Canadian Parliament
16:1846(321)3-5
Canada-New Brunswick boundary
CB2:1851[1394]83
Correspondence etc.
St John's fire (1846)
19:1851(679)9-10
Trade
16:1846(321)9-16;(374)1,6
- CATHCART, SIR WILLIAM SCHAW,
1st Earl Cathcart
5:1814-15(417)1
- CAYOOSH (British Columbia)
23:1860[2724]21;
24:1862[2952]23-27
- CAYUGAS
12:1836(323)165

CECIL, ROBERT ARTHUR TALBOT
 GASCOYNE, 3rd Marquis Salisbury
 Correspondence etc.
 Arbitration Commission (1891)
 32 : 1892[c.6703]3-4,36-37,40-43,46-47
 Copyright laws
 33 : 1895[c.7783]29,71
 Fortune Bay incident (1878)
 29 : 1878-79[c.2184]14-15,26-31;1880
 [c.2717]1-8,23-27,45-56;1881
 [c.3059]19,43
 Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1878)
 29 : 1878-79[c.2183]14-21;[c.2186]1
 Newfoundland fisheries question
 30 : 1887[c.4937]19-22,25-26;[c.4995]
 94-96;1888[c.5262]1-3;
 31 : 1890[c.6044]87-88,102-03,111-13,
 126-27,131-32,137,141,147,154-61,
 165-68;180-81,188,199-200,231-47,
 252-54,263,280-81,303-04,307,314-
 15,331,353-55,360,363,385,389,423-
 24
 32 : 1890-91[c.6303]5,9-13;[c.6256]13,
 32-34,39-40,84-85,87-92,94-95;1892
 [c.6637]3;1893-94[c.7129]20;
 Paris Arrangement (1885)
 30 : 1886[c.4641]19-20

CENSORSHIP
 Lower Canada
 9 : 1837-38(357)56-58

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 (Prince Edward Island)
 16 : 1842(506)3-9

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSEPH
 Correspondence etc.
 Newfoundland fisheries question
 30 : 1888[c.5262]8-10
 Newfoundland mineral resources
 33 : 1896[c.8189]10,21,23-24
 Newfoundland railway
 33 : 1898[c.8867]i-42;1899[c.9137]i-42

CHAMBLY (Quebec)
 2 : 1839(3-II)44-45;
 9 : 1837-38(80)10

CHAMPLAIN & ST LAWRENCE
 RAILWAY CO.
 Finances of
 15 : 1841[315]61,109-10;
 22 : 1859(85)38
 Routes
 19 : 1851(348)7-8;
 21 : 1854-55(464)23

CHANNEL ISLANDS
 Emigration from
 10 : 1839(2)233
 Exports
 5 : 1819(531)4;
 25 : 1864(159)37-42
 Imports
 5 : 1819(531)7

CHAPLEAU, JOSEPH ADOLPHE
 29 : 1878-79[c.2445]3-39,59,69,83,96,
 111-13

CHAPMAN, STEPHEN R.
 10 : 1839(2)70-71,161-62

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS
 Lower Canada
 2 : 1839(3)49;(3-II)6-31;(139)20-23

CHARLOTTETOWN (Prince Edward
 Island)
 Exports
 25 : 1864(528)97
 Land
 6 : 1828(148)51-52,56
 Parliament building
 25 : 1864(528)127
 Petition
 21 : 1857-58(202)9-11

CHARLOTTETOWN CONFERENCE
 (1864)
 26 : 1867[3769]33,55-56,124

'CHARLOTTETOWN ISLANDER'
 25 : 1864(528)97,104,108

CHATHAM (Ontario)
 11 : 1839(118)510

CHEROKEES
 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)42

CHESTER (Nova Scotia)
 6 : 1828(148)8-9

CHICAGO (Illinois)
 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)111

'CHICAGO BREEDERS' GAZETTE'
 29 : 1884-85Sess.2(19)7

'CHICAGO TRIBUNE'
 29 : 1884-85Sess.2(19)8

CHILE
 Railways
 28 : 1875[c.1217]14

CHIMSYANS
 24 : 1862[2952]2-4

CHINIQUY (clergyman)
 19 : 1850[1181]19

CHINOOK INDIANS
 18 : 1849(227)12-13

CHIPMAN, WARD
 CB2 : 1851[1394]10-12,26-28,122

CHIPPAWA (Ontario)

2: 1839(3-II)43;
13: 1840[221]191,207

CHIPPEWAS

1: 1828(569)221,293;
3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)155,157-58,284,
315,442;
5: 1819(584)14-15;
11: 1839(118)521-23;
12: 1839(323)85,93,97,122-25,139-48,
160-63;
18: 1849(227)37-38;
23: 1860[2732]46;(595)35-37;
24: 1863[3164]32-33,36;
25: 1864(401)4-5;
27: 1870[c.207]13

CHISHOLME, DAVID

Proceedings against
8: 1837(270)1-79

CHOLERA

2: 1839(3-II)11-12n;(3-III)36

CHRISTIE, ROBERT

2: 1839(3-III)73-75

CHURCH, LEVI RUGGLES

29: 1878-79[c.2445]3-39,45,65,83,102,
111-13

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)233-35;
18: 1849(227)2,22-23,36,44,51,55-56,60,
86;
23: 1860[2732]49

CHURCH OF ENGLAND see also Clergy reserves

British Columbia
22: 1859(146)1

Canada

16: 1843(314)1-2;1844(165)1-4;
19: 1851[1306]1-4;
20: 1852(90)3-5;(62)1-3;(64)1-7;1852-53
(85)4-7,14-16,25-27;[1588]8-11,20-22,
31-33;[1650]66;
21: 1854-55(276)1-3;1856(131)1-16;(247)
26;1857Sess.2[2256]3-9;
26: 1867[3769]28-29,36-38

Establishment

2: 1839(3)63-65

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)10-11,57-58,121,172-80,190-
96,223-27,270-74,279-85,306-08,354-55;
2: 1839(139)57-60;
6: 1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;
14: 1840(244)3-44

New Brunswick

6: 1826-27(377)5;
29: 1878(389)3-4

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (Cont.)

Newfoundland

6: 1831-32(704)12;
19: 1851(679)45-55,66-67,115-20,124-27;
21: 1854-55(273)24-25,38-59,66,70-71,
75-79,108;
32: 1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Nova Scotia

6: 1826-27(377)1-5;1831-32(334)19-20;
21: 1854-55(515)1-4;
29: 1878(389)3

Prince Edward Island

6: 1826-27(377)5

Red River Settlement

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]117

Upper Canada

1: 1828(569)10-11,52-58,103-04,172-73,
190-96,217-19,223,285-88,306-08,354-
55;
2: 1839(3)63-64;(3-III)123;
6: 1826-27(377)5;(378)1-6;1831-32(740)
5-7;
7: 1833(697)10;1834(514)2;1836(391)
76-79;
10: 1839(2)144-45,339;
11: 1839(118)89-90,228-29,248-50,
257-60;
12: 1839(141)6-10;(537)5-6,34-35,51;(323)
164-65;
14: 1840(205-I)109-11,137-38,178-82;
(205-II)67-68;(244)3-44

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

see Presbyterians

CITY BANK (Montreal)

16: 1843(595)180-81

CIVIL LIST ACT (1837)

References to
16: 1843(291)161,178

CLANWILLIAM, 4th EARL see Meade,
Richard James

CLARENCE (Canada)

18: 1849 [1078] 45

CLARENDON, 4th EARL

see Villiers, George William

CLARKE, SIR ALURED

Proclamation of 1792
1: 1828(569)346-49

CLARKE & STREET FERRY (Niagara)

7: 1833(543)26-27

CLEMENTS (Nova Scotia)

6: 1828(148)14-15

CLERGY CORPORATION

Clergy reserves

1: 1828(569)103-05,178,195,236;1837(96)
153,191-92

CLERGY CORPORATION (Cont.)

Constitution of

1: 1828(569)224-25,258,309

CLERGY ENDOWMENTS (CANADA)
ACT (1791)

Clergy reserves

- 1: 1828(569)8-10,57,61,65,178,194,209,
225-27,251,284,306-07,343,353;1837(96)
97,152,189;
2: 1839(3)50,62,78;(3-II)1-2;(3-III)7,
48-49,80,100,110,123;
6: 1825(215)2;1826-27(254)6;(378)2-3;
1831-32(740)8;
7: 1836(113)24-25,39,60;
10: 1839(2)340;
11: 1839(118)8-9,89,228,230,247,250;
12: 1839(537)3-18,26,41;
14: 1840(148)2;(205-I)2-181;(205-II)
12-113;
19: 1851[1306]1-2;
20: 1852[1448]9;1852-53(85)2-3,14-15;
[1588]6-9,20-28;
25: 1864(529)20

Duties & revenue

- 1: 1828(569)71-73,76,295;1837(96)87;
6: 1830(73)10,38;
7: 1836(113)28-30,37

Electoral system

- 1: 1828(569)5;
7: 1833(697)7;1836(113)27;
10: 1839(2)15-16

Land grants & sales

- 2: 1839(3-III)1-2;(3-III)4,7,48-49,80,100,
110,123;
6: 1825(215)2

Land tenure

- 1: 1828(569)4-5,19,83-84,143,151-55,212,
238,260

Legal system

- 2: 1839(3)44;(139)9-10;
4: 1837(50)136-37;
6: 1830(73)31-33;
10: 1839(2)3-8,27-32,194-95,249;
17: 1847-48(50)82;
29: 1881[c.2795]36-37

Rectories, Creation of

- 12: 1839(141)4,11-65;
14: 1840(244)17,20,23,31-32;
20: 1852(62)1-3;[1448]15-17

Union of 1840

- 13: 1840[250]15-17,23-24,31

Upper & Lower Canada, division

- 1: 1828(569)32-33,61,346;
2: 1839(3)115;
5: 1819(584)285

Upper & Lower Canada, government

- 1: 1828(569)35,65,109,133-35,170-71,
245-46, 299-300, 326, 356-58; 1837
(96)29,34,94,197,200;
2: 1839(3)29, 32;(139)6,9-10;
4: 1837(50)117-19,126,136-37;App.Gen.
Rep.3-4;

CLERGY ENDOWMENTS (CANADA)
ACT (1791)Upper & Lower Canada, government
(Cont.)

- 6: 1830(73)29-33;
7: 1836(113)4,14,17-24,31-37,40-41,60;
(391)34-38,48-59;(392)10-15;
8: 1837(292)3;(271)33,35,46;
9: 1837-38(94)32-33,54,57,63;
11: 1839(118)23,35,52,81,88,124-26,130,
154-55,158,166-69,178,203,207-13,
216-19,224,236,242-45,264,271-72,313,
348,351,384,388;
12: 1839(579)2,11;
13: 1840[250]15-17,23-24,31
Upper Canada, government
13: 1840[222]7

CLERGY RESERVES

Australia

- 11: 1839(118)93

Canada

- 16: 1842(21)4;1843(314)1-3;(594)1;
19: 1851[1306]1-6;
20: 1852(62)1-2;[1448]1-29;1852-53(85)
1-28;[1588]1-34;[1613]1-2;(160)1-2;
(174)1;(75)1-5;(231)1;1854[1812]6;
21: 1854-55(276)1-3;(119)1-4;(33)1;
1856(131)5

Lower Canada

- 1: 1828(569)8-11,56-60,178-80,194-95,
224-27,236-37,273-74,279,294,305-08,
353-56;1837(96)97,152-55,188-92;
2: 1839(3)50,74,77-78,117;(3-II)1-5;
(3-III)6-7,47-50,56-57,80,178-84,
190-93,197;(303)23;
4: 1837(50)64-65,68-69;App.Gen.Rep.
19,21-22,26;
6: 1826-27(254)3-7;1830(73)16;
1831-32(334)11-13;
7: 1835(615)1-4;(92)3;1836(113)26,41,
51-52;(570)4;
8: 1837(51)5,10-11;
9: 1837-38(231)20,29;
10: 1839(2)31-32,98,250;
12: 1839(141)34-36;(537)42,52-53;
13: 1840[211]24-25,113-47;
14: 1840(205-I)38-39;(244)3-44;
15: 1841[298]7;
16: 1843(595)25,31

New Brunswick

- 2: 1839(3-III)164-65;
6: 1831-32(334)16

Rectories, Creation of

- 2: 1839(3)63-64;
12: 1839(141)41-114

Upper Canada

- 1: 1828(569)8-11,53,56-60,103-05,111,
178-80,206,218-20,222,251,273-74,
284,305-08,343,353-56;
2: 1839(3)62-63,74,77-78,117;(3-II)1-5;
(3-III)10,100-01,107,110-11,119,123-25,
178-84,190-93,197;

CLERGY RESERVES

Upper Canada (Cont.)

- 6: 1825(215)1-22; 1826-27(254)6-7; (378)
 2-3; 1830-31(233)2-4; 1831-32(334)8;
 (740)8-9;
 7: 1834(615)1-4; 1835(92)5; 1836(113)59-
 61; (391)76-77;
 9: 1837-38(94)46-48, 82-85;
 10: 1839(2)31-32, 116; (289)30;
 11: 1839(118)8-9, 89-93, 218, 228-31,
 257-60, 413-14, 421, 424-26;
 12: 1839(535)6; (141)1-72; (537)[1]-54;
 (561)18;
 13: 1840[211]12, 146-47; [221]93-94, 98,
 122-23; [222]7, 11-12, 32, 45, 95; (403)7;
 (147)48-49;
 14: 1840(219)3-12; (148)1-15; (205-I)
 1-184; (205-II)3-113; (244)3-43; (337)1;
 16: 1843(595)21, 25, 31;
 25: 1864(529)28-29

CLERGY RESERVES, CANADA ACT
(1827)

Sales

- 1: 1828(569)236-37; 1837(96)189-92;
 6: 1831-32(334)11;
 7: 1835(92)3;
 10: 1839(2)31, 98;
 11: 1839(118)209, 231;
 12: 1839(141)40, 48-53, 66; (537)27-28, 53;
 13: 1840[211]24, 112, 147;
 14: 1840(205-I)21, 31-36, 41-42, 52, 71-72,
 81, 91-92, 115, 160-61; (244)9, 13;
 16: 1843(314)1;
 20: 1852-53(160)1;
 21: 1854-55(119)1-2

CLERGY RESERVES IN CANADA ACT
(1840)

Sales

- 16: 1843(314)1-2;
 19: 1851[1306]2-5;
 20: 1852[1448]1-13; [1474]21-27; 1852-53
 (85)3-28; [1588]7-27, 32-34;
 21: 1854-55(119)2

CLINTON, HENRY PELHAM FIENNES,
5th Duke Newcastle

Correspondence etc.

- British Columbia, miscellaneous
 23: 1860[2724]97-110
 British Columbia-Vancouver Island
 Union (1866)
 25: 1866[3667]1-5
 Canada, Legislative Council
 20: 1854[1789]15-16
 Clergy reserves
 20: 1852-53[1588]14-15; [1613]1-2
 Canada, Parliamentary Library
 20: 1852-53(499)1
 Confederation of 1867
 25: 1865[3426]13-14
 Defence
 24: 1862[3061]40-42, 51-52

CLINTON, HENRY PELHAM FIENNES,
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

- Fishing
 24: 1862[2952]66-68
 Halifax & Quebec Railway
 24: 1862(210)22-23
 Hamilton Municipal Bonds
 24: 1863(301)3-5
 Immigration
 20: 1852-53[1650]47-48, 60;
 1854[1763]41-42, 53;
 21: 1854-55(464)31
 Indian Dept.
 21: 1856(247)31;
 23: 1860(595)45
 Intercolonial Railway Loan
 25: 1864(530)1-13, 21-27, 32-43;
 26: 1867(160)8-10, 14;
 27: 1868-69(272-I)3-4
 Labrador customs duties
 25: 1864(159)30-36
 Newfoundland constitution
 21: 1854-55(273)1-2, 19-20, 25, 37-38, 95
 Newfoundland electoral system
 21: 1854-55(273)38-41
 Postal services
 23: 1860(120)6-7;
 25: 1864(402)5, 12, 14
 Prince Edward Island Acts
 25: 1864(529)44-46
 Prince Edward Island land question
 25: 1864(528)8, 20-21, 26-28, 41-49, 59-93,
 98-109, 114-24, 134-43
 Ryland, G.H.
 24: 1862(256)6-8
 Tariffs
 25: 1864(400)7-11, 27
 Telegraph system
 24: 1863(438)6-21
 Upper Canada, Indian lands
 20: 1852-53(1003)21-31

COBDEN, RICHARD

- 21: 1854-55(273)91, 96

COBOURG (Ontario)

Presbyterians

- 12: 1839(141)11

Loyal Addresses

- 2: 1839(3-II)35;
 7: 1833(697)21;
 11: 1839(118)490-91;
 18: 1849[1078]15

'COBOURG STAR'

- 13: 1840[221]191-203;
 20: 1852[1516]188-89

COCHANAWAGA (Lower Canada)

- 12: 1839(323)9-10, 45-46, 57-58

COCHRANE, SIR THOMAS JOHN

Correspondence etc.

- Fishing
 31: 1890[c.6044]422

COCHRANE, SIR THOMAS JOHN

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
 Newfoundland government
 12:1839(579)86-95
 Newfoundland governorship
 appointment
 6:1831-32(515)1-5;(704)1-16
 Newfoundland Judicature Act
 6:1830(350)1

COCKBURN, SIR ALEXANDER JAMES

29:1878[c.2056]114-17,149-50,361-62

COCKBURN, FRANCIS (Lt.-Col.)

6:1825(215)11-14;1828(109)3-12;
 (148)50,85-88;1830-31(135)12-14

COLBORNE, SIR JOHN, 1st Baron Seaton

Correspondence etc.
 Canada Company
 7:1834(150)1
 Clergy reserves
 9:1837-38(94)47;
 12:1839(537)52;
 13:1840[211]113-29;
 14:1840(205-I)28-106
 Crown lands
 7:1835(92)3,12
 Indians
 12:1839(323)118
 King's College (Toronto)
 6:1830-31(233)3
 Lower Canada, government
 8:1837(292)5;
 9:1837-38(357)185;(94)5,26;
 10:1839(392)3-10;
 13:1840[211]53-59
 Lower Canada, ordinances
 9:1837-38(357)34-72;
 12:1839(223)1-5;
 13:1840[211]44-52
 Lower Canada, revenue
 12:1839(401)2
 Rebellions (1830-40)
 9:1837-38(80)3-6,18-19;(99)11-14;
 (100)11-12;(357)1-27;(516)1-2;
 10:1839(2)20,28-30,45-60,66,80-93,
 99-114,141-42,160,195,220-1,238-90,
 337-44,350;(289)12;
 11:1839(118)433-34;
 13:1840[211]37-43,59-112,148-54;
 14:1840(247)3;(483)2;
 18:1849(253)21
 Rectories, creation of
 2:1839(3)63
 Union of 1840
 13:1840[211]94-95;(147)4-6
 Upper Canada, government
 6:1830(574)7;
 7:1833(433)3;(543)2;(697)14-15;
 11:1839(118)120-21,253
 Upper Canada, revenue
 6:1831(102)7-10
 Loyal Addresses
 13:1840[211]155-69

COLBORNE DISTRICT (Ontario)

17:1847-48[932]10

**COLEBROOKE, SIR WILLIAM
MACBEAN GEORGE**

Correspondence etc.
 Canada-New Brunswick boundary
 CB2:1851[1394]39,63,85,98-101
 Crown lands
 16:1843(291)154-56,175-78
 Immigration
 16:1843(291)112-20,126-27;(109)33;
 17:1847-48(50)40,47-48,55,59,61-64,
 67,72,83,87,103-09,115-18,135-36,
 149-50,155-56;[932]45-46;[964]37
 Maine-New Brunswick boundary
 CB2:1843[442]144-49,151-60
 New Brunswick, disturbances
 17:1847-48(50)73-74,81-82
 Poor relief, UK
 17:1847(225)1
 St John's fire (1846)
 19:1851(679)11-12
 Settlement
 16:1843(291)140-51,161-63;
 17:1847[777]38;[824]15-23;1847-48(50)95

COLCHESTER (Nova Scotia)

5:1823(416)14

COLLINS, JOHN

Circumstances of death
 8:1837(355)2-4,16-60

COLMER, J.G.

30:1887[c.5179]5

**COLONIAL CHURCH & SCHOOL
SOCIETY**

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)137

COLONIAL COPYRIGHT ACT (1847)

References to
 33:1895[c.7783]18-25,30,34,45-48,55-58,
 61,67-68,74-75,88,95-97,100,110,
 117-18

COLONIAL DUTIES ACT (1842)

Reference to
 16:1846(321)13-14

**COLONIAL LAWS VALIDITY ACT
(1865)**

References to
 27:1874[c.911]6;
 33:1895[c.7783]13,46,81-82

COLONIAL REPORT SERIES (1888-89)

32:1890-91[6269-4]2

COLONIAL SOCIETY (London)

16:1843(218)4,9-11

COLONIAL TRADE ACT (1764)

Bills of credit
11:1839(118)246

COLTMAN, W.B.

Correspondence etc.
Red River Settlement
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)323-24;
5:1819(584)62,71,96-132,144-52,250-56
Report (1818)
5:1819(584)152-250

COLUMBIA

Agriculture
16:1842(547)13,17
Hudson's Bay Co.
16:1842(547)9-17;
17:1847-48(619)3
Missions
16:1842(547)16

COLUMBIA RIVER

Claims to
CB2:1846[695]13-15,38

COLVILLE, A.

20:1852-53,(83)2-3

COMMERCIAL BANK (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)428

'COMMERCIAL HERALD'

13:1840[221]203-06

COMMISSION OF CROWN LANDS

Upper & Lower Canada
14:1840(274)1-5;(205-I)33-36,51,59,71

COMMISSION OF INDEMNIFICATION
(1838)

Rebellion compensation claims
14:1840(483)3-29

COMMISSIONERS OF RAILWAYS
(London)

18:1849[1031]51-53

COMMONWEALTH (BRITISH
COLUMBIA) ACT (1866)

British Columbia-Vancouver Island Union
26:1867[3852]27,30

COMMONWEALTH (BRITISH NORTH
AMERICA) ACT (1840)

Cited
16:1842(21)1;1843(595)1,6;1844(165)1;
(388)1;
21:1854-55(119)2;[1873]3
Civil List
16:1844(164)4,8-9;
25:1864(530)14
Electoral system
20:1852-53(1002)1;1854[1789]3,7;
25:1864(529)27
Lower Canada
CB2:1851[1394]69-70

COMMONWEALTH (BRITISH NORTH
AMERICA (QUEBEC)) ACT (1774)

Boundary
19:1850(542)4;
21:1857(104)5
Cited
16:1842(495)9;1843(595)21
Clergy reserves
20:1852(62)1-3;1852-53(85)25-27;
(1588)31-33
Land tenure
1:1828(569)83-84,152-54,164,167,260-
61,267,298-99,324;1837(96)44;
4:1837(50)159
Legal system
1:1828(569)4,24-25,152-54,164,167,238,
260-61,267,324,349-50;1837(96)56;
4:1837(50)32;
5:1819(584)285;
7:1836(113)19;
13:1840[250]16;
29:1881[c.2795]33
Quebec Province (1763-91) boundary
CB1:1831-32(688)1-2,8-9;1837-38
[118]A.71;B.4,8,43;1840[257]II.25,31;
CB2:1843[439]18-19;[442]73;1851
[1394]I,16-17,27,42-51,55,68,73-74,
86-89,107-08,113,120
Religions
5:1813(206)4-5;
12:1839(537)26;
14:1840(205-I)79-80,159;(225)4
Tithes to French clergy
2:1839(3-II)60
Upper and Lower Canada, government
11:1839(118)210,254
Upper and Lower Canada, revenue and
duties
1:1828(569)6,71-73,295;1837(96)61;
2:(139)7,9;
6:1830(73)10,38,80;1831(102)9;
1831-32(730)4;
7:1836(570)9-10;
9:1837-38(231)9;
12:1839(561)1-9,13;(401)1

COMMONWEALTH (NEWFOUND-
LAND) ACT (1809)

Government expenditure
5:1824(71)37-49

COMMONWEALTH (NEWFOUND-
LAND) ACT (1824)

Legal system
6:1829(291)1;1830(350)1-2;
1831-32(704)10

COMMONWEALTH (NEWFOUND-
LAND) ACT (1832)

Government expenditure
12:1839(579)90;
21:1854-55(273)2

COMMONWEALTH (NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES) ACT (1819)

- Foreign fishing vessels
 - 25: 1866[3688]15-16;
 - 27: 1872[c.539]4;
 - 29: 1878[c.2056]83-85, 171-72, 188, 191, 249, 252;
 - 30: 1887[c.4937]59-60, 108, 115, 144, 179;
 - 31: 1890[c.6044]58

COMMONWEALTH (QUEBEC FINANCE) ACT (1774)

- Queec Province (1763-91), government
 - 4: 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.3;
 - 11: 1839(118)158, 384
- Religions
 - 4: 1837(50)146
- Tariffs
 - 4: 1837(50)60, 93-98, 103-04, 106-07;
 - 16: 1843(595)31, 38
- Upper and Lower Canada, revenue
 - 1: 1828(569)70, 73-76, 79, 160, 164-66, 295-97, 354; 1837(96)4-9, 30-32, 47-48, 62, 86-89, 184;
 - 6: 1830(73)10, 15, 19, 25, 29-30, 34-38, 64-68; 1831(102)2, 9-10;
 - 7: 1836(113)27, 29, 55;
 - 11: 1839(118)4, 324;
 - 12: 1839(561)9-11

CONCEPTION BAY (Newfoundland)

- Electoral districts
 - 16: 1842(362)14
- Fishing, incidents
 - 29: 1881[c.3059]3-13, 46
- Petitions
 - 12: 1839(525)19-20, 25-27

CONFEDERATION OF 1867

see also British North America Act (1867)

- British Columbia
 - 27: 1868-69(390)11-31;
 - 28: 1875[c.1217]44, 70-71, 86
- Canada
 - 25: 1865[3535]1, 3;
 - 26: 1867[3769]1-51
- Dominion of Canada
 - 27: 1868-69(390)5-10
- Letter from J. Howe, W. Annand, H. McDonald
 - 26: 1867[3770]3-21
- London Conference (1866)
 - 26: 1867[3769]164-70
- New Brunswick
 - 26: 1867[3769]85-123;
 - 27: 1867-68[4036]9-10
- Newfoundland
 - 26: 1867[3769]138-57; [3770]30-31;
 - 27: 1868-69[4198]1-6
- Nova Scotia
 - 26: 1867[3769]52-84; [3770]22-30;
 - 27: 1867-68[4036]1-10

CONFEDERATION OF 1867 (Cont.)

- Petitions
 - 26: 1867[3770]24-31
- Prince Edward Island
 - 26: 1867[3769]124-37
- Prince Edward Island steam service
 - 30: 1886[c.4793]1-47
- Quebec and Halifax Railway
 - 26: 1867(160)1-19
- Quebec Conference (1864)
 - 25: 1865[3426]1-14;
 - 26: 1867[3769]158-64
- Rupert's Land
 - 27: 1868-69(440)1-76

'CONGRESSIONAL RECORD'

- 30: 1887[c.4937]40-41; [c.4995]34-35, 87, 90

CONNECTICUT PATENT

- CB3: 1873[c.691]16

CONNECTICUT RIVER

- Boundary
 - CB2: 1843[442]5-8

CONSTITUTION OF 1774

- 9: 1837-38(231)9

CONSTITUTIONAL ACT (1791)

- see Clergy Endowments (Canada) Act (1791)

CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL

- 9: 1837-38(357)151-54

CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC

- 11: 1839(118)219, 520

CONSTITUTIONAL REFORM SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA

- 8: 1837(271)70-75, 160-61;
- 11: 1839(118)28-29, 74-75, 82-83, 278, 326, 329-30, 337-41, 367-68, 372, 377, 417-18

CONVENTION OF 1818 see also Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877); Newfoundland Fisheries Question; North-East Boundary Question; North-West Boundary Question

- Quoted
 - 5: 1819(Vol.xviii)1-3

CONVENTION OF LONDON (1884)

- Quoted
 - 29: 1884-85[c.4200]1-5

COOK, JAMES

- see Cook Expedition (1778)

- COOK EXPEDITION (1778)
CB2: 1846[695]21-22,43,54
- COOPER, JAMES
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.
3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)190-210
- COPPER MINE RIVER
3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)165,321
- COPYRIGHT
Dominion of Canada
33: 1895[c.7781]1;[c.7783]1-170;
1897[c.8279-15]74
Lower Canada
15: 1841(13)15
Newfoundland
33: 1895[c.7783]52
Nova Scotia
33: 1895[c.7783]16
Tariffs
33: 1895[c.7781]1;[c.7783]78-88
United States
33: 1895[c.7783]52-55,68-74,81,87-88,
96,99,110-11,116
- COPYRIGHT ACT (1842)
Canada
16: 1844(164)15-16
Dominion of Canada
33: 1895[c.7783]15-19,29-30,38,44,54,
61-62,82,87,90,94-95,116
- COPRIGHT ASSOCIATION (London)
33: 1895[c.7783]9-12,31-35,79,82,85,
89-90,92-107,120
- COPYRIGHT ASSOCIATION OF
CANADA
33: 1895[c.7783]109-12,118-19
- CORBETT, GRIFFITH OWEN
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.
3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)137-50
- CORK (Ireland)
19: 1851(348)53-54
- CORK (New Brunswick)
17: 1847-48(50)95-102
- CORNWALL (Ontario)
Boundary
14: 1841Sess.2[338]34
Loyal Address
11: 1839(118)514;
13: 1840[221]132-33
- CORNWALL CANAL
2: 1839(3)68;
12: 1839(535)1-3
- CORNWALLIS (Nova Scotia)
6: 1828(148)17-18
- 'CORRESPONDENT & ADVOCATE'
(Toronto)
11: 1839(118)42-43,165,185,321
- COSTER (archdeacon)
2: 1839(3-III)164-65
- COUPER, GEORGE
6: 1830-31(395)28-31
- COURTS OF JUSTICE, CANADA ACT
(1803)
Hudson's Bay Company
5: 1817(436)24,35;1819(584)8,21-22,40,
43,64-66,73-74,93-96,104-05,111,119,
129,149,164-65,174,282-85;
19: 1850(542)1-15
- COWICHAN DISTRICT (British Columbia)
26: 1867[3852]33-34
- COWLEY, 1st EARL see Wellesley, Henry
Richard Charles
- CRAMAHE (Upper Canada)
11: 1839(118)508
- CRAMPTON, JOHN F.
Correspondence etc.
North-West water boundary
CB3: 1873[c.692]xxx-xxxii;[c.693]40
- CRANE & WILMOT (London)
11: 1839(118)60,64-69
- CRAWLEY, J.
6: 1828(148)57,89-90
- CREES
3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)41-42,154-55,158,
315;
5: 1819(584)33,45,145,167,169;
18: 1849(227)36;
23: 1860[2732]46;[2743]57,61-65,71,
120-21;
24: 1863[3164]50-53,76-77,83-84,138,
201-02
- 'CREOLE' CASE
CB2: 1843[439]35,40
- CRIMINAL LAW ACT (1541)
Red River Settlement
5: 1819(584)92-93
- CROC (Newfoundland)
18: 1849(327)5-6
- CROFTER COLONIZATION
British Columbia
32: 1892(302)1-10
Manitoba
30: 1890[c.6067]i-20;
32: 1890-91[c.6287]1-20;

CROFTER COLONIZATION

Manitoba (Cont.)

1892[c.6693]1-10;1893-94[c.7226]1-16;

1894[c.7445]1-10;

33:1895[c.7738]3-5,7-11;

1896[c.8220]3-6,8-11;1897[c.8576];

1899[c.9140]3-4,6,8-11

New Brunswick

17:1847[824]29-30

Saskatchewan

30:1890[c.6067]i-12,20-33;

32:1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]1-6,

11-13;1893-94[c.7226]1-5,8,17-19;

1894[c.7445]1-10;

33:1895[c.7738]5,7,12-13;1896[c.8220]

4-7,12-13;1897[c.8576];1899[c.9140]

4-7,12-13

CROFTON, JOHN FFOLLIOTT

Evidence on

Hudson's Bay Co.

3:1857Sess.2(224,260)169-83

Red River Settlement

18:1849(227)101-02

CRONYN, BENJAMIN

21:1856(131)2-3

CROWDY, JAMES

21:1854-55(273)15-16,37-38,112,121-23

CROWN LANDS see also Jesuit estates

British Columbia

22:1859Sess.2[2578]8,17-19,24,37-38,

41-42,59,62-66,76-79,82,86;

23:1860[2724]69,106-08

British North America

2:1839(3-III)1-3,24-25,177-78,184,189,

191-98

Buller, Charles commission

2:1839(3-III)[3]-[4]

Canada

13:1840[211]9,112-47;

16:1843(291)53-54;

18:1849[1025]23-24;

19:1851[1344]7;

20:1854[1763]56;

23:1860(606)13

Lower Canada

2:1839(3-III)41-75,93-94,201-02,205;

4:1837(50)4-5,24,27-31,40-50,56,79;

Gen. Rep. 19-32,58-59,70; App. Gen.
Rep. 15-45;

6:1828(148)96-99;1831-32(334)9-11;

7:1834(615)1-4;1835(92)2-7;

1836(113)6-13;(392)7-8;

8:1837(220)3-5,137-87(map);

10:1839(2)9-10,35-44,53-68,81-82,92,97,

149-51,166-70,226-29,239,250;

15:1841[298]5-7,31-37,61-62,75

New Brunswick

2:1839(3-III)147-48,207-13;

CROWN LANDS

New Brunswick (Cont.)

11:1839(118)61,64,81;

16:1843(291)148-51,154-66,174-81;

17:1847[824]22-23,28-29;

1847-48(50)51,96;

18:1849(593-II)27-46,65,67-68;

20:1852[1516]4;

21:1857Sess.1(14)35-36;

Sess.2(125)28-32,35-36;

25:1864(529)41-43

Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-II)52-53;(3-III)126-49,206-07;

6:1831-32(334)20;

16:1842(506)26;1843(291)76-93,109;

20:1852[1516]157-59;

25:1864(529)39-40

Price control

2:1839(3-III)25-34,39,77,106,109-111,
135

Prince Edward Island

2:1839(3-III)169-73;

10:1839(2)196-201;

16:1842(506)26-28;1843(291)185-87;

25:1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18

Quebec Province (1867-)

29:1884-85[c.4376]21,29-34

Upper Canada

2:1839(3-III)[4],93-112,118-22,198-200,
202-05;6:1825(215)1-14;1830-31(233)2;1831-32
(334)3;7:1833(697)7-8;1834(615)1-4;1835(92)
2-7,12-22;

8:1837(271)166-68;(296)2-121;

10:1839(2)135-37;

11:1839(118)68,248,360;

13:1840(403)4;

15:1841[298]65-69

Vancouver Island

28:1875[c.1217]55-56

CROWN LANDS ACT (1827)

Clergy reserves

16:1843(314)1

CROWN LANDS COMMISSION OFFICE

Clergy reserves

13:1840[211]144-47

Returns

8:1837(269)5,116-19;

CROWN RESERVES

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)235-36,305-08;1837(96)37,
150,185-88

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)104,308;

2:1839(3-III)118

CUMBERLAND (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)19-21;

19:1851[1344]33-35

CUNARD (JOSEPH) & CO.

6:1828(148)50

CUNARD (S.) & CO. (Halifax)

6:1828(148)60-62

CUNARD, SAMUEL see also

Cunard Company

2:1839(3-III)146;

22:1859Sess.2(184)42,47-55,59;

25:1864(529)47,52-53;(528)24-26,36-46,

51-52,60-61,66-67,72-100,122-35

CUNARD COMPANY

Galway packet contract

23:1860(514)5-14

Liverpool-Halifax route

19:1851[1344]93

Postal services

22:1859(230)5-25,76-79;

Sess.2(184)11-15,41-57,61-69;

23:1860(120)1-6

CUNARD CONTRACT (1858)

22:1859Sess.2(184)61-69

CURRENCY

British Columbia

23:1860[2724]13-15;

24:1862[2952]62-63

Canada

16:1843(594)19

Dominion of Canada

33:1897[c.8279-15]52-53

Lower Canada

1:1837(96)69-71;

13:1840[211]26-29,31;

15:1841[315]4-5;

25:1864(529)31-35

New Brunswick

25:1864(529)42

Newfoundland

25:1864(529)44-45

Prince Edward Island

16:1842(506)37;

25:1864(529)46-49

United States

25:1864(529)33

Upper Canada

12:1839(397)1-2;

13:1840[211]26,29-31;[222]43;

25:1864(529)29,31-35

West Indies

13:1840[211]31-32

CUSTOMS see Tariffs

CUSTOMS ACT (1825)

Lower Canada, civil government

7:1836(113)29;

11:1839(118)209

Lower Canada, public revenue

12:1839(401)1

CUSTOMS ACT (1828)

Upper & Lower Canada

6:1830(73)12,21

CUSTOMS (CANADA) ACT (1833)

Lower Canada, public revenue

12:1839(401)1

Newfoundland, public revenue

12:1839(579)89

Nova Scotia, government

7:1836(390)6

CUSTOMS DUTIES ACT (1764)

Reference to

6:1830(73)37

Revenue

5:1824(71)8-9

CUSTOMS, ETC. ACT (1766)

Reference to

6:1830(73)37

Revenue

5:1824(71)8-9

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Canada

20:1852(411)2-3;1852-53(714)1-2

New Brunswick

20:1852(411)2-3

Newfoundland

20:1852(411)2-3;

25:1864(159)11

Nova Scotia

20:1852(411)2-3

Prince Edward Island

20:1852(411)2-3

CUVILLIER, AUSTIN

1:1828(569)157-72,180-84,312;

1837(96)119

'DAILY BRITISH COLONIST'

27:1868-69(390)26-27

'DAILY NEWS' (London)

26:1867[3806]63

DAKOTA

Red River Settlement disturbances

27:1870[c.207]13-91

DALDY, FREDERIC R.

Copyright Association (London)

33:1895[c.7783]9-12,32-35,79,85,89-90,

92-107

DALHOUSIE, 9TH EARL see Ramsay, George

DALHOUSIE, 10TH EARL see Ramsay, James Andrew Brown

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE (Halifax)
16:1843(291)107

DALHOUSIE (New Brunswick)
Employment
20:1852-53[1650]45
Loyal Address
11:1839(118)512;
Quebec & Halifax Railway
19:1851[1382]25-26;
20:1852[1516]78-81

DALLAS, A.G.
Correspondence re Indians
25:1864(401)3-18

D'ALTON, E.
21:1854-55(273)110-11

DALY, SIR DOMINICK
Evidence on
Crown lands
2:1839(3-III)72-73
Land tenure
25:1864(528)1
Prince Edward Island Acts, various
21:1857-58(202)1,5-6,9,12-16,19-21,
24-25,29-31

DALY, PATRICK
2:1839(3-III)77

DALY, T. MAYNE
Immigration memorandum
33:1895[c.7697]3-13

DANA, RICHARD H.
Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)
29:1878[c.2056]178-90,242-315,347-75,
384,393-400

DARLINGTON (Upper Canada)
11:1839(118)283-84

DARROLL, J.R.
10:1839(2)73-74

DARTMOUTH, 2ND EARL
see Legge, William

DARTMOUTH (Devon)
12:1839(525)28-29

DARTMOUTH (Nova Scotia)
6:1828(148)5

D'AUBIGNY, COUNT L.
Correspondence re Newfoundland fishing
31:1890[c.6044]68-69,76-77,101-02,
135-36

DAVIDSON, JOHN
Commissioner of Crown lands,
appointment
6:1825(215)11-14
Evidence on Crown lands
2:1839(3-III)41-55,63

DAVIES, LOUIS H.
29:1878[c.2056]10,24-25

DAWSON, S.J.
see Assiniboine & Saskatchewan
Exploring Expedition

DAWSON, WILLIAM MACDOWELL
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)394-402

DAY, CHARLES DEWEY (Judge)
27:1874[c.911]82-83,90-91

DEBARTZCH, PIERRE DOMINIQUE
18:1849(253)1-2

DE BOUCHERVILLE, GEORGE
BOUCHER
Letellier (Luc) Case (1879)
29:1878-79[c.2445]1-131

DECLARATORY ACT see Taxation of
Colonies Act (1778)

DE CUSSEY
'Phases et Causes Celèbres du Droit
Maritime des Nations'
29:1878[c.2056]120

DEFENCE
see also Fortifications Loan Act (1868);
Royal Engineers

British Columbia
22:1859[2476]27-28,35,41,50-56,69-71;
(146)2-3;Sess.2[2578]20-21,26,35-36,
47-50,81;

26:1867[3770]5

British North America
1:1828(569)34;
26:1867[3770]5-8

Canada
13:1840[211]9;
14:1841Sess.2[388]37-38;
16:1843(595)57,89-92;
19:1851[1344]12-13;
24:1863(476)1-3;
26:1867[3769]11-13,44,47;

Dominion of Canada
27:1870(367)1;1873(75)1-3;[c.702]5-8

DEFENCE (Cont.)

Lower Canada

9: 1837-38(357)59-62,194

Prince Edward Island

21: 1857-58(202)1-2

United States

CB1: 1840[257]I.58-59

Upper Canada

9: 1837-38(357)194;

13: 1840[221]124-25,135,138,190,206-07

DELAWARES see Moravians

DELFOSSÉ, MAURICE

Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)

29: 1878[c.2056]4-11,21-51;1878-79

[c.2183]17

DENNIS, J. STOUGHTON

26: 1867[3785]15-19

DERBY, 14TH EARL see

Stanley, Edward George

Geoffrey Smith

DERBY, 15TH EARL

see Stanley, Edward Henry

DERBY, 16TH EARL see

Stanley, Frederick

DES VOEUX, GEORGE WILLIAM

Correspondence, etc., re Newfoundland fisheries

30: 1887[c.4937]108-09,129;

31: 1890[c.6044]34-36,48-51,54-56,63-64,
74-75,78,84,88-92,96-99,110,128,135,
426

DICKINSON, JAMES AUSTEN

23: 1860[2743]67-70,201-02

DIGBY (Nova Scotia)

6: 1828(148)14;

26: 1867[3769]69-70;[3770]26

DILKE, SIR CHARLES

Cited on emigration

29: 1884(210)7

DIRECT UNITED STATES CABLE CO.

29: 1878[c.2056]124,150,252,373

DISCOVERY OF NORTH-WEST

PASSAGE ACT (1744)

Hudson's Bay Co.

19: 1850(542)6

DIXEN

'Tour of America'

19: 1850[1181]19

DODD, ARCHIBALD C. (Chief Justice)

Cape Breton Island

5: 1823(416)15-19

DODSWELL (Lower Canada)

Felton (W. B.) Case

8: 1837(220)137-83

DOMINION OF CANADA

Acts

Banking (1890)

33: 1897[c.8279-15]53

Canada Temperance Act (1878)

29: 1880Sess.2(367)1-27;1884[c.3865]31;

30: 1888(421)1-18

Canadian Agent in United Kingdom
(1880)

29: 1880[c.2594]1-10

Contagious Diseases (Animals) (1879)

29: 1884Sess.2(19)3-12

Contagious Diseases (Animals) (1884)

29: 1884Sess.2(19)9-10

Copyright (1872)

33: 1895[c.7783]6,24

Copyright Amendment (1889)

33: 1895[c.7783]1-122

Customs (1868)

29: 1878[c.2056]302-03

Deck Loads (1873)

27: 1873[c.823]1-21;

28: 1876(187)35-36

Fishing by Foreign Vessels (1868)

30: 1887[c.4937]52-53,87-88,174;

[c.4995]11,25

Fishing by Foreign Vessels (1870)

30: 1887[c.4995]47-48,59

Fishing by Foreign Vessels (1887)

30: 1887[c.4995]48-49

Lands (1883)

29: 1884(210)14

Liquor Licence (1883)

29: 1884[c.3865]1-43

Militia & Defence (1868)

27: 1870(367)1

Port Wardens Appointment (1874)

28: 1876(187)4-6,16,24

Port Wardens, Montreal (1873)

28: 1876(187)9-10,12

Steamboat Inspection (1869)

28: 1876(187)5-7

Steamboat Inspection (1874)

28: 1876(187)4-6,16

Census of 1891

33: 1897[c.8279-15]17-22,24-25

Digest of Statistics (1895)

33: 1897[c.8279-15]1-86

Electoral system

29: 1880Sess.2(367)1-25;

33: 1897[c.8279-15]10-12

Executive Council

27: 1868-69(440)76;1872(194)1-2

Government

27: 1868-69(440)1-76;(272)2;[4198]1-6;

1870(367)1;[c.207]1-223;1873[c.774]

1-8;1874[c.911]7-76,263-66;

28: 1875[c.1171]1-9;1876(187)3-38;

[c.1548]10;1877(385)3-5;[c.1828]3-5;

DOMINION OF CANADA

Government (Cont.)

30 : 1886[c.4793]3-47;
33 : 1897[c.8279-15]9-17

House of Commons

28 : 1876(187)37;
30 : 1887[c.5179]14-31; 1890[c.6114]3-15;
33 : 1895[c.7783]38-40, 78

Legal system

33 : 1897[c.8279-15]74; 1895[c.7783]7-8;
1897(135)

Map

30 : 1890[c.6067]ii

Patent Office

33 : 1897[c.8279-15]74

Privy Council

27 : 1868-69(390)5-6; (440)2-11; (272)2,
7-8, 18-19; (272-I)18-19; 1870(244)1-28;
[c.207]2, 30, 46-47, 52-54; 1871[c.298]9;
1872[c.539]1-2, 9-14; [c.541]1 : [c.557]
1-2, 4; 1873[c.823]1; [c.702]5-8; [c.750]
13-14; 1874[c.911]38-42; [c.1060]1, 4;
28 : 1875[c.1217]55, 63, 72-74, 80-84, 95;
[c.1171]3-7; [c.1351]54-55; 61, 65, 83;
1876(187)5, 18-19, 24, 34; [c.1548]2, 6-7,
9-10; [c.1550]1-2, 8-9, 13; [c.1549]4,
11-13, 24-25; 1877[c.1683]1; (385)4;
[c.1828]3-4;
29 : 1878[c.2056]342-46; 1878-79[c.2445]
27, 31, 113, 118-21, 129-31; 1880[c.2594]
5-9; 1881[c.2835]3-4; 1883[c.3762]
15-23; 1884-85Sess.2(19)6-10;
30 : 1886[c.4793]15-20; 1887[c.5179]38;
[c.4937]21-22, 24-25, 76, 125-26, 135, 138,
151-53, 170; [c.4995]12-13, 19-20, 21,
69-73, 83-85; 1888(421)10, 13;
31 : 1880[c.6044]104-06, 138-39, 392,
424-45;
33 : 1895[c.7783]3-9, 23-24, 29, 36, 65-66,
78-79, 112-13, 121

Public revenue

27 : 1872(247)1-3;
28 : 1875(32)1-9;
33 : 1897[c.8279-15]63-69

Roman Catholics

28 : 1877[c.1828]3-5

Senate

33 : 1895[c.7783]20, 38-40, 68

Union with British Columbia (1871)

28 : 1875[c.1217]1-99

DORCHESTER (Quebec)

18 : 1849[1078]45

DORION, SIR ANTOINE A.

26 : 1867[3769]31

DOUGLAS, SIR HOWARD

6 : 1828(109)5, 10

DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES

Correspondence, etc.

British Columbia, government

22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]7-12, 33-38, 42-52,
56-72;

23 : 1860[2724]4-96;

24 : 1862[2952]1-15, 20-32, 40-49, 52-65,
70-80

British Columbia, governorship

22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]1

British Columbia, legal system

22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]52-55

British Columbia, public revenue

23 : 1860[2724]1-3

Canal de Haro

CB3 : 1873[c.693]8

Fraser River gold district

21 : 1857-58[2398]5-18;

22 : 1859[2476]10-39; Sess.2[2578]2-7,
27-30, 39-41, 46-47

Puget Sound Co.

24 : 1863(507)13-18, 22

Vancouver Island, government

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)453-66;

21 : 1857Sess.2(229)6-20

Vancouver Island, governorship

22 : 1859[2476]3-9

References to

18 : 1849(103)18;

25 : 1866[3667]5

DOUGLAS, THOMAS, 5th Earl Selkirk

Correspondence, etc.

Hudson's Bay Co.

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)323, 345-47, 398,
418-19, 445-46;

18 : 1849(227)58

Red River Settlement

5 : 1819(584)1-287

DOUGLAS (British Columbia)

23 : 1860[2724]30

DOURO (Canada)

17 : 1847-48(368)14

DOUTRE, JOSEPH

Correspondence, etc.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878[c.2056]10, 168-69, 297-340

Lamirande (E.S.) case

26 : 1867[3808]2-7, 30, 63-67, 70, 73-74,
77, 80-85, 90-91

DOYLE, ANDREW S.

Correspondence on emigration of pauper children

28 : 1875(275)3-31; 1877(263)1-16;
(392)1-17

Report on emigration of pauper children

28 : 1875(9)3-41

DRAPER, WILLIAM HENRY (Chief Justice)

Correspondence, etc.
 Extradition
 16:1842(495)5
 Hudson's Bay Co.
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)374-80,436;
 21:1857Sess.2(104)1
 Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)210-31

DREW, ANDREW

13:1840[222]20-21

DRUMMOND, SIR GORDON

Correspondence, etc.
 Lower Canada, Executive Council
 10:1839(2)194-95
 Red River Settlement
 5:1819(584)4-7,15,22,25-26,54,137

DRUMMOND, LEWIS T.

26:1867[3808]1,9-12,14,19-23,27-28,
 77-80,86-88

DRUMMONDVILLE (Quebec)

2:1839(3-II)43

DUBLIN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

22:1859(230)29-30,63

DUCHESNOIS, EUGENE NAPOLEON

9:1837-38(72)50,52

DUCKWORTH, SIR J.T.

5:1824(71)5

DUFFERIN (Ontario)

30:1888(421)5

DUFFERIN & AVA, 1st Marquis see

Blackwood, Frederick Temple
 Hamilton-Temple

DUFLOT DE MOFRAS

'Exploration du Territoire de l'Oregon'
 (Paris 1844)

CB3:1873[c.691]36;[c.693]8

Map

CB3:1873[c.695]

DUMFRIES (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)485

DUNCOMBE, CHARLES

Head, Sir Francis Bond, charges against

8:1837(271)3-179;

11:1839(118)49-58,73,366-75,381-82

DUNCAN, WILLIAM

24:1862[2952]2-4

DUNDAS, GEORGE

Correspondence, etc.

Confederation of 1867

26:1867[3769]5,60,124-26,129-31,134

Land tenure

25:1864(528)3-16,23-25,33-57,119

DUNDAS (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]70;

30:1888(421)6

DUNDEE (Lower Canada)

13:1840[211]160

'DUNDEE ADVERTISER'

19:1850[1181]17

DUNLAP, ROBERT P.

Correspondence, etc. re Maine-New
 Brunswick boundary

CB1:1837-38[118]B.54-55,60,70-74,
 145-47,153-59

DUNN, JOHN

'History of the Oregon Territory'

18:1849(227)31-34

DUNN, JOHN HENRY

Upper Canada, Executive Council

9:1837-38(94)59-61,63

Welland Canal Co.

6:1828(445)1-2

DURHAM, 1ST EARL see

Lambton, John George

DURHAM REPORT (1839)

2:1839(3)[iii]119;(3-11)1-62

(3-III)[1]-218;(139)1-60;(303)1-214

Addresses

13:1840[211]189,196,198-201

Crown lands

15:1841[298]31,33;

16:1843(291)6,8,82-83

Land tenure

16:1842(506)13

Quoted

18:1849[1031]30;

19:1850[1181]18

Rebellions (1830-40)

13:1840[221]52,110,134-35,142,146,

151-55,174-75,180-82,185-90,212-13

Union of 1840

26:1867[3770]23

Upper Canada, government

12:1839(535)1-10;

13:1840[221]17-20,203-05;[250]13,16,57

Upper Canada, state of

10:1839(289)8-34

DURHAM (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]72

DURNFORD, ELIAS WALKER

Correspondence on canal construction
6: 1830-31(135)41-42,89,103,107-08,
116-17,126-29; 1831-32(570)7-11,25-27,
41;(492)11-13

**DUTIES ON SPIRITS, NEWFOUND-
LAND ACT (1812)**

Revenue
5: 1824(71)8

EAST ANGLIAN RAILWAY

18: 1849[1031]52

EATON (Lower Canada)

Felton, W. B. case
8: 1837(220)137-82

ECCLESIASTICAL BOARD (London)

1: 1828(569)185,223-24

'ECHO DU PAYS'

14: 1840(483)23

EDGAR, JAMES D.

Correspondence, etc. re Canadian-Pacific
Railway
28: 1875[c.1217]29-38

**EDINBURGH CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE**

22: 1859(230)60-61

EDUCATION see also Missions; Royal
Institution for the Advancement of
Learning

British Columbia
23: 1860[2724]67

Canada
21: 1856(158)2-5;
23: 1860(595)5,25,27;
26: 1867[3769]28-31,36-41

Dominion of Canada
33: 1897[c.8279-15]71

Indians
7: 1836(212)3;
12: 1839(323)54-55,59-60,65-66,88-89,95

Ireland
29: 1878-79(141)1

Lower Canada
1: 1828(569)39,56,98,120-22,205,250,273,
283-84,334;1837(96)37,41-43,82;

EDUCATION

Lower Canada (Cont.)
2: 1839(3)13-16,35-36,48-49;(139)19-20;
(303)[iii]-182;
4: 1837(50)Gen.Rep.47-50; App.Gen.
Rep.150-60;
7: 1836(113)15;
9: 1837-38(357)51-52;
12: 1839(323)6-7,25,54-55,65-66
New Brunswick
4: 1837(50)36-37;
16: 1843(291)125
Newfoundland
6: 1831-32(704)13;
21: 1854-55(273)73;
30: 1888[c.5249-II]6;
32: 1890-91[c.6269-4]10;1892[c.6563-18]
7;1893-94[c.6857-17]7-8;1894[c.7319]7;
33: 1895[c.7629-18]7-8;1896[c.7944-16]8;
1899[c.9046-24]11

Nova Scotia
4: 1837(50)36;
16: 1843(291)106-07;
26: 1867[3769]78

New York State
2: 1839(303)7,23
Prince Edward Island
16: 1842(506)36;
21: 1857-58(202)17

Red River Settlement
22: 1859Sess.2[2530]116-20

United States
2: 1839(3)48

Upper Canada
1: 1828(569)11-12,56,283-84,308-09,
350-53;
4: 1837(50)36;
6: 1831-32(740)6-7;
7: 1833(697)9;1836(113)61;
11: 1839(118)10,250,261;
12: 1839(323)88-89,95;
13: 1840[221]94,123,183,225-26;
[222]23-24,50,55,77-78,80-81,93

EDWARDSBURGH (Canada)

18: 1849[1078]27

EGERTON (Nova Scotia)

6: 1828(148)26

EGREMONT, 2ND EARL
see Wyndham, Sir Charles**ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH CO.**

21: 1854-55(273)5

ELGIN, 8TH EARL see
Bruce, James**ELGIN & KINCARDINE, EARL** see
Bruce, James

ELGIN (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]74-75

ELISA, FRANCISCO see Elisa Expedition (1791)

ELISA EXPEDITION (1791)

North-West water boundary

CB3:1873[c.690]5,28;[c.693]2,5,7,36-38;
[c.695](maps)

ELIZABETHTOWN (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)318

ELLICE, EDWARD

Evidence on

Land tenure

1:1828(569)39-67

Hudson's Bay Co.

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)322-53

Reference to

1:1828(569)308-09

ELLICOMBE, E.G.

Correspondence, etc. re canal
construction6:1831-32(570)12-13,19-21,24-25,29-30;
(492)5-7,11,16

ELLIOT, CHARLES

19:1851(348)61-62

ELLIOT, FREDERICK

1:1837(96)3,9,35,62,79

ELMSLEY (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)313-14

EMERSON, GEORGE HENRY

Newfoundland, government

21:1854-55(273)69-73,85-101

EMIGRANT TAX

Canada

16:1843(595)57-58;(109)6-7;
1844(181)24;
17:1847[777]14;1847-48(50)14,17,29-30,
39;[964]33;
18:1849[1025]16,26-27,41-43,48-49;
(593-II)1-6
21:1854-55(464)6,12,28;1857Sess.1(14)
11-12;Sess.2(125)10;1857-58(165)11;
23:1860(606)8

Lower Canada

2:1839(3)19,88,92;(3-III)37-38,76,
82-88;
6:1831-32(730)3-7;
8:1837(132)24-25;
13:1840[250]33,36-37,52-53

New Brunswick

6:1831-32(730)9-10;
16:1843(291)115-16,126,137-38,169;
17:1847-48[932]65-67;[964]43;
18:1849(593-II)47

EMIGRANT TAX (Cont.)

Nova Scotia

6:1831-32(730)7-9;

18:1849(593-II)69-73

Prince Edward Island

17:1847-48[964]52-58;

18:1849(593-II)74;

21:1857Sess.1(14)37

Upper Canada

8:1837(132)24-25

EMIGRATION see also Emigrant Tax;

Passengers' Act (1825);

Passengers' Act (1835)

from Belgium

23:1860(606)15

from British Columbia

29:1882(383)2

from British North America

6:1831-32(730)3-4

from Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14,251;

14:1841Sess.2[388]68-69;

16:1842[373]4;

20:1854[1763]58-65;

21:1857-58(165)11

from the Channel Islands

10:1839(2)233

Cockburn (Francis) Report (1827)

6:1828(109)1-18;(148)1-99

Commuted Pensioners

2:1839(3)92-93,200-01

from the Dominion of Canada

29:1882(383)1-10

from England

2:1839(3)13-15,61-62,76,89-90;

6:1831-32(334)24;

8:1837(132)1-28;

12:1859Sess.2(218)3-6,13,18;

13:1840[250]38-39,41;

15:1841[298]10-15,22-29,50-60,76-86;

16:1842[373]5-6,12-21,30-32;1843(291)

15-23,35-38,49-55,74,114-15,120-21;

(109)1,4-5,11-22;1844(181)4,11-22;

17:1847[777]18,22,25-26;1847-48(50)7,
32-41;18:1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,33-35,40;
(593-II)52;19:1851(173)4-5,12-14,19;(348)5,8-12,
21-27,32-33,62;20:1852[1474]16-18,23,27-53;1852-53
[1650]7-24,55,65;1854[1763]17-23,

27-28,30-40,48-51;

21:1854-55(464)2-4,12,15-20,24-28,
37-42;1857Sess.1(14)4-8,13,18-23,26-34;Sess.2(125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58
(165)4-7,14-18;

23:1860(606)3-4,11,15,18,20

from Europe

8:1837(132)9,13-14;

16:1843(109)2,11;1844(181)11;

17:1847-48[964]13,22;

EMIGRATION

from Europe (Cont.)

- 19: 1851(348)25;
 20: 1852[1474]16,23,27-29,32;
 1852-53[1650]7-23;1854[1763]17-18,
 22-23,27-30,36-38,51;
 21: 1854-55(464)2-3,12-20,24-28,32,
 36-38;1857Sess.1(14)3-5,8-15,18-23,
 27-29,32-33;Sess.2(125)3-6,10-26;
 1857-58(165)4-6,10-28;
 22: 1859Sess.2(218)3;
 24: 1861(186)4-32;1862(355)3-22

from Germany

- 17: 1847[777]7-8,11-12,19,24,26,30;
 1847-48(50)20,168,171,175;[964]15,22;
 18: 1849[1025]1-2,7,26,33-35;
 19: 1851(173)10,15,19;(348)21;
 20: 1854[1763]17,22-24,27,29,32,38;
 23: 1860(606)3-4,9-10,15,18-20;
 24: 1861(186)15-18;
 28: 1875[275]6

from Great Britain

- 2: 1839(3)86-87,92,104;(3-III)37-38,76,
 84-88;
 5: 1817(436)15-16;1823(416)20-21;
 10: 1839(2)39-40,63-64,368;
 17: 1847-48[971]20-21;
 29: 1884(210)1-6

from Holland

- 17: 1847[777]30

from Ireland

- 2: 1839(3)88-89,96,114;(3-II)56-57
 (3-III)38,82-83,88-89,156;
 5: 1817(436)10,15,27,33-35,42;
 1819(584)23,38,41;
 6: 1831-32(334)24;
 8: 1837(132)3,8,12-14,23;
 10: 1839(2)389;(289)35-37;
 13: 1840[211]16;[222]14,104;[250]9-14,
 35,37,39,42-43;
 15: 1841[298]10-29,43-53,60,76-92,104;
 16: 1842[373]5-6,12-21,25-32;1843(291)
 15-23,35-38,49-55,74,114-15,120-21,
 188;(109)1-4,11-25;1844(181)4,11-21;
 17: 1847(568)1-4;[777]3,7-16,18,22-23;
 [824]11-14;1847-48(50)7-8,19-185;
 [932]1-5,21-22,35-40,48-57;
 [964]14-15;1847-48(971)1-21;(985)5-9,
 12-18;(368)1-17;
 18: 1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,28,33-35,
 38-40,53-54,57-58,60-63;(593-II)49,
 51,53-54,57-61;
 19: 1851(173)4-8,12,14,19,22;(348)1-2,
 10-16,21-27,32-35,39,44-52;
 20: 1852[1474]7-8,16-54;1852-53[1650]
 7-63,65;1854[1763]17-23,27-40,44-51;
 21: 1854-55(464)2-7,15-20,24-28,37-42;
 1857Sess.1(14)4-7,13-14,18-23,27-34;
 Sess.2(125)3-7,11,14-25;1857-58(165)
 4-5,14-30;
 23: 1860(606)3-4,11,13,15,18,20;
 24: 1861(186)4-7;1862(355)3-6;
 29: 1878(389)3-5;1881[c.2835]3-4;
 1882[c.3294]3;1884(210)1-19

EMIGRATION (Cont.)

from Lower Canada

- 2: 1839(3)98;
 6: 1828(148)80(map)

from New Brunswick

- 2: 1839(3)77;(3-III)154,215;
 16: 1843(109)11;1844(181)4,11;
 19: 1851(348)40;
 20: 1852[1474]16,25;
 21: 1854-55(464)2,15-18;
 1857Sess.1(14)4,18-22;Sess.2(125)3-5,
 14-18,25;
 1857-58(165)4-5,16-20,26-28;
 22: 1859Sess.2(218)3,13,18;
 29: 1882(383)2,8;
 33: 1895[c.7738]3;1896[c.8220]3;
 1897[c.8576];1899[c.9140]3

From Newfoundland

- 5: 1817(436)21,26-36,43;
 29: 1882(383)2

from Norway

- 20: 1854[1763]17,22-24,27,29,32,36-38,
 46,51;
 22: 1859Sess.2(218)3-6,9,13,16-18;
 23: 1860(606)3-4,9,15,19-20;
 24: 1861(186)4-6,18-19;1862(355)5,11-12

from Nova Scotia

- 2: 1839(3)77;
 16: 1844(181)11;
 20: 1852[1474]16,25;
 22: 1859Sess.2(218)3,13,18;
 29: 1882(383)2,8

from Prince Edward Island

- 15: 1841[298]22-23;
 29: 1882(383)2

from Russia

- 28: 1875(275)7

from Scotland

- 5: 1819(584)23,28,38-39,41;
 6: 1831-32(334)24;
 8: 1837(132)3,8,13-14,23;
 13: 1840[250]40;
 15: 1841[298]10-15,22-29,47,56-60,
 76-86;
 16: 1842[373]6-7,12,17-22,25-26,30-32;
 1843(291)15-22,35-38,49-55;(109)1-5,
 11-22;1844(181)4,11-21;
 17: 1847[777]3,18,25-26;[824]12;1847-
 48(50)42-44,138;[964]15-32;[971]4-6,
 7-9;
 18: 1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,28,33-35,
 39-41;(593-II)50,70-73;
 19: 1851(173)4-6,11-12,15,19;(348)11-15,
 21,24-27,32;
 20: 1852[1474]16-19,23,25-40;1852-53
 [1650]7-21,43,55;1854[1763]17-23,
 29-40,51;
 21: 1854-55(464)2-3,13-18,24-28,40;
 1857Sess.1(14)4-7,18-23,26-33;Sess.2
 (125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58(165)4-6,
 14-28;
 22: 1859Sess.2(218)3,6,13,17-18;
 23: 1860(606)3-4,11,15,20;
 30: 1890[c.6067]i-33;

EMIGRATION

from Scotland (Cont.)

32 : 1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]
1-13;1893-94[c.7226]3-19;
1894[c.7445]1-10

from Sweden

23 : 1860(606)15

from the United Kingdom

13 : 1840(403)3,5-6;
15 : 1841[298]50-63;71-79,85-93;
17 : 1847[777]7-8,19;[824]29-31;1847-
48(50)169-77;[932]1-5,21-22,35-38,
56;[964]13-22,25-32,38;
18 : 1849[1025]24-25;(593-II)67;
19 : 1851[1344]50;
20 : 1852-53[1650]58-63;
23 : 1860(606)11-13;
24 : 1861(186)4-7;1862(355)3-6,16-19;
28 : 1875(275)3-31;(9)3-41;
1877(263)1-16;(392)1-17

from the United States

1 : 1828(569)32-33,175;
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)331;
15 : 1841[298]95-96,103-04;
16 : 1843(291)74,188;(109)7-8;
1844(181)6-7;
21 : 1854-55(464)2,14;
22 : 1859[2476]19-20,37,41;
25 : 1866[3667]507;
28 : 1875[275]3,15

from Upper Canada

2 : 1839(3)61,77,92,98-99,113;
12 : 1839(535)5;
13 : 1840[250]9-11,14,18-22

from Wales

17 : 1847[777]22,24,28;
21 : 1857Sess.1(14)19;Sess.2(125)15;
1857-58(165)17

from West Indies

16 : 1842[373]32

EMIGRATION ASSOCIATION (Toronto)

16 : 1842[373]22

EMIGRATION SOCIETY (St John's)

16 : 1843(291)114

EMILY (Canada)

17 : 1847-48(368)12-13

ENGLAND see also Great Britain; United Kingdom

Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co.

22 : 1859(230)71-72

Emigration from

2 : 1839(3)13-15,61-62,76,89-90;
6 : 1831-32(334)24;
8 : 1837(132)1-28;
13 : 1840[250]38-39,41;
15 : 1841[298]10-15,22-29,50-60,76-86;

ENGLAND

Emigration from (Cont.)

16 : 1842[373]5-6,12-21,30-32;1843(291)
15-23,35-38,49-55,74,114-15,120-21;
(109)1,4-5,11-22;1844(181)4,11-22;
17 : 1847[777]18,22,25-26;1847-48(50)
7,32-41;
18 : 1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,33-35,40;
(593-II)52;
19 : 1851(173)4-5,12-14,19;
(348)5,8-12,21-27,32-33,62;
20 : 1852[1474]16-18,23,27-53;1852-53
[1650]7-24,55,65;1854[1763]17-23,27-
28,30-40,48-51;
21 : 1854-55(464)2-4,12,15-20,24-28,37-
42;1857Sess.1(14)4-8,13,18-23,26-34;
Sess.2(125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58(165)
4-7,14-28;
22 : 1859Sess.2(218)3-6,13,18;
23 : 1860(606)3-4,11,15,18,20;
27 : 1868-69(196)3-7;(354)1-2;(403)1

Poor relief

19 : 1851[1344]49-50,56

Population

18 : 1849[1031]27

Statistics

18 : 1849[1031]27

ENNISMORE (Canada)

17 : 1847-48(368)15

EPISCOPALIANS

Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)174,177,190-92,205,270-73

Upper Canada

1 : 1828(569)218,221-22,269-70,285-86,
289,343;
6 : 1828(109)16

ERIE CANAL

17 : 1847-48[968]3-4;
18 : 1849[1031]25;[1016]6-7

ERNEST (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)307,498-99

ESCHEAT

British North America

2 : 1839(3-III)18,21

Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)46-48,96,302-03;
1837(96)145;
2 : 1839(3-III)44-53;
4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.28-29;App.Gen.
Rep.28-43;
6 : 1831-32(334)13;
9 : 1837-38[72]14-15

Newfoundland

6 : 1831-32(704)11

Nova Scotia

2 : 1839(3-III)18,126-34,139,145,148;
6 : 1828(148)22;
16 : 1843(291)91-92

ESCHEAT (Cont.)

Prince Edward Island

2 : 1839(3-III)167-68,172;

6 : 1828(148)54;

16 : 1842(506)10-26,29-33,37,42-45

Upper Canada

1 : 1828(569)46-48

ESKIMOS

3 : 1857Sess.2(224,260)43,255,442;

18 : 1849(227)37-39,93-94;

23 : 1860[2732]43

ESQUESING (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)486

ESQUIMALT (British Columbia)

Canadian-Pacific Railway

28 : 1875[c.1217]51-54

Description of

25 : 1866[3667]14,20-23,30

ESTCOURT, J. B. BUCKNALL

Correspondence etc. re Canadian-US
boundary Comm. (1842)

CB21845[664]11-28,30,32

ESSEX (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]75

EUROPE

Emigration from

8 : 1837(132)9,13-14;

16 : 1843(109)2,11;1844(181)11;

17 : 1847-48[964]13,22;

19 : 1851(348)11-12,25;

20 : 1852[1474]16,23,27-29,31;1852-53

[1650]7-23;1854[1763]17-18,22-23,

27-39,36-38,51;

21 : 1854-55(464)2-3,12-20,24-28,32,36-

38;1857Sess.1(14)3-5,8-15,18-23,27-29,

32-33;Sess.2(125)3-6,10-26;1857-58

(165)4-6,10-28;

22 : 1859Sess.2(218)3;

24 : 1861(186)4-32;1862(355)3-22

EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN
RAILWAY CO.

20 : 1852[1516]68-69,74,82-84,163-64

EVANS, SIR FRANCIS H.

Correspondence etc.

Newfoundland financial crisis (1895)

33 : 1895(104)12;[c.7686]3

Railways

33 : 1899[c.9137]17-18,24-25

EVARTS, WILLIAM M.

Correspondence etc.

Fortune Bay incident (1878)

29 : 1878-79[c.2184]27-31;1880[c.2717]

1-9,44-57;1881[c.3059]20-24,67-90;

1883[c.3762]17

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878-79[c.2183]1-19

'EVENING TELEGRAM' (St John's)

29 : 1881[c.3059]53-54

'EVENING TELEGRAPH' (Vancouver
Island)

26 : 1867[3852]32

EVERETT, EDWARD

Correspondence etc.

North-West boundary

CB3 : 1873[c.691]4-5,19-25;[c.692]7;

[c.693]41

Slave trade

CB2 : 1843[450]14-15,18

'EXAMINER' (Charlottetown)

25 : 1864(528)140-41

EXPORTS

British North America

7 : 1833(749)1-2;

16 : 1843(240)2-3

Canada

16 : 1842(349)1;1844(638)1;1845(55)2;

1846(321)3-18;

19 : 1851[1344]123-24;

20 : 1852[1516]107;

21 : 1857Sess.2(236)3;

24 : 1862[2993]11,13-14,23-25;

25 : 1864(159)37-42;(400)33;

1866[3667]2

Cape Breton

5 : 1816(14)8-9;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,

14-15;1820(202)6-7;

7 : 1836(390)8

Channel Islands

5 : 1819(531)4;

25 : 1864(159)37-42

Dominion of Canada

29 : 1878[c.2056]420-21;

33 : 1897[c.8279-15]48-52

Great Britain

5 : 1813-14(260)1-2;(239)1;1816(15)1;

1819(491)1-2;(493)4-5;1821(280)1;

29 : 1878-79[c.2305]19-23;

30 : 1887[c.5179]3;

Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)214;

2 : 1839(3)21;

5 : 1816(14)1-3;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,

10-11;1820(202)2-3;

6 : 1828(148)71-73,76-78;1831-32(334)21;

7 : 1833(206)1-2;1836(113)27-28;

6 : 1831-32(334)21;

16 : 1842(349)1

Newfoundland

5 : 1816(14)10-11;1817(436)4-7,22-25,

33-41,48-49;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,

12-13;1820(202)4-5;

6 : 1826-27(152)1;(542)6-7;

21 : 1854-55(273)18,34;

30 : 1890[c.5897-17]5;

EXPORTS

Newfoundland (Cont.)

32: 1890-91[c.6256]15; 1892[c.6563-18]4,9;
1893-94[c.6857-17]4,6; 1894[c.7319]
4-6;

33: 1895[c.7629-18]6; 1896[c.7944-16]4,7;
1899[c.9046-24]3-4

Nova Scotia

5: 1816(14)4-5; 1819(492)1-2; (493)4-5,
10-11; 1820(202)2-3;

6: 1831-32(334)21;

7: 1836(390)1-10;

16: 1842(349)1; 1843(291)108;

25: 1864(159)37-42

Prince Edward Island

5: 1816(14)8-9; 1819(492)1-2; (493)4-5,
12-13; 1820(202)4-5;

16: 1842(506)3-9;

25: 1864(159)38,40-42;

30: 1886[c.4793]27-31

United Kingdom

5: 1819(531)3;

25: 1864(159)37-52; (400)28-30

United States

5: 1817(436)37; 1819(531)4;

18: 1849[1031]23;

24: 1862[2993]12-14,22-25;

25: 1864(159)41; (400)8,12,28-32;

29: 1878-79[c.2305]19-23; [c.2369]4

Upper Canada

5: 1816(14)1-3; 1819(492)1-2; (493)4-5;
1820(202)2-3;

7: 1833(206)1-2

West Indies

5: 1817(436)32-33; 1819(531)5

EXTRADITION

Arkansas

16: 1842(495)1-9

Canada

16: 1842(495)1-10

Dominion of Canada

28: 1877[c.1683]1-2

EXTRADITION ACT (1843)

Lamirande (E.S.) Case

26: 1867[3806]11; [3808]4,9-10,14,21,25,79

EXTRADITION TREATY (1842)

see Treaty of Washington (1842)

EXTRADITION TREATY (1843)

Lamirande (E.S.) Case

26: 1867[3806]1,4,9,12-17,40,44-45,56-
58,62-70,73-74,77-79,82-86; [3808]3-4,
12-18,21-29,67-76,79-80,97,100

EYRE, SIR WILLIAM

21: 1857-58(165)3

New Brunswick

5: 1816(14)6-7; 1819(492)1-2; (493)4-5,
12-13; 1820(202)4-5

FADEN, WILLIAM

'North America with the New Discoveries'
(1785)

CB2: 1843[439]19(map)

FAIRBANKS, JOHN

2: 1839(3-III)145

FAIRFIELD, JOHN

Correspondence etc. re Maine—New
Brunswick boundary

CB1: 1840[257]I.31-44,51-53,75-76,82,
103-10,131,134-37,140-44,147-48,166;
II.52;

CB2: 1843[442]49-50

FALCONER, THOMAS

Correspondence etc. re Maine—New
Brunswick boundary

CB2: 1851[1394]37-70

FALKLAND, LORD

17: 1847-48(621)23-24

FALMOUTH (Nova Scotia)

6: 1828(148)18

FANE, LADY CECILY GEORGINA

Correspondence etc. re land tenure

25: 1864(528)12-13,54,74,102-17,141-42;
28: 1875[c.1351]29-30,36-37,41-44

FANE, JULIAN HENRY CHARLES

26: 1867[3806]65,68-71,74,79-82

FANNING, EDMUND

29: 1881[c.2795]19-20

FANSHAWE, EDWARD

Evidence on Rideau Canal

6: 1830-31(395)15-19,56-64

Rideau Canal Report (1828)

6: 1830-31(135)45-49,56-64

FARNHAM (Quebec)

2: 1839(3-II)46

FAZAKERLEY, JOHN NICHOLAS

Chairman, Canals in Canada Sel. Cttee.
(1832)

6: 1831-32(570)7-13

Chairman, Lower Canada Sel. Cttee.
(1834)

1: 1837(96)9,144,172,182

Chairman, Rideau Canal Sel. Cttee. (1831)

6: 1830-31(395)15-33.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, GEORGE
WILLIAM

Maine—New Brunswick Boundary Report
(1840)

CB1: 1840[257]I.96-98; II.7-57; App.1-37;

CB2: 1851[1394]53-54,117-22

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, JAMES D.
CB2: 1842[413]4-6,57-58;1851[1394]24

FELTON, WILLIAM BOWMAN

Crown lands agent case

2: 1839(3)82;
8: 1837(220)137-87;
10: 1839(2)10,97,226-28

Land grants case

7: 1836(75)3-31;(489)1-11

FENIAN RAIDS

Canada

26: 1867[3769]25-26;[3785]1-84;
27: 1870[c.185]1;
30: 1890[c.6114]8

Dominion of Canada

27: 1870[c.539]3,8-9,12-15;[c.541]1;
29: 1878[c.2056]344,348

Red River Settlement

27: 1870[c.207]48-53

FERGUSON, DONALD

Correspondence etc. re mail steamers

30: 1886[c.4793]21-46

FIGHTING ISLAND

9: 1837-38(357)12-14

FINLAY, HUGH

16: 1846(721)5-6

FISH, HAMILTON

28: 1876[c.1549]2,6-8,18,21,26,28-29;
CB3: 1873[c.696]11

FISHER, CHARLES

26: 1867[3769]98,101-02

FISHER, DUNCAN

Commr., Rebellion Inquiry (1839)

13: 1840[211]81-82,85-87

FISHING see also Newfoundland Fisheries
Question; North American Fisheries
Question; United States—Newfoundland
Trade Convention

British Columbia

24: 1862[2952]69;
28: 1876[c.1548]1-12

Canada

16: 1844(388)1-8

Cape Breton

5: 1819(492)1-2

Dominion of Canada

33: 1897[c.8279-15]36-38

Fortune Bay dispute (1878)

29: 1878-79[c.2184]1-31;1880[c.2717]1-
57;1881[c.2757]1-2;[c.3059]1-111;
[c.3762]1-29

FISHING (Cont.)

France

5: 1817(436)6-8,19-24,37-43;
18: 1849(327)1-13;
21: 1854-55(273)15,21-22;
32: 1890-91[c.6488]1-6;[c.6334]i-40;
[c.6256]i-98;1892[c.6563-18]1-4;
[c.6703]i-48;1893-94[c.7129]i-102

Lower Canada

5: 1819(492)1-2;
15: 1841(13)14

New Brunswick

5: 1819(492)1-2;
29: 1878[c.2056]63,78-79,162,202-03,
211,240,248-49,282,324-27,389

Newfoundland

5: 1817(436)1-49;1819(492)1-2;(Vol.
XVIII) 1-3; 1823 (416) 3; 1824 (71)
69-72;
6: 1830(350)1-2;
16: 1842(362)11;
18: 1849(327)1-15;
21: 1854-55(273)3,5-7,13-17,20-22,73,83;
25: 1864(159)3-4,21-22,29-31;
29: 1878[c.2056]54-77,100-01,109,133-36,
156,161,199-200,216,226-316;1878-79
[c.2184]1-31;1880[c.2717]1-57;1881
[c.2757]1-2;[c.3059]1-111;1883[c.3762]
1-29;
30: 1887[c.4976]1-4;[c.4937]24-25;
1889[c.5620-4]5;1890[c.5897-17]4-5;
31: 1890[c.6044]1-428;
32: 1890-91[c.6269-4]9;[c.6334]22-31;
1892[c.6563-18]7-8;1893-94[c.6857-17]
8-9;1894[c.7319]7-9;
33: 1895[c.7629-18]4,8-9;1896[c.7944-16]
4,8-9;1899[c.9046-24]4-7

Nova Scotia

2: 1839(3-II)53;(3-III)145;
5: 1819(492)1-2;
6: 1831-32(334)20;
10: 1839(2)392-94;
16: 1843(291)109;
29: 1878[c.2056]54,60-63,78-79,91-95,
102-09,162,211-32,247,255,389-404

Prince Edward Island

5: 1819(492)1-2;
16: 1842(506)22,35,42-45;
25: 1864(528)1-5,8,20,23,26,50-51,56-57,
63,84,91;
29: 1878[c.2056]54-63,89,98,162,196-282,
310-28,351-52,369,402-06

United States

5: 1817(436)37-38;1819(Vol.XVIII)1-3;
10: 1839(2)159,233;
21: 1854-55(273)14;
29: 1878[c.2056]1-438;1878-79[c.2184]
1-31;[c.2183]1-21;[c.2186]1;
1880[c.2717]1-57;1881[2757]1-2;
[c.3059]1-111;1883[c.3762]1-29;
1884[c.3848]1-5;
31: 1890[c.6044]39,58-59,90

FISHING

- United States (Cont.)
- U.S. duty on Canadian tinned fish
28:1876[c.1550]1-18
- Upper Canada
5:1819(492)1-2

FITZROY, SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS

- Correspondence etc.
- Escheat
10:1839(2)35,68
- Indians
12:1839(323)169-70
- Magdalen Islands
10:1839(2)233
- North Cape incident
10:1839(2)158-60
- Prince Edward Island, government
12:1839(579)78-80;
16:1842(506)10-11,23-24,26
- Wild lands
2:1839(3-III)170;
10:1839(2)200-01
- Loyal Address
9:1837-38(357)228-29

FITZROY (Upper Canada)

- 11:1839(118)493-94

FITZWILLIAM, CHARLES WILLIAM WENTWORTH

- Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)113-20

'FIVE COUNTIES'

- 9:1837-38(72)85-89

FLAMBOROUGH EAST (Upper Canada)

- 11:1839(118)305,487

FLEMING, JOHN

- Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Expedition, report
23:1860[2743]81-94

FLEMING, MICHAEL ANTHONY

- 19:1851(679)61-62

FLETCHER, JOHN (Judge)

- Charges against
8:1837(270)80-103

FLORIDA

- Proclamation of 1763
5:1823(416)3-5

FOLEY, M.H.

- Canada & Pacific telegraph
25:1864(402)6-11

FORD, SIR FRANCIS CLARE

- Correspondence etc.
- Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)
29:1878[c.2056]1,5-51;
1878-79[c.2183]6-7

FORD, SIR FRANCIS CLARE

- Correspondence etc (Cont.)
- Paris Arrangement (1884)
30:1886 [c.4641]10-14
- Paris Arrangement (1885)
30:1886[c.4641]24-33

FOREIGN REPRINTS ACT (1847)

- see Colonial Copyright Act (1847)

FORGERY ACT (1861)

- Lamirande (E.S.) case
26:1867[3806]12

FORSYTH, JAMES BELL

- 2:1839(3-III)76-77

FORSYTH, JOHN

- Correspondence etc.
- 'Caroline' case
9:1837-38[357]205-09
- Greely (Ebenezer S.) case
CBI:1837-38[118]B.155-61
- North-East boundary question
CB1:1837-38[118]A.61,73-83,90-95;
B.84-85,92,118,143,184-86;1840[257]I.
6-13;24-27,41,84-85,88-90,105-07,
114-18,121,125-28,139,144,151-54;
CB2:1843[442]20-21,25-26,30-32,49
- Quebec-St. Andrews railway
CB1:1837-38[118]B.49-50

FORSYTH, WILLIAM

- Petition re trespass
7:1833(543)1-27

FORT ALEXANDER (Manitoba)

- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)139

FORT COLVILE (Washington)

- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106-07,205,207

FORT SIMPSON (Northwest Territories)

- 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)19

FORT YALE (British Columbia)

- 22:1859Sess.2[2578]55-58,82

FORTEAU BAY (Labrador)

- 18:1849(327)10

FORTESCUE, CHICHESTER

- 27:1868-69(440)68-72

FORTUNE BAY (Newfoundland)

- 29:1878[c.2056]259,292-95

FOSTER, DWIGHT

- Correspondence etc. re Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)
29:1878[c.2056]22,33-51,82-121,153-224,
252-54,281-303,324-25,334,340-413,424

FOSTER, GEORGE E.

Dominion of Canada, fisheries
30:1887[c.4937]76-85,87-88,127-29

FOUCHER, JUDGE

4:1837(50)10,32-35

FOX, HENRY STEPHEN

Correspondence etc.
Boundary incidents
10:1839(2)86-87,111,118-20,296-97,345;
(289)12
Greety (Ebenezer) case
CBI:1837-38[118]B.72,81-82,143
Indian Stream incidents
CBI:1837-38[118]B.117-18
North-East boundary question
CBI:1837-38[118]A.93-95,99-100;1840
[257]I.1-5,11-12,17-28,71,77-88,96-102,
111-17,123-25,145,149-50,154-60;
CB2:1843[442]18-22,24-31,37-43,50-51,
53-54,63-64,95-96,134,138-41,143-44,
161,163,166-67
Oregon territory boundary
CB2:1846[695]1-6
Quebec-St. Andrews railway
CBI:1837-38[118]B.49-52,143,161

FRANCE see also Extradition Treaty
(1843); Treaty of Louisiana (1803); Treaty
of St. Idelfonso

Fishing

5:1817(436)6-8,19-24,37-43;
18:1849(327)1-13;
21:1854-55(273)15,21-22;1857Sess.1
[2157]1-9;
30:1886[c.4641]1-33;
31:1890[c.6044]1-428;
32:1890-91[c.6488]1-6;[c.6334]i-40;
[c.6256]i-98;1892[c.6563-18]1-4;
[c.6703]i-48;1893-94[c.7129]i-102

Legal system

4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.134-38

National Assembly

31:1890[c.6044]194-98,315-31,369-75,
402-22;
32:1892[c.6703]1-6,21-35

Postal services

29:1884-85[c.4200]1-5

Railways

28:1875[c.1217]14-15

Tariffs

33:1896[c.7928]1-4

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN

16:1846(721)5

FRANKLIN, JOHN see Franklin

Expedition (1819)

FRANKLIN EXPEDITION (1819)

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)150,154,184

FRANKS, CHARLES

16:1843(291)66

FRASER RIVER DISTRICT**Administration of**

22:1859[2476]11-83;Sess.2[2578]7-17,
27-33,36-72,74,77,82,92-94(mapII);
27:1867-68(483)5

Description of

24:1862[2952]8-9(map)

Gold discoveries

21:1857-58[2398]5-18(map);
23:1860[2724]93

Steam ships

23:1860[2724]7

FREDERICTON (New Brunswick)

17:1847-48(683)1-2;
20:1852[1474]45

FREEMASONS**Lower Canada**

10:1839(2)269

Nova Scotia

10:1839(2)388

FRELINGHUYSEN, FREDERICK

30:1887[c.4793]3,8

FREMONT SURVEYS

CB3:1873[c.694](map)

FRENCH CANADIANS

see also Métis

Canada

17:1847-48[965]3-7;
18:1849[1078]6;
20:1852[1448]5

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)5,50-51,65,100,156-57,232-35,
243-47,276-77,325;1837(96)138-43;
2:1839(3)9-27,30,36,40-41,46,95,98,
103-10;(3-II)5,9;(139)7-9;(303)13-17;
4:1837(50)89-90,98,108;Gen.Rep.8,21-22,
54-55,60,64-66;App.Gen.Rep.130;
7:1836(113)14-21,37-41,47-48;(392)
37-39,45-47;
8:1837(51)3-10;
9:1837-38(72)47-68;(100)5;(357)151-54;
(231)7;
10:1839(2)7,14-19,152-57,165,181-82,189,
217,379-80;(289)35-36;
13:1840[211]87-88,91-92,112,149,174;
(147)4;
30:1890[c.6114]8
Prince Edward Island
10:1839(2)398
Quebec Province (1763-91)
8:1837(292)3
Upper Canada
2:1839(3-II)59-62;20:1852-53[1650]65

FRENCH CLAIMS

Return (1840)
14:1840(564)1

FRENCH REVOLUTION (1830)

2:1839(3)30;(303)14

FRONTENAC (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]71

FUR TRADE see also

American Fur Trading Co.;
Russian American Fur Co.

Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)322,337,351-52

Hudson's Bay Company

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)27-37,81-82,85-87,
89-90,121-23,125,134-35,166-67,226-29,
238,242,251-52,263-65,272-75,281-84,
298,306-07,310-11,315-16,327,332,349,
394,421,427-30;
16:1842(547)9-18,21-32;
18:1849(227)4,15-16,18,20-21,24-26,29,
63-64,71-72,76-77,81-82,87-88,92,94-95,
102,105;
23:1860[2732]51-54;
CB3:1873[c.693]39-40

Oregon

18:1849(227)33-34

Russian America

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)59-60,91,327,430

Types of skins

22:1859Sess.2[2530]142-44

United States

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)89,122-23,125,146,
167,326-27,342-43,349

Upper Canada

11:1839(118)250

Vancouver Island

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)111-12,119,191,196,
200-02,204-06,208,292

GALE, SAMUEL

Evidence on Civil government Upper &
Lower Canada Sel. Cttee. (1828)
1:1828(569)15-39,259-68

GALLATIN, ALBERT

CB3:1873[c.691]18-19

GALT, SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH

Aspec Bay claim
29:1883[c.3762]20

GALT, SIR ALEXANDER TILLOCH

(Cont.)

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29:1878[c.2056]3-11,18-51,183-92,221,
315,396,408;1878-79[c.2183]17

High Commissioner, Canada, appointment
29:1880[c.2594]1-10

Irish immigration

29:1881[c.2835]3-4

Report on customs duties & revenue,
Canada (1859)

25:1864(400)11-32

GALT, JOHN

6:1825(215)11-14

GALT, W.

25:1866[3688]9-10,14-15

GALWAY PACKET

Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co.

22:1859(230)51-79

Contract of 1860

23:1860(514)1-14

GARDEN RIVER INDIANS

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)6,389

GASPÉ (Quebec)

Annexation to New Brunswick

13:1840[250]25,29-30

Clergy reserves

2:1839(3-III)59

Crown lands

2:1839(3-III)25,51-53;

10:1839(2)9,97,226-28

Description

1:1828(569)183

Fishing

29:1878[c.2056]318-29,369-70,387-90,
401-03

Gaspé Fishery & Coal Mining Co. Act

16:1844(388)1-8

Government

1:1837(96)112,156-57

Land sales

2:1839(3-III)185

Land tenure

2:1839(3-III)73-75

Legal system

2:1839(3)42;15:1841(13)39-47;[315]112

Norwegian immigrants

24:1861(186)6,18-19

Notary Act

15:1841(13)25-27

Settlement & trade statistics

16:1843(291)56-60

Thompson (Judge J. G.) case

8:1837(220)5-98

GASPÉ FISHERY & COAL MINING CO

16:1844(388)1-8

GATES (HORATIO) & CO. (Montreal)
Commission agents
6:1828(148)70-78

GAULIN, REMIGIUS
14:1840(219)11;(205-II)102-03

GAUTIER, FREDERIC
26:1867[3806]11-12;[3808]67-68

'GAZETTE DES TRIBUNAUX' (Paris)
Lamirande (E. S.) case
26:1867[3806]21-59,75-79

'GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY'
27:1867-68(483)12

GEIKIE, ARCHIBALD
33:1896[c.8189]19,22-24

GENERAL POSTAL UNION
29:1878[c.2050]1

GENERAL SCREW STEAM
NAVIGATION CO.
22:1859Sess.2(184)4

GEORGE, SIR RUPERT DENIS
Appointment as Secretary, Nova Scotia
5:1816(212)1
Evidence on Crown lands
2:1839(3-III)130-34

GEORGE, SAMUEL HOOD
5:1816(212)1

GEORGETOWN (Prince Edward Island)
6:1828(148)51-52

GEORGIA CHARTER (1764)
Reference to
CB3:1873[c.691]2,17

GEORGIA STRAIT
CB3:1873[c.690]2

GEORGINA (Upper Canada)
7:1836(391)19;
9:1837-38(94)25;
11:1839(118)201,506-07

GERMANY
Emigration from
17:1847[777]7-8,11-12,19,24,26,30;
1847-48(50)20,168,177,175;[964]15,22
18:1849[1025]1-2,7,26,33-35;
19:1851(173)10,15,19;(348)21;
20:1854[1763]17,22-24,27,29,32,38;
22:1859Sess.2(218)3,6,9,13,18;
23:1860(606)3-4,9-10,15,18-20;
24:1861(186)15-18;
28:1875(275)6

GESNER (doctor)
2:1839(3-III)216-17

GIBBS, GEORGE
CB3:1873[c.693]24-25

GILLESPIE, ROBERT
1:1828(569)210-15,310

GILLESPIE, MOFFAT & CO.
6:1828(148)69

GIPPS, SIR GEORGE
Canada Commissioners (Lower Canada
'Grievances') Reports
1st Report (1836)
4:1837(50)3-14,17-18
2nd Report (1836)
4:1837(50)87-94,97-101,105-06
3rd Report (1836)
4:1837(50)107-16,120-21,136-38
4th Report (1836)
4:1837(50)139-41
5th Report (1836)
4:1837(50)143-52
General Report (1836)
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.1-50,67-73

GIROUARD, J. J.
13:1840[211]63

GLADMAN, GEORGE see Assiniboine &
Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

GLADSTONE, WILLIAM EWART
Correspondence etc.
Canada, French language
17:1847-48[965]6
Canada, import duties
16:1846(263)13-15;(321)5-14,17-18;(374)
2-8
Canada-New Brunswick boundary
CB2:1851[1394]81-83
St John's fire (1846)
19:1851(679)8-9
References to
25:1864(530)16;
28:1875[c.1351]24;
29:1878(389)3

GLANFORD (Upper Canada)
11:1839(118)314-15

GLASGOW CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
24:1862(209)11

GLASGOW EMIGRATION SOCIETY
16:1842[373]16,18;1843(109)15

GLENELG, BARON see Grant, Charles

GLENGARRY (Ontario)
Canada Temperance Act (1878)
30:1888(421)6

GLENGARRY (Ontario) (Cont.)

Factories

20:1852-53[1650]70

Loyal Addresses

11:1839(118)516,523-24;

13:1840[211]162-63,187-88,201;

18:1849[1078]25

St Lawrence Canal

16:1843(595)91-92

GLORIOUS REVOLUTION (1688)

2:1839(3)28-30

GLOUCESTER (New Brunswick)

Quebec & Halifax Railway

19:1851[1344]68;

20:1852[1516]76-78,83-84

Settlement

18:1849(593-II)33

GLOVER, SIR JOHN HAWLEY

Correspondence etc.

Fortune Bay & other incidents

29:1878-79[c.2184]1,10-14,25-27;

1881[c.3059]5,9-10,14,44,65,86-87;

1883[c.3762]10

Paris Arrangement (1884)

30:1886[c.4641]15-18;

31:1890[c.6044]15-18

GLYNN, HALIFAX & CO. (London)

Financial House

12:1836(397)6;

16:1843(595)33-35,44;

17:1847(568)2;1847-48[932]30,33;

[964]33-34;

27:1868-69(272)7-17;(272-I)1,7-20;1870

(244)2-4,26;(315)1-3;1870[c.207]220-22,

181-82

GODERICH, VISCOUNT

see Robinson, Frederick John

GODMANCHESTER

13:1840[211]160

GOODMAN, G. R.

2:1839(3-III)175

GORDON, ARTHUR HAMILTON

Correspondence etc.

Confederation of 1867

26:1867[3769]8,60,85-107,110-15

Intercolonial Railway

25:1864(530)4-11,27,34

GORDON, GEORGE HAMILTON, 4th Earl Aberdeen

Correspondence etc.

Canada Committee Recommendations (1828)

7:1836(113)16,36-42

Clergy reserves & Presbyterians

14:1840(205-I)74-76

GORDON, GEORGE HAMILTON

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Education

4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.155-56

Lower Canada, government

9:1837-38(231)1-32;

10:1839(2)24-25

North-East boundary

CB2:1845[664]1-11,21-23,29,31-32

North-West boundary

CB3:1873[c.691]4-7,20-27,33-34;[c.692]

v-vi,viii-x,xv-xvi;[c.693]6-7,9,12-13

Nova Scotia fishing limits

29:1878[c.2056]103-08,217

Oregon territory boundary

CB2:1846[695]1-5,7,28-29,31,33,59-60, 68-69,71

Slave trade

CB2:1843[450]3-5,10,14-18

Transportation from Canada

10:1839(2)186,238

GORDON, JAMES WRIGHT

16:1842(495)2

GORDON, JOHN C. H. 1st Marquis Aberdeen

Correspondence re copyright

33:1895[c.7783]64,66,78,112,121

GORDON & AMYOT

7:1836(75)4-5

GORE, FRANCIS

5:1819(584)62,71

GORE (Ontario)

Clergy reserves

14:1840(205-I)66

Durham Report (1839)

13:1840[221]181-83

Indian lands

20:1852-53(1003)14-16,23,27

Loyal Addresses

2:1839(3-II)49;

13:1840[211]196-97

GOSFORD, 2nd Earl

see Acheson, Archibald

GOVERNMENT

British colonial policy

2:1839(3)24-26,29,38,69;

12:1839(535)6-9

GOVERNMENT OF NEWFOUNDLAND ACT (1847)

House of Assembly, qualifications

21:1854-55(273)49,68

GOWAN, JAMES ROBERT (Judge)

27:1874[c.911]83,90-91

GRAND MANAN ISLAND (New Brunswick)
 Fishing
 29:1878[c.2056]17-20,109,201-02,235,257,
 301,314,327,333-34,371,390-92

GRAND RIVER INDIAN RESERVE
 White settlement on
 20:1852-53(1003)3-31

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY CO.
 Establishment of
 26:1867[3770]8
 Immigrants
 21:1854-55(464)26;1857Sess.1(14)24;
 Sess.2(125)12-13,21
 Postal services
 22:1859Sess.2(184)17

GRANT, CHARLES, Baron Glenelg
 Chairman, Sel. Cttee. Lower Canada
 (1834)
 1:1837(96)93
 Correspondence etc.
 Caldwell (Sir John) case
 8:1837(356)2,8-9
 Chisholme (D.) case
 8:1837(270)60-63,79
 Clergy reserves
 12:1839(537)[3],7;
 14:1840(205-I)103-04,139
 Durham, Earl of, appointment
 9:1837-38(252)1;(86)2-3
 Felton (W. B.) case
 7:1836(75)30-31;
 8:1837(220)185-87
 Fletcher (John) case
 8:1837(270)102-03
 Gugsy (L.) case
 8:1837(355)1-60
 Head, Sir Francis Bond, correspon-
 dence with
 11:1839(118)1-113
 Hudson's Bay Co.
 16:1842(547)9-11
 Indian Depts, Upper & Lower Canada
 7:1836(212)1-4
 Indians
 12:1839(323)1-10,72-117,167-68,171;
 21:1856(247)19
 Lower Canada, government
 8:1837(51)29-34;
 9:1837-38(72)5-20,27-32,35,46,54-55,
 93-94,106-07;
 10:1839(2)1-98,171,200,211-14
 Lower Canada, grievances
 7:1836(113)3-16,43-65
 New Brunswick, government
 12:1839(579)66-74
 Newfoundland, government
 12:1839(579)104,126-28
 North-East boundary question
 CB1:1837-38[118]B.51,56,64,67-68,74,82

GRANT CHARLES
 Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
 Nova Scotia, government
 12:1839(579)11-13,27-38
 Orange Lodges
 8:1837(352)1
 Presbyterians
 14:1840(244)21
 Prince Edward Island, government
 12:1839(579)78,81
 Rebellions (1830-40)
 9:1837-38(80)6-7,19-20;(524)3-4
 Rectories, Creation of
 12:1839(141)1,12-17,24,44-47,59-61,72
 Thompson (J.G.) case
 8:1837(220)97-98
 Upper Canada, finances
 12:1839(397)9-10
 Upper Canada, government
 8:1837(271)33-35,54,59,179;
 10:1839(2)1-98,278-90,317;(289)31
 Whitcher (C.) case
 8:1837(220)133-37

GRANT, JAMES CHARLES
 Evidence on civil government
 1:1828(569)189-205,269-74

GRANT, ROBERT
 1:1837(96)3,35,62,79,108,120,132

GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON
 Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)
 29:1878[c.2056]192-93,303-04

GRANTS OF PRIVILEGES TO COMPANIES ACT (1834)
 Objections to
 10:1839(2)37

GRANVILLE, 2nd Earl
 see Levenson-Gower, Granville George

GRANVILLE (Nova Scotia)
 6:1828(148)16-17

GRAY, ROBERT
 see Gray Expedition (1792)

GRAY EXPEDITION (1792)
 Oregon territory boundary
 CB2:1846[695]13-14,21,44,55

GREAT BEAR LAKE
 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)156

GREAT BRITAIN see also
 England; Scotland; United Kingdom;
 Wales

Emigration from
 2:1839(3)86-87,92,104;(3-III)37-38,76,
 84-88:
 5:1817(436)15-16;1823(416)20-21;

GREAT BRITAIN

Emigration from (Cont.)

10:1839(2)39-40,63-64,368;

17:1847-48[971]20-21;

29:1884(210)1-6

Exports

5:1813-14(260)1-2;(239)1;1816(15)1;

1819(491)1-2;(493)4-5;1821(280)1;

29:1878-79[c.2305]19-23;

30:1887[c.5179]3;

Fishing

30:1886[c.4641]1-33

Foreign affairs

19:1851[1344]54

Government

2:1839(3)100

Imports

5:1816(14)2-11;1819(493)4-7,9-15;

1820(202)2-7;

7:1833(749)1-2;(206)1-2

Iron industry

30:1887[c.5179]1-42

Shipping

5:1820(170)1-2

Trade

24:1862[2993]1-25

GREAT OHIO RAILROAD CO.

19:1851(173)24

GREAT SLAVE LAKE

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)355

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY

21:1854-55(464)11,13,22;1857(125)12;

27:1872(194)2

GREENHOW, ROBERT

'History of Oregon & California'

(Boston 1845)

CB3:1873[c.690]4,10;[c.692]xxiv-xxv

'Memoir on the North-West Coast of
North America' (New York 1840)

CB3:1873[c.690]5,10

GREENLAND

Mining

3:1857:Sess.2(224.260)321

Tariffs

5:1817(436)5-6

GREENLEAF

'Statistical View of the District of
Maine' (1816)

CB1:1840[257]II.24-25,38-39

GREENWICH HOSPITAL (Newfoundland)

5:1824(71)54

GRENADA

5:1823(416)3-4

GRENVILLE, RICHARD PLANTA-
GENET CAMPBELL TEMPLE NUGENT
BRYDGES CHANDOS, 3rd Duke
Buckingham & Chandos

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, government

27:1867-68(483)13

Confederation of 1867

27:1867-68[4036]8-9;1868-69(390)9,28-29

Copyright

33:1895[c.7783]21,68

Hudson's Bay Co. lands

27:1867-68(440)12-13,22,27-30

Intercolonial Railway Loan

26:1867(160)2-5;

27:1867-68(272)6,10-14;(272-I)6

GRENVILLE (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]71

GRENVILLE CANAL

Costs

6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)4,8,13;(135)

64-71,91-94,97-110,113-19;1831-32(570)

4-6,9-12,20-24,42-45(map);(492)5-11

Description & progress

6:1830-31(395)20;(135)19-20,37-38,57-58,
72-75,130;1831-32(570)10-12,43-45

(map);

13:1840[222]40;

16:1843(595)15

GREY, 3RD EARL see Grey, Henry George

GREY, CHARLES (Lt-Colonel)

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)51,110-11,117-20,124-25

GREY, SIR CHARLES EDWARD

Lower Canada Commr.

1st Report (1836)

4:1837(50)3-17

2nd Report (1836)

4:1837(50)87-94

3rd Report (1836)

4:1837(50)107-16,137-38

4th Report (1836)

4:1937(50)139-40

5th Report (1836)

4:1837(50)143-52

General Report (1936)

4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.1-73

GREY, SIR GEORGE

Correspondence etc.

British American Land Co.

10:1839(2)36-37,64

Church of England

20:1852(90)5

Church of England & Scotland

14:1840(244)5-16,40-44

Clergy reserves

14:1840(205-I)120-21;

20:1852[1448]18-20;1852-53(85)3;

[1588]7,14

GREY, SIR GEORGE

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Hudson's Bay Co.

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)430-31

Immigration

20 : 1852[1474]40,58;1854[1763]9;

21 : 1854-55(464)31-32

Indian Dept.

21 : 1856(247)39

Newfoundland, government

21 : 1854-55(273)28,59-64,80-81,86-90,
115-16,119-20,123

Prince Edward Island, land & revenue

21 : 1857-58(202)11-12

Quebec & Halifax Railway

20 : 1852[1516]17-19,22-24,46,58-62,71,
73,80-83,99-100,105-07**GREY, HENRY GEORGE, Viscount**

Howick, 3rd Earl Grey

Correspondence etc

Canada, finances

17 : 1847(568)1-2;(569)1;

19 : 1851[1344]9-13

Canada, government

17 : 1847-48(621)6,29,38;[965]7;

19 : 1850[1181]22-24

Canada—New Brunswick boundary

CB2 : 1851[1394]1-2,32-34,85,100-04,130-
31

Clergy reserves

19 : 1851[1306]6

Copyright

33 : 1895[c.7783]17,67,95,97

Immigration

17 : 1847[777]1,34,44;[824]8,11,15;1847-
48(50)3-18,24-31,40-44,62-80,107,114-
15,154,159-61;(932)2,7,11-13,27,33-35,
42,56,59,61,65-66;[964]34,36,40-43,50;
[971]2,9;[985]11;(368)3,10;18 : 1849[1025]48-53,76-79,84;(593-II)
9-15,67-68,71,74;

19 : 1851(348)36-38,48-52,58-61

Land assessment

25 : 1864(529)41

Montreal, parliament incident (1849)

18 : 1849[1073]16

Navigation Laws, Canada

17 : 1847-48[968]13-14,17;

18 : 1849[1016]13;[1035]6

Quebec & Halifax Railway

18 : 1849[1031]3-4,51,53;

19 : 1851[1344]19-23,36-38,81-96;[1382]
28-29;

25 : 1864(530)17,22

Roman Catholics

19 : 1851(169)1

St John's fire (1846)

19 : 1851(679)11,20-29,38-69,77-88,96,
106-12,117-27**GREY (Ontario)**

20 : 1852-53[1650]75

GRIFFITHS, JOHN

18 : 1849(227)109-12

GRIMSBY (Ontario)

11 : 1839(118)499

GROSSE ISLE QUARANTINE STATION

Establishment of

2 : 1839(3-III)36

Expenditure

16 : 1844(181)3,25-26;

19 : 1851(173)10,25-26;

20 : 1852[1474]18,21-22,39;

1852-53[1650]10;

21 : 1854-55(464)8-10;1857Sess.1(14)12;

Sess.2(125)8;1857-58(165)8;

22 : 1859Sess.2(218)5;

23 : 1860(606)5-6

Immigrant arrivals & returns

2 : 1839(3)87-89;(3-III)80-83,87-90;

8 : 1837(51)6;

10 : 1839(2)229-32;

13 : 1840[250]33-37,41-47,53;

15 : 1841[298]10-29,60-61,72-89;

16 : 1843(109)3,12,28-32;1844(181)12,
25-28;

17 : 1847[777]7-9,19,25-33;1847-48(50)

1-12,21-22,173;[932]1,7;[964]15-19,

22,35-36;[971]1-3;[985]10-11;

19 : 1851(173)4-5,8,10,25-27;(348)4,9-10,
16-17;20 : 1852[1474]17-22,32,39;1852-53[1650]
2,10,18-23;1854[1763]30;

21 : 1854-55(464)3,8-10,17,30,32;

1857Sess.1(14)6,21,30;Sess.2(125)5,17;

1857-58(165)19;

22 : 1859Sess.2(218)3-5

Ledoyen's disinfecting fluid

17 : 1847[964]5,10-11

Regulations

2 : 1839(3-II)10-14

Report of 1847

17 : 1847[985]3-9

Report of ships boarded

14 : 1841Sess.2[338]47-49,64-65,70

Weekly Returns of Sick

14 : 1841Sess.2[338]66-69

GUELPH (Ontario)

Declaration re Durham Report

13 : 1840[221]27,186-89

Loyal Addresses

7 : 1836(391)19;

9 : 1837-38(94)25;

11 : 1839(118)201,488

GUGY, LEWIS

Case against

8 : 1837(355)1-60

GUILFORD, 2nd Earl see North,
Frederick

GWILLIMBURY WEST (Canada)
16:1843(294)3

HABEAS CORPUS ACT (1679)

Lower Canada
1:1828(569)247;
12:1839(223)4-5;
26:1867[3785]3;[3808]17

HACKETT, NELSON

Extradition case
16:1842(495)1-10

HAGERMAN, C.A.
10:1839(2)312-13

HALDIMAND (Ontario)
Durham Report resolutions
13:1840[221]146

Factories
20:1852-53[1650]74
Loyal Addresses
11:1839(118)489,508

HALE, SIR MATTHEW
'De Jure Maris et Brachiorum ejusdem'
29:1878[c.2056]115,146,151

HALIBURTON
'History of Nova Scotia'
16:1842(362)13

HALIFAX (Nova Scotia)
Canadian-Pacific Railway Co.
30:1889(263)3-22
Church convocation, proposed
21:1854-55 (515) 1-3
Communications
2:1839(3)113-14
Custom House
7:1836(390)5-6
Defensive position
26:1867[3770]5-6
Description of
6:1828(148)4-5
Legal system
5:1823(416)13
Postal services
27:1868-69(36)1-7
Quebec & Halifax Railway
18:1849[1031]20-21;
19:1851[1344]31

HALIFAX (Nova Scotia) (Cont.)
Rebellions (1830-40)
9:1837-38[80]24-26
Shubenaccadie Canal
6:1830(371)2-11
State of province
2:1839(3)71

HALIFAX & QUEBEC RAILWAY
see Quebec & Halifax Railway

HALIFAX CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
27:1873[c.823]7

HALIFAX CHARITABLE IRISH SOCIETY
10:1839(2)389;
20:1852-53[1650]50-51

HALIFAX FISHERIES COMMISSION (1877)

Award of
29:1878-79[c.2183]1-21;[c.2186]1
Correspondence etc.
29:1878[c.2056]1-424;
Fortune Bay incidents (1878)
29:1880[c.2717]25,45-55;1881[c.3059]9,
21-22,31-43,68-69

'HALIFAX ROYAL GAZETTE'
17:1847-48[971]22-24

HALLAMSHIRE (Ontario)
24:1862(209)10-11

HALLECK, HENRY WAGER
'International Law'
29:1878-79[c.2184]19

HALL'S BAY RAILWAY (Newfoundland)
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4-6;
1892[c.6563-18]4-6;1893-94[c.6857-17]
5,12;
1894[c.7319]10

HALTON (Ontario)
30:1888(421)9

HAMILTON, ANTHONY (Clergyman)
1:1828(569)185-89;
6:1826-27(377)1-3

HAMILTON, SIR CHARLES
Income & expenditure
5:1824(71)5,22-36
Proclamation re Newfoundland fishing
rights
31:1890[c.6044]410

HAMILTON, KER BAILLIE
Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland
constitution
21:1854-55(273)2-8,37-46,59-62,80-84,
102-12,115-23

HAMILTON (Bermuda)
10: 1839(2)70-74

HAMILTON (Ontario)
Boundary
14: 1841Sess.2[338]34
Immigration
17: 1847[777]13;
20: 1852[1474]9;
21: 1854-55(464)11;
22: 1859Sess.2(218)18
Loyal Addresses
11: 1839(118)482-83,508-09,522;
13: 1840[211]193;
18: 1849[1078]47
Municipal Bonds
24: 1863(301)1-12
Navigation Laws
18: 1849[1032]5-7

HAMILTON BOARD OF TRADE
16: 1846(374)7;
18: 1849[1016]10-11;
32: 1890-91[c.6334]8

'HAMILTON GAZETTE'
11: 1839(118)30

'HAMILTON SPECTATOR'
20: 1852-53(1003)16-17

HAMPTON, 1ST BARON
see Pakington, John Somerset

HANTS COUNTY (Nova Scotia)
26: 1867[3769]66-67;[3770]24-25

HARBOUR GRACE (Newfoundland)
5: 1817(436)9-14;
33: 1899[c.9137]24

'HARBOUR GRACE STANDARD'
31: 1890[c.6044]407

HARDWICKE, 1ST EARL see Yorke, Philip

HARE INDIANS
18: 1849(227)41

HARO, GONZALO LOPEZ DE see Quimper
Expedition (1790)

HARO STRAIT
North-West water boundary
CB3: 1868-69[4144]42;1873[c.690]1-5,
13-14,30-31;[c.691]10-11,26,36;[c.692]
5-8,12-16,xxix-xxx,xxxii-xxxiii;[c.693]
1-17,21-37,41-44;1873[c.694](map);
[c.695](maps);[c.696]3-4;[c.735]1-3

HARPER, T.A.
17: 1847(568)1-2,4

HARRISON, S.B.
15: 1841[298]62,69-70

HARRISON RIVER
24: 1862[2952]32-40

HARTSHORNE, LAURENCE
2: 1839(3-III)145-46

HARVEY, SIR JOHN
Correspondence etc.
Crown lands
6: 1825(215)11-14
Greely (Ebenezer S.) case
CB1: 1837-38[118]B.64-71,82,153-54
Immigration
17: 1847-48[971]22;
18: 1849(593-II)69;
20: 1852-53[1650]50
Maine-New Brunswick boundary
CB1: 1837-38[118]B.56-61;1840[257]
I.19,43-45,75,78-83,94-95,107-08,
157-67;
CB2: 1843[442]43-45,48-49,116-17,123
New Brunswick, government
12: 1839(579)69-73,76
Newfoundland, government
16: 1842(362)3-4,7-15;1842(478)1
Nova Scotia, government
17: 1847-48(621)9,15,32-33,39-40
Quebec & Halifax Railway
18: 1849[1031]73;
19: 1851[1344]26-34;
20: 1852[1516]38-40,43-50,56
Rebellions (1830-40)
9: 1837-38(80)27: (357)216-27
St John's fire (1846)
19: 1851(679)1-5,17,21-31,39-40,55-56
Loyal Address to
10: 1839(2)395

HARVEY (New Brunswick)
17: 1847[824]24-26;1847-48(50)97-102;
18: 1849(593-II)22-24

HASTINGS, HOWLAND
13: 1840[221]12-13,78-85,95,127

HASTINGS (Ontario)
Loyal Addresses
7: 1836(391)14;
9: 1837-38(94)20;
11: 1839(118)194,513-14;
13: 1840[211]166;[221]139-40;
18: 1849[1078]39-40

HATHEWAY, GEORGE L.
26: 1867[3769]85-87

HATLEY (Lower Canada)
Felton (W. B.) case
8: 1837(220) 137-82

HATTON & HARVEY

'History of Newfoundland'
31 : 1890[c.6044]255

HAUTEFEUILLE

'Droits de Devoirs des Nations Neutres'
29 : 1878[c.2056]115-19

HAVILAND, T. HEATH

29 : 1884-85[c.4376]3-4;
30 : 1886[c.4793]4,6-9

HAVILAND, THOMAS

2 : 1839(3-III)173-74

HAWES, BENJAMIN

Correspondence etc.
Hudson's Bay Co.
17 : 1847-48(619)3,8-10
18 : 1849(103)16-19;
19 : 1850(542)6-15
Immigration
17 : 1847-48[971]1-3;(985)23-24

HAWKE, ANTHONY BOWDEN

Correspondence etc.
Immigration
15 : 1841(298)66-69;
16 : 1842(373)22-24,30-32;(291)46;
1843(109)20,25-27;1844(181)23-24;
21 : 1854-55(464)14;1857Sess.1(14)15-16;
Sess.2(125)13;1857-58(165)14-15
Evidence on
Immigrant labour
2 : 1839(3-III)112-15
Wages & prices returns
16 : 1842(291)64-65;
18 : 1849[1025]5-6,31-32

HAWKE HARBOUR (Newfoundland)

32 : 1890-91[c.6256]60(map)

HAYNE, R.

2 : 1839(3-III)157-59

HAYTHORNE, ROBERT POOLE

28 : 1875[c.1351]26-27

HEAD, CHARLES FRANKLIN

2 : 1839(3-III)70-72

HEAD, SIR EDMUND WALKER

Correspondence etc.
Canada & Pacific telegraph
25 : 1864(402)16
Canada—New Brunswick boundary
CB2 : 1851[1394]4-6,101-03,129
Church of England
21 : 1856(131)3-5;1857Sess.2[2256]3
Customs, Canada
25 : 1864(400)3,11,34
Hudson's Bay Co.
21 : 1857Sess.1(113)2;
22 : 1859[2507]1-5;
27 : 1868-69(440)16-21,66-68,70-74

HEAD, SIR EDMUND WALKER

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
Immigration
17 : 1847-48[971]7,10-21;[985]12-13;
18 : 1849[1025]56-67;(593-II)16,26-27,
47-48,57,60;
19 : 1851(348)39-48;
20 : 1852[1474]42-57;1852-53[1650]508,
514;1854[1763]44-50;
21 : 1854-55(464)129,35,38-43;
1857Sess.1(14)3;Sess.2(125)3;
1857-58(165)3;
22 : 1859Sess.2(218)2
Indian Dept.
21 : 1856(247)16;
23 : 1860(595)1-37
Indians
25 : 1864(401)3-12,17,19
Lake Superior & Red River Settlement
Papers
22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]3,150,156
Navigation Laws
17 : 1847-48(683)1-3
New Brunswick, government
17 : 1847-48(621)40
Postal services
22 : 1859Sess.2(112)1
Quebec & Halifax Railway
18 : 1849[1031]66-73;
19 : 1851[1344]68-73;[1382]6-11,24;
20 : 1852[1516]35,50,66-79;
29 : 1878[c.2056]369
Ryland (G.H.) case
22 : 1859(85)1-6
Governor of Canada, appointment as
CB3 : 1857(112)2-3

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS BOND

Addresses to Upper Canada Legislature
7 : 1836(391)9-13;
9 : 1837-38 (94)15-19,55-58,81;
11 : 1839(118)188-93,471-75

Correspondence etc.

Duncombe (C.) petition
8 : 1837(271)3-32,160-61;
11 : 1839(118)366-75
Indians
12 : 1839(323)122-30,136-39,148-52
Personal
11 : 1839(118)15,21-22,45-46,77-78,94-95,
110-13,121-22,289-90,363-65;
12 : 1839(322)1
Presbyterians
10 : 1839(2)327
Radenhurt (John) case
11 : 1839(118)142-51
Rebellions (1830-40)
9 : 1837-38(80)21-23;(99)3-10;(100)12-16;
(357)73-106,115-21,148-49,162-67,
186-88,202-09;(516)1-6;
11 : 1839(118)435-70,476-80
Religions
12 : 1839(141)1,4,11,19,23-24;
14 : 1840(205-I)108-15,121-22

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS BOND

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Ridout (George) case

11 : 1839(118)335-42,376-81,407

Upper Canada, elections

8 : 1837(271)33-88,169-79;

11 : 1839(118)53-58,322-24

Upper Canada, Executive Council

Resignations

11 : 1839(118)152-59

Upper Canada, government

2 : 1839(3)56-58;

7 : 1836(391)1-13,49-52,58-59,74-75,87;
(425)1-2;

9 : 1837-38(94)3-14,26-55,85-93;

10 : 1839(289)24,31-33;

11 : 1839(118)19-22,25-26,41,94-107,117-

20,123-42,160-88,202-42,269,275-76,

291-95,319-21,324-34,343-63,366,

382-423,428-34;

12 : 1839(397)9;

13 : 1840[221]127-28;

14 : 1840(205-II)58

Loyal Addresses

9 : 1837-38(94)19-26,61-65;

11 : 1839(118)194-202,277-89,295-319,
481-524**HEALTH**

Dominion of Canada

33 : 1897[c.8279-15]71-73

Lower Canada

2 : 1839(3)6-31

Newfoundland

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]5

HECETA, BRUNO

see Heceta Expedition (1775)

HECETA EXPEDITION (1775)

Columbia River, discovery

CB2 : 1846[695]17,21,53,55-56

HECTOR, JAMES

23 : 1860[2732]25-28

HEMMINGFORD (Quebec)

16 : 1843(294)3-4

HENDERSON, G. W. W.

18 : 1849[1031]31-37

HENLEY & HUNT (London)

Customs duties, Labrador

25 : 1864(159)18-36

HENRY, W. A.

25 : 1866[3688]9-10

HERBERT, HENRY HOWARD**MOLYNEUX, 4th Earl Carnarvon**

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, exports

28 : 1876[c.1548]3,7-8,11-12;[c.1550]1,7-8

HERBERT, HENRY HOWARD**MOLYNEUX (4th Earl Carnarvon)**

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Canadian-Pacific Railway

28 : 1875[c.1217]23-24,69,74-79,92-96

Confederation of 1867

26 : 1867[3769]47-51,82-84,122-23,137

Copyright

33 : 1895[c.7781]6-8;[c.7783]6-8,24,69

Dominion of Canada import duties

30 : 1887[c.5179]11

Extradition

28 : 1877[c.1683]2

Fenian raids

26 : 1867[3785]79-84

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878[c.2056]13-15,19-29

Hudson's Bay Co.

22 : 1859[2507]21-23;

27 : 1868-69(440)76

Immigration

29 : 1884(210)9

Lamirande (E. S.) case

26 : 1867[3808]97-101

Marine electric telegraph

28 : 1875[c.1171]7-9;[c.1351]7

Prince Edward Island Land Purchase
Act (1875)

28 : 1875c.[1351]39-42,46,50,53-54,59,64

Roman Catholic bodies

28 : 1877(385)3;[c.1828]3

Shipping

28 : 1876(187)4,17,22,29;[c.1549]10

Union of British Columbia—Vancouver
Island (1866)

26 : 1867[3852]44-47

HERD, DAVID

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)255-58

HEREFORD (Lower Canada)

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.96-98

**HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA
(London)**

Galt, Sir A. T., appointment as

29 : 1880[c.2594]1-10

HIGHLAND SOCIETY (New Brunswick)

16 : 1843(109)34

HILL, FRANCIS M.

19 : 1850[1181]15-16

HILL, ISAAC

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.118-19

HILL, STEPHEN J.27 : 1872[c.557]3-4;1873[c.750]17,20;
[c.774]4**HILL, WILLS, 1st Earl Hillsborough**

5 : 1812-13(226)5

HILLSBOROUGH, 1st EARL

see Hill, Wills

HINCHINBROOKE (Lower Canada)
13:1840[211]160

HINCKS, SIR FRANCIS
Correspondence etc.
Clergy reserves
20:1852-53(85)10-13,17-23;[1588]16-19,
23-29
Indian Dept.
20:1852-53(1003)13,28-29
Quebec & Halifax Railway
20:1852[1516]20-21,50-57,102-06

HINCKS, J.
18:1849[1031]56-57,60

HIND, HENRY YOULE see Assiniboine
& Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

'HISTORY OF NEWFOUNDLAND',
Anspach
31:1890[c.6044]255

'HISTORY OF NEWFOUNDLAND',
Hatton & Harvey
31:1890[c.6044]255

'HISTORY OF NOVA SCOTIA',
Haliburton
16:1842(362)13

HITCHCOCK
'Illustrations of Surface Geology'
23:1860[2743]129-30

HODGSON, SIR ROBERT
Correspondence etc.
Prince Edward Island Land Purchase
Act (1875)
29:1881[c.2795]1
Roman Catholic institutions
28:1877[c.1828]5-6;(385)6
Evidence on
Crown lands
2:1839(3-III)169-70;
10:1839(2)197-98

HOLLAND, SIR HENRY THURSTAN
Correspondence etc.
Fishing
30:1887[c.4976]3-4;
31:1890[c.6044]92-94,103,111-12,127-31,
138-42,148
Tariffs
30:1887[c.5179]10-13,33-37

HOLLAND
Emigration from
17:1847[777]30

HOME (Canada)
Clergy reserves
14:1840(205-1)66

HOME (Canada) (Cont.)
Loyal Addresses
9:1837-38(94)92;
13:1840[211]164
Petition
16:1843(18)8-9
Rebellions (1830-40)
13:1840[211]198-201

HONG KONG
Military transport from Halifax &
Quebec
30:1889(263)3-22

HOPE (British Columbia)
24:1862[2952]9-10,12,31-32,47

HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL DE MONTREAL
see Montreal General Hospital

HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL DE QUEBEC see
Quebec Marine & Emigrant Hospital

HORTON, Sir Robert John Wilmot
Correspondence etc.
Canals
6:1830-31(135)17-19,39,42
Emigration
6:1828(109)1-3
Presbyterians
1:1828(569)208
Religions
6:1826-27(378)1-6
Upper & Lower Canada, government
1:1828(569)232
Evidence on
Rideau Canal
6:1830-31(395)31-33
Upper & Lower Canada, government
1:1828(569)295-313

HORTON (Nova Scotia)
6:1828(148)18

HORTON (Upper Canada)
11:1839(118)493-94;
13:1840[211]165

HOSPITALS
Lower Canada
2:1839(3)49,87;(3-II)6-9,23-30;
(139)20-23

HOTEL DIEU DE QUEBEC
2:1839(3)8-9,23-24;(3-III)218,(139)20

HOTHAM, SIR CHARLES
21:1856(131)9

HOULTON (Maine)
CB1:1837-38[118]B.18-19

HOUSE OF COMMONS (London)

Canada Temperance Act (1878)

30:1888(421)4

Quebec & Halifax Railway

20:1852[1516]29

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)61,342;(289)15

HOUSE OF LORDS (London)

Newfoundland, fisheries

32:1890-91[c.6365]9-15;1893-94[c.7129]
22-31

Newfoundland, government

5:1824(71)68

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)58-59,79-80,149

Upper & Lower Canada, government

10:1839(2)181-85,202-07,222

HOWE, JOSEPH

Correspondence etc.

Confederation of 1867

26:1867[3770]3-21

Fishing

29:1878[c.2056]230-31

Imperial Loan to Nova Scotia

19:1851[1344]39-63

Land tenure

25:1864(528)6-9,14-22,38,60,62,81,83

Red River Settlement disturbances

27:1840[c.207]30,35-36,50-52,59-61,71,
82,84,99,101-111

HOWE'S PATENT TRUSS BRIDGE

18:1849[1031]15

HOWICK, VISCOUNT see Grey, Henry
George

HOWLAND, WILLIAM P.

25:1864(530)3,16-25;1866[3688]9-10,15

HOWLEY, JAMES P.

33:1896[c.8189]4-9,11-18

HUDSON'S BAY

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)255-58

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Agriculture

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)13-14,18-19,31,
45-46,49-50,53,56,105,132-33,137,
140-41,150,160-61,166,170-71,235-36,
261,265,317-19,332,390-91,393;

18:1849(227)72

British Columbia, road & telegraph

24:1863(438)3-21

Canoe Route

22:1859Sess.2[2530]37-40

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY (Cont.)

Dawson, S. J.

22:1859Sess.2[2530]51

Fraser River District

21:1857-58[2398]7,9

Fur trade

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)27-37,81-82,85-87,
89-90,121-23,125,134-35,166-67,226-29,
238,242,251-52,263-65,272-75,281-84,
298,306-07,310-11,315-16,327,332,349,
394,421,427-30;

16:1842(547)9-18,21-32;

18:1849(227)4,15-16,18,20-21,24-26,29,
63-64,71-72,76-77,81-82,87-88,92,
94-95,102,105;

22:1859Sess.2[2530]142;

23:1860[2732]51-54;

CB3:1873[c.693]39-40

Hudson's Bay Co. Act (1690)

18:1849(227)95-97

Indians

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)6,9,15-16,22-37,
41-43,57-58,60-65,70,78-79,81-86,89,
91-92,102-03,105,122-23,127-28,136,
146-48,154-61,165,167-68,172,177-78,
182-89,216,227-29,232-33,235-40,242,
244-46,251,253,263-64,274-75,278,280,
282,284-85,308-09,315-17,326-27,347,
365-69,389,393,419-20,445-46;

16:1842(547)9-17,21-32;

18:1849(227)1-115;

23:1860[2732]4-5,8,10-11;

27:1868-69(440)9

Land tenure

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)66-68,71,78,90,
92-96,117,128-29,138-39,200,203,205,
265,271,286-88,307,361-62,371-73,
438-41;

18:1849(227)45-47;

23:1860[2732]29;

26:1867[3769]13-14,45

Maps

3:1857Sess.2(224.260-I)547

Militia

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)307,350-51,397-98

Mining

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)164-66,205-07,
249,316,321,355

Missions

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)63,69,72,78,89,
90-91,102-03,126-27,137-40,148,157,
231-39,242,305-06,308,368,420;18:1849(227)1-2,17-18,22-23,30-33,36,
44-45,55-58,60-61,68-71,78,80-81,86,
91,101,110;

22:1859Sess.2[2530]120

North-West boundary question

CB3:1873[c.691]28,32-33;[c.693]3,8-9,
11,21-23,25-26,35

Postal services

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)97-100,144-45,
149-50,265,280

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY (Cont.)

Relations with North-West Company

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)87-88,123,154,
323-26,337,339,348-49,387-88,395-96,
417,428,435;
5 : 1819(584)1-287;
18 : 1849(227)77

Rights & privileges

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)10-11,63-64,71,73,
100,103,108-09,134-35,172-73,177,198,
200-04,212,217-22,226-29,247-49,
254-55,257,263-66,271-72,275-76,
280-82,286-89,306-07,309-10,312,324,
327-28,332-37,341,348,352-54,359-61,
374-80,386-90,394-99,402-19,422-36;
16 : 1842(547)3-11,18-32;
17 : 1847-48(619)3-17;
18 : 1849(227)1-115;(103)13-17,19-20;
19 : 1850(542)3-15,16(map);
20 : 1852-53(83)1-4;
21 : 1857Sess.1(113)1-3;Sess.2(104)1-5;
1857-58(99)3-7;
22 : 1859[2476]9-83;[2507]iii-26;
Sess.2[2578]23-26,36-37,39-40,44-45,
70-71,79-80;
23 : 1860[2732]57;
24 : 1863(438)18-19;
25 : 1864(202)3-7,13;[3310]1-2;
1865[3535]1;[3470]1-2;1866[3667]2,
12-14,23;
27 : 1868-69(390)30-31;(440)i-76;1870
[c.207]1-223;
29 : 1878[c.2056]65,161,165;
CB2 : 1846[695]63;[722]1-2;
CB3 : 1864(550)1-2;1873[c.693]ix,xi,
xxiii-xxv,xxxi-xxxiii

Sel. Cttee. Report (1857)

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)1-466;(224.260-I)
(maps)

Settlement

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)1-14,18-23,26-27,
31,37-40,45-46,48-53,76-77,86-88,
94-96,100-02,105-08,112-13,121,135,
137,140-42,145,148-49,151,156,160,
161,163-64,166-67,171,175-76,178-79,
192-93,204-05,213,217,221-22,229-30,
237-38,242-46,250-51,280,298-300,
308-09,313-14,318-19,330-32,340,350,
392;
18 : 1849(227)71,104

Trade

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)62-63,68-69,71-73,
80-81,177,223,262,265-66,277,279-82,
373,388-93

Vancouver Island

- 26 : 1867[3852]39

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY ACT (1868)

Surrender of land

- 27 : 1868-69(440)65;1870[c.207]105-09,
213

HUNE, JOSEPH

Correspondence etc.

- Head, Sir Francis Bond
11 : 1839(118)49,72,366-75
Newfoundland, government
21 : 1854-55(273)19-20,25-31,85-90,94,
98-101

HUNTERS see Patriot movement

HUNTLEY, SIR HENRY VERE

- 16 : 1842(506)3,28-32,43-47

HURON (Ontario)

Canada Temperance Act (1878)

- 30 : 1888(421)7

Factories

- 20 : 1852-53[1650]75

Loyal Address

- 11 : 1839(118)504-05

HURONS see also Wyandots

- 12 : 1839(323)21-22,35,39,54,139-40;
21 : 1856(247)30

HUSKISSON, WILLIAM

Correspondence etc.

Clergy reserves

- 14 : 1840(205-I)21-22

North-West boundary question

- CB3 : 1873[c.691]4,18-19

Rideau Canal

- 6 : 1830-31(395)5,32;(135)50-54

St Sulpice Seminary

- 15 : 1841(128)1-2

HUTCHINSON & CO. (Victoria)

- 26 : 1867[3852]16,26

HYDE, 4th BARON

see Villiers, George William

HYNDMAN, HENRY

- 2 : 1839(3-III)121-23

IDDLESLEIGH, 1st EARL see Northcote,
Sir Stafford Henry

ILLINOIS

Immigration to

- 2 : 1839(3-III)16

Population

- 18 : 1849[1031]27

Public revenue

- 18 : 1849[1031]27

'ILLUSTRATED NEWS'

19: 1850[1181]17

IMMIGRATION see also Emigrant Tax;
Grosse Isle Quarantine Station; Partridge
Island Quarantine Station; Passenger
Acts; Settlement

Aid

- 2: 1839(3)92,117;(3-III)37-40,76-77,
80-86,112,115;
8: 1837(132)1-28;
9: 1837-38(357)35;
13: 1840[222]95-103;[250]9-12,35-36,38,
43;(403)3,5;
15: 1841[298]11-19,25,43-44,67-78,88-105;
16: 1842[373]6-7,11-26,31;1843(291)
15-23,33-38,46-51,73-74,94-104,117,
121-41,145-46,163,169-73,182-84,189;
(109)6-9,13,23,27,35-37;1844(181)5-10,
13-21,24,28-32;
17: 1847[777]4-5,10-16,20,26-40;[824]
3-31;1847-48(50)1-73,83-185;[932]1-19,
30-38,45-55;[964]17-24,32-34,37-41,
52-58;[971]1-3,7-24;[985]3-24;
18: 1849[1025]3-4,6,14,16,28-32,36-46,58,
61-63,66-73,76-78;(593-II)11,47,49-54,
58-59,61,67,75-77;
19: 1851(173)8-10,16-17,22-24;[1344]
56-58;(348)4-5,14-22,26-27,33-37,42-47,
51-54;
20: 1852[1474]7-12,19-24,30-32,38;
1852-53[1650]3,6,10,17,25,51-54,59;
1854[1763]1,4-10,13,20-25,31,34,
41-42;
21: 1854-55(464)4-5,11,19-20,25-28;1857
Sess.1(14)7-12,16-17,23,27-30,33;Sess.2
(125)6-16,19,22,25;1857-58(165)5-6,
8-10,21-25;
22: 1859Sess.2(218)15;
23: 1860(606)4-9,16,18-19;
24: 1861(186)7-10,24;1862(355)7-9;
27: 1868-69(196)3-7;(354)1-2;(403)1;
28: 1875(275)4,7,11-12,15-20;
1877(263)14-16;(392)9,14-17;
29: 1884(210)1-19;(235)1-6

to Australia

- 2: 1839(3-III)36;
16: 1843(109)38-57;
19: 1851[1344]50-51

to Bermuda

- 19: 1851(348)59-62

to British Columbia

- 22: 1859[2476]19-20,37,41,75;
25: 1866[3667]37

to Canada

- 14: 1841Sess.2[388]38,41-49,51,57-72;
16: 1842[373]3-32;1843(595)57-58;
(291)1-76;(109)1-32;1844(181)3-32;
17: 1847(568)1-4;[777]3-37;[824]3-31;
1847-48(50)[i-iii]1-46,173-76;[932]
iii-44;[964]iii-36;1847-48[971]1-6;
[985]3-11;

IMMIGRATION

to Canada (Cont.)

- 18: 1849[1025]1-54;(593-II)1-15;
19: 1851(173)3-27;(348)1-38;
20: 1852[1474]7-40;1852-53[1650]1-34,
64;1854[1763]1-42;
21: 1854-55(464)1-34;1857Sess.1(14)1-30;
Sess.2(125)3-26;1857-58(165)3-29;
22: 1859Sess.2(218)2-27;
23: 1860(606);
24: 1861(186)3-28;1862(355)3-19

to Cape Breton

- 5: 1823(416)20-21

Colonial Land Board Reports (1847)

- 17: 1847-48(50)167-85

to the Dominion of Canada

- 27: 1868-69(196)3-7;(354)1-2;(403)1;
28: 1875(275)3-31
29: 1882[c.3294]3-4;
33: 1895[c.7697]3-13

Health

- 2: 1839(3)87-93;(3-II)10-12,(3-III)36,
82-83,86-89,113;
8: 1837(132)4;
10: 1839(2)229-32;
13: 1840[250]33-36,41-47;
14: 1841Sess.2[388]47-49,64-70;
15: 1841[298]12-13,56-60,84-88,103;
16: 1842[373]5,11-26,29-31;1843(291)
15-23,32-38,73-75,116,122,182-85;(109)
2-3,10,12,16-18,21,27-34;1844(181)4,
10,12,25-28,32;
17: 1847[777]8,17,27-33;1847-48(50)1-46,
55,59-185;[932]1-17,35-38,45-55;[964]
5-58;[971]1-3,7-24;[985]3-24;
18: 1849[1025]25,37,39-40,56,59,70;
19: 1851(173)4,13,18,27;(348)3,9-10,12,
23-24,28-30,40-43;
20: 1852[1474]17-18,21,24,32,39,45;
1852-53[1650]3,8,10,14,18-23,39-42;
1854[1763]1,10,18,52,59-60;
21: 1854-55(464)2-3,7-10,14-17,24-28,
36-44;1857Sess.1(14)3-8,11-12,18-21,
27-33,37;Sess.2(125)5,8-9,14,17,34;
1857-58(165)4-5,22;
22: 1859Sess.2(218)3,14;
23: 1860(606)3;
24: 1861(186)8-9;1862(355)4-8;

to Illinois

- 2: 1839(3-III)16

to Iowa

- 2: 1839(3)98-99

to Lower Canada

- 2: 1839(3)21,87-92,104,114;(3-III)35-39,
76-77,80-88;(139)21-23;
6: 1831-32(334)12-13,23-26;(730)4-7;
7: 1836(392)40,48-49;
8: 1837(132)3-5,10,12-14,20-21,25-28;
10: 1839(2)63-64;
13: 1840[250]32-47;(403)5-6;
15: 1841[315]76-77;[298]8-27,36-62,74-92

to Manitoba

- 28: 1875(275)3,6-7,15

IMMIGRATION (Cont.)

to New Brunswick

- 2: 1839(3-III)214-16;
 6: 1828(109)3-18;(148)35-42,60-64;
 1831-32(730)9-10;
 16: 1843(291)112-81;(109)33-37;
 17: 1847[777]38-44;1847-48(50)31-35,
 47-164,173-84;[932]45-66;[964]37-51;
 [971]7-21;[985]12-24;
 18: 1849[1025]56-80;(593-II)47-67;
 19: 1851[1344]70-73;(348)39-54,64-65;
 20: 1852[1474]42-58;1852-53[1650]35-48;
 1854[1763]43-53;
 21: 1854-55(464)35-45;1857Sess.1(14)
 31-37;Sess.2(125)27-36;1857-58(165)
 33-34;
 24: 1861(186)28-32;1862(355)20-22

to New York State

- 17: 1847-48[932]6,28,58;
 18: 1849(593-II)77-92

to Newfoundland

- 16: 1842(362)8;
 21: 1857-58(165)30-32

to Nova Scotia

- 2: 1839(3-III)129;
 6: 1831-32(730)7-9;
 16: 1843(291)79,83-85,89-91,94-104,110;
 17: 1847-48(50)165;[971]22-24;
 18: 1849[1025]84;(593-II)69-73;
 19: 1851[1344]54-63,112-15,125-27;
 (348)55-56;
 20: 1852-53[1650]59-60

to Ontario

- 28: 1875(275)7-8,20-21

Pauper children

- 28: 1875(9)3-41;1877(263)1-16;(392)1-17

to Prince Edward Island

- 16: 1843(291)183-87;
 17: 1847-48(50)166;1847-48[964]52-58;
 18: 1849[1025]82;(593-II)74;
 19: 1851(348)57-58;
 20: 1852[1474]60-63,66-71;1854[1763]56;
 21: 1857Sess.1(14)37

to the United States

- 2: 1839(3)61,76-77,92,96,98-99;
 (3-III)37,76,113,154;
 3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14,251;
 8: 1837(132)12-14;
 13: 1840[250]9-11,14,18-22,37,41-42;
 (403)5-6;
 14: 1841Sess.2[388]68-69;
 15: 1841[298]32,36,79-102;
 16: 1842[373]4,8,13-16,21-31;1843(291)
 66-70,134,188-89;(109)7;(218)9-10;1844
 (181)6;
 17: 1847[777]3,11,22-30;1847-48(50)37,
 47,61,135,145,168-83;[964]17;
 18: 1849[1025]39,63-64;(593-II)78;
 19: 1851[1344]112;(348)40;
 20: 1852[1474]25,34-46;1852-53[1650]13,
 19-29,36,39-45,52,62;1854[1763]19-26,
 36-41,51;
 21: 1854-55[464]11-12;1857Sess.1(14)

IMMIGRATION

to the United States (Cont.)

- 11-13,24-26;Sess.2(125)10-11;1857-58
 (377)1;(165)7-8;
 22: 1859Sess.2(218)16-18;
 23: 1860(606)17;
 24: 1861(186)5-8;1862(355)7,9;
 29: 1882(383)1-10

to Upper Canada

- 2: 1839(3)61-62,93;(3-III)80-83,112-13;
 6: 1828(109)12-18;1831-32(334)23-26;
 8: 1837(132)3-5,10,12-19,22-23;(271)21;
 (269)33-34;
 10: 1839(2)135;
 11: 1839(118)361;
 13: 1840[211]16-17;[222]14,95-103;[250]
 9-12,18-22,37,42-43;(403)5;
 14: 1840(317)2-3;
 15: 1841[298]10-29,62-105

to Vancouver Island

- 20: 1852-53(83)2-3

IMPERIAL COLONIZATION BOARD

1st Report (1890)

- 30: 1890[c.6067]iii-12

2nd Report (1891)

- 32: 1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892(302)3-4

3rd Report (1892)

- 32: 1892[c.6693]1-13

4th Report (1893)

- 32: 1893-94[c.7226]3-19

5th Report (1894)

- 32: 1894[c.7445]1-10

6th Report (1895)

- 33: 1895[c.7738]3-13

7th Report (1896)

- 33: 1896[c.8220]3-13

8th Report (1897)

- 33: 1897[c.8576]3-11

9th Report (1898)

- 33: 1899[c.9140]3-13

IMPORTS

British Columbia

- 23: 1860[2724]30,68-69,90

British North America

- 16: 1843(240)4

Canada

- 16: 1844(638)1;1845(103)1;
 20: 1852[1516]107;
 21: 1857Sess.2(236)1-2;
 24: 1862[2993]12-14,23-25;
 25: 1864(400)18-19,28-36;1866[3688]2

Cape Breton

- 5: 1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1

Channel Islands

- 5: 1819(531)7

Dominion of Canada

- 29: 1879[c.2305]19-23;
 33: 1897[c.8279-15]48-51

Dominion of Canada tariff

- 30: 1887[c.5179]3-31,39-40

IMPORTS (Cont.)**Great Britain**

- 5 : 1816(14)2-11;1819(493)4-7,9-15;
1820(202)2-7;
7 : 1833(749)1-2;(206)1-2

Lower Canada

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1;
6 : 1828(148)74-75

New Brunswick

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1

Newfoundland

- 5 : 1813-14(260)1-2;1816(15)1;1819(491)
2;1821(280)1;
6 : 1826-27(152)1;(542)1-5;
12 : 1839(525)20,25;
21 : 1854-55(273)18,34;
25 : 1864(159)37-42;
30 : 1890[c.5897-17]4;
32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]4;1892[c.6563-18]
6;1893-94[c.6857-17]6;1894[c.7319]
5-6;
33 : 1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]3,7;
1899[c.9046-24]3-4

Nova Scotia

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1;
7 : 1836(390)1-10;
16 : 1843(291)108

Prince Edward Island

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1;
16 : 1842(506)36-37;
30 : 1886[c.4793]20,26-28,36,41

United Kingdom

- 5 : 1819(531)6;
16 : 1843(240)2-3;1845(55)1-2

United States

- 5 : 1819(531)7;
19 : 1851[1344]124-25;
24 : 1862[2993]11,13-14,22-25;
25 : 1864(400)34;1866[3688]2;
29 : 1878[c.2056]420-21

Upper Canada

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1

West Indies

- 5 : 1819(531)9;(492)1

IMPORTATION ACT (1766)**Reference to**

- 6 : 1830(73)37

IMPRESSMENT**Anglo-U.S. relations**

- CB2 : 1843[439]59-64

**INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF
AUTHORS****Copyright laws**

- 33 : 1895[c.7783]31-32,37,60-64,83,85-87,
108-09,115-20

**INDEMNITY TO CERTAIN PERSONS
ACT (1838)****Rebellions (1830-40)**

- 10 : 1839(2)69,187-94,206-10

INDIA**Land tenure**

- 29 : 1881[c.2795]45

Railways

- 28 : 1875[c.1217]15

INDIAN DEPARTMENT**Canada**

- 21 : 1856(247)3-42;
23 : 1860[595](map)

Lower Canada

- 1 : 1828(569)69

Upper Canada

- 7 : 1833(543)22;1836(212)1-4

**INDIAN STREAM SETTLEMENT (New
Hampshire)****New Hampshire jurisdiction attempts**

- CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.83-142

INDIANA**Population**

- 18 : 1849[1031]26

Public revenue

- 18 : 1849[1031]26

INDIANS see also Métis; Missions**Boundary question**

- CB2 : 1843[442]123,130-31

British Columbia

- 21 : 1857-58[2398]7-10;
22 : 1859[2476]9-12,17,29,36,44-47,54,
58-60,64,70-71,79-83;[2567]13,19;
Sess.2[2578]2,23-24,34,36,42,46-49,57,
68-69,76,92;
23 : 1860[2724]21,24,34;[2732]7-10,15-16;
24 : 1862[2952]25-26,31;
25 : 1866[3667]39-40,44;
26 : 1867[3852]39

Canada

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)225,252-53,265-66;
16 : 1843(595)110;(109)23;
18 : 1849[1078]16-17;
19 : 1851[1344]100-06;
20 : 1852-53(1003)3-31;
21 : 1856(247)3-42;
23 : 1860(595)2-7,9,11,14,20-21,23-25,
28-30,35-37,41

Dominion of Canada

- 33 : 1897[c.8279-15]73

Hudson's Bay Company

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)6,9,15-16,22-37,
41-43,57-58,60-65,70,78-79,81-86,89,
91-92,102-3,105,122-23,127-28,136,
146-48,154-61,165,167-68,172,177-78,
182-89,216,227-29,232-33,235-40,242,
244-46,251,253,263-64,274-75,278,280,
282,284-85,308-09,315-17,326-27,347,
365-71,389,393,414-21,425-27,445-46;
(224.260-I)(map);
16 : 1842(547)9-17,21-32;
18 : 1849(225)1-115;(227)1-115;
22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]146-47;
27 : 1868-69(440)9

INDIANS (Cont.)

Land grants

- 1 : 1828(569)345-46;
- 2 : 1839(3-III)10-11,97-98,101;
- 5 : 1823(416)5-6;
- 23 : 1860(595)2-8,12-23,27-28,31-39

Language

- 24 : 1863[3164]206-15

Lower Canada

- 2 : 1839(139)7;
- 12 : 1839(323)1-71;
- 15 : 1841(13)110-11

Michigan

- 21 : 1856(247)30-31

New Brunswick

- 11 : 1839(118)63;
- 12 : 1839(323)167;
- 16 : 1843(291)127

Nova Scotia

- 6 : 1828(148)89;
- 12 : 1839(323)167;
- 26 : 1867[3770]17

Oregon

- 18 : 1849(227)12-15,28-29,31-36;(103)8-10

Prairie Provinces

- 22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]8,23-25,118-20,125,150;Sess.2[2542]8(maps),33,41;
- 23 : 1860[2732]7-10,26,46-50,58,67-68,72-73;[2743]47,57-71,102,108-10,115-28;
- 24 : 1863[3164]18-19,32-33,36,51-53,70-71,75-76,83-84,87-88,96-97,107-08,117,135-46,158-62,199-215

Prince Edward Island

- 12 : 1839(323)168-71

Red River Settlement

- 5 : 1819(584)1-30,55-64,83-91,99-101,108,121-24,130,135-45,155-215,223,234-42;
- 22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]145-46;
- 25 : 1864(401)3-18;
- 27 : 1870[c.207]13-19,24,54-56,61-69,89-90

Tribal divisions

- 23 : 1860[2732]43-50

United States

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)43-44,122,216,252,278,284;
- 5 : 1819(584)36-37;
- 12 : 1839(323)120;
- 23 : 1860[2732]45;
- 25 : 1864(401)3-18

Upper Canada

- 1 : 1828(569)221,293;
- 2 : 1839(3-III)10-11,203-05;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)5-6;
- 10 : 1839(2)285,342;
- 11 : 1839(118)140-41,164,331,346,449,471-72,521-23;
- 12 : 1839(323)72-166
- 13 : 1840[221]224-25;
- 15 : 1841[298]94;

16 : 1843(595)37

INDIANS (Cont.)

Vancouver Island

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)73,115-17,191-92,194-95,199,209-10,247,286,290-92,335,367;
- 17 : 1847-48(619)5;
- 21 : 1857Sess.2(229)11;
- 26 : 1867[3852]9,23

INDUSTRIES

Canada

- 20 : 1852-53[1650]70-76

Dominion of Canada

- 33 : 1897[c.8279-15]77-86

Newfoundland

- 32 : 1893-94[c.6857-17]9-10;
- 1894[c.7319]9-10

United States

- 30 : 1887[c.5179]17

INGLIS, JOHN

- 6 : 1826-27(377)1-5

INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY see also Canadian-Pacific Railway; Quebec & Halifax Railway

Canada

- 22 : 1859Sess.2(112)1-7

Loan, British Government

- 27 : 1868-69(272)6-17;(272-I)1-21;
- 1870(244)1-28;[c.207]1

New Brunswick

- 22 : 1859Sess.2(112)1-7;
- 27 : 1868-69(196)5-6

Nova Scotia

- 22 : 1859Sess.2(112)1-7

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT ACT (1886)

Dominion of Canada

- 33 : 1895[c.7783]2-5,30,49-50,62,90,96,117

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT UNION (BERNE)

- 33 : 1895[c.7783]14

INTEROCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Canadian—Pacific Railway

- 27 : 1874[c.911]7-262

IOWA

Immigration

- 2 : 1839(3)98-99

Settlement

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)10-11

IRELAND see also United Kingdom

Atlantic Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co.

- 22 : 1859(230)72-76

Education

- 29 : 1878-79(141)1

IRELAND (Cont.)

Emigration from

- 2: 1839(3)88-89,96,114;(3-II)56-57;
 (3-III)38,82-83,88-89,156;
 5: 1817(436)10,15,27,33-35,42;1819(584)
 23,38,41;
 6: 1831-32(334)24;
 8: 1837(132)3,8,12-14,23;
 10: 1839(2)389;(289)35-37;
 13: 1840[211]16;[222]14,104;[250]9-14,
 35,37,39,42-43;
 15: 1841[298]10-29,43-53,60,76-92,104;
 16: 1842[373]5-6,12-21,25-32;1843(291)
 15-23,35-38,49-55,74,114-15,120-21,
 188;(109)1-4,11-25;1844(181)4,11-21;
 17: 1847(568)1-4;[777]3,7-16,18,22-23;
 [824]11-14;1847-48(50)7-8,19-185;
 [932]1-5,21-22,35-40,48-57;[964]14-51;
 [971]1-2;[985]5-9,12-18;(368)1-17;
 18: 1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26,28,33-35,
 38-40,53-54,57-58,60-63;(593-II)49,51,
 53-54,57-61;
 19: 1851(173)4-8,12,14,19,22;(348)1-2,
 10-16,21-27,32-35,39,44-52;
 20: 1852[1474]7-8,16-54;1852-53[1650]
 7-63,65;1854[1763]17-23,27-40,44-51;
 21: 1854-55(464)2-7,15-20,24-28,37-42;
 1857Sess.1(14)4-7,13-14,18-23,27-34;
 Sess.2(125)3-7,11,14-25;1857-58(165)
 4-5,14-30;
 22: 1859Sess.2(218)3-6,13,17-19;
 23: 1860(606)3-4,11,13,15,18,20;
 24: 1861(186)4-7;1862(355)3-6;
 29: 1878(389)3-5;1881[c.2835]3-4;
 1882[c.3294]3;1884(210)1-19

Famine relief

- 17: 1847(225)1-2;(303)1-2;(92)1-2;
 [824]12-13;
 19: 1851[1344]112

Home Rule

- 29: 1882[c.3294]1-4

Land tenure

- 28: 1875[c.1351]3,27

Poor relief

- 19: 1851[1344]49-50,56;(348)51-52,56

Population

- 18: 1849[1031]27;
 19: 1851[1344]55

Railways

- 28: 1875[c.1217]15

Rebellion of 1798

- 10: 1839(289)35

Roman Catholics

- 22: 1859(230)63-64;
 29: 1878-79(141)1

IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY (New York)

- 16: 1842[373]9,26-28

IRISH LAND ACT (1870)

- see Irish (Landlord & Tenant (I.)) Act
 (1870)

IRISH (LANDLORD & TENANT (I.))
ACT (1870)

Prince Edward Island, land tenure

- 28: 1875[c.1351]1,10-11,16,21-24,28-29,
 36-37

IRISH REPUBLICAN LEAGUE

- 18: 1849[1078]3

IRON INDUSTRY

Dominion of Canada

- 30: 1887[c.5179]1-42

IROQUOIS

- 2: 1839(303)99;
 3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)442;
 12: 1839(323)7,21,30-35,38,43-45,50-53;
 21: 1856(247)6-7;
 23: 1860[2743]123-24;

ISBISTER, ALEXANDER KOONAUWAY

Correspondence etc. re Hudson's Bay Co.

- 3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)120-37,353-56;
 18: 1849(227)6-7,9-12,15-16,28-29,47-48,
 51-54,83-84,97-99,103-05,107;
 19: 1850(542)6,9-14

'ISLANDER' (Prince Edward Island)

- 26: 1867[3769]124

ISLE AUX REAUX (Quebec)

- 2: 1839(303)121

JACKSON, ANDREW

North-East boundary question

- CB1: 1837-38[118]A.9-10,14-16,37,72,75,
 88-89,94,99-100

JACKSON, SIR R.D.

- 18: 1849(253)32-33

JACKSON, WILLIAM

- 20: 1852[1516]6,97-101

JAGERSCHMIDT, CHARLES

Paris Arrangement (1884)

- 30: 1886[c.4641]10-14

Paris Arrangement (1885)

- 30: 1886[c.4641]24-33(map)

JALBERT, FRANÇOIS

Trial of

- 13: 1840[211]96-112

JAMAICA

Religions

5:1812-13 (226)7-8

JARVIS, E. J. (Chief Justice)

16:1842(506)18-19

JAY'S TREATY (1794-95)

St Croix, source of

CB1:1837-38[118]B.43,149

U.S.-Canadian commerce

29:1878[c.2056]155-65

JEFFERSON, THOMAS

Oregon territory question

CB2:1846[695]20,25

JEFFERYS, THOMAS

'The Natural & Civil History of the
French Dominions in North & South
America' (London 1760)

CB2:1851[1394]74-75

JENISON, S. H.

13:1840[211]40-41,90-91

JERVIS, SIR JOHN

19:1850[1181]7-8

JERVOIS, WILLIAM F. DRUMMOND

Canada, defence

25:1865[3434]1-7

JESUIT ESTATES

Amherst, Baron, grant of 1770

5:1802-03(155)1-7

Carleton, Guy, instructions of 1775

5:1812-13(206)5-6

Carleton, Guy, letter to (1767)

5:1812-13(226)5

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)8,39,120,183-84,227,281,328,
331;1837(96)37,41-42,164-65;

2:1839(3-III)41-42;(303)[1]-3,22,25-161;

6:1831-32(334)10;

9:1837-38(231)22,29

JESSOPP, HENRY

2:1839(3-III)84-86

JOHNSON, ANDREW

26:1867[3785]3-4

JOHNSON, BILL

10:1839(2)106-09,126-28,140-42,147,306,
308-09

JOHNSON, F. G.

26:1867[3785]66-73

JOHNSON, GEORGE

'Digest of Statistics of Canada' (1895)

33:1897[c.8279-15]1-86

JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER KEITH

'Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena'

CB2:1851[1394]17

JOHNSTOWN (Upper Canada)

Clergy reserves

14:1840(205-I)64

Loyal Addresses

11:1839(118)297;

13:1840[211]168

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES ACT (1862)

Crofter colonization

32:1892(302)6-7

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE

Letellier (Luc) case

29:1878-79[c.2445]11,71,81,107-27

JONES, JOHN T.

6:1830-31(135)45-49

'JOURNAL OFFICIAL'

32:1890-91[c.6256]16-20,65-68;

1892[c.6703]6-20

JUAN DE FUCA EXPEDITION (1592)

CB2:1846[695]52-53

JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT

Definition of

CB3:1873[c.690]6,10-11;[c.693]5-6,38-39

Discovery of

CB2:1846[695]52-53

Maps

CB3:1873[c.694];[c.695]

Navigation of

CB3:1873[c.690]6,23-28

JUDGE'S PENSIONS ACT (1825)

Lower Canada

6:1830(73)43-45

JUSTICES COMMITMENT ACT (1743)

Legal system

10:1839(2)219-20

KAKABEKA FALLS

22:1859Sess.2[2542]8(maps)

KAMOURASKA (Quebec)

18:1849[1078]9-10

KEATS, RICHARD GOODWIN

5:1824(71)5,11-16

KELLETT EXPEDITION (1847)

Map

CB3 : 1873[c.694]

KELLOGG, ENSIGN H.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878[c.2056]4-11,21-26,33-51;

1878-79[c.2183]17

KEMPT, SIR JAMES

Correspondence etc.

Canals

6 : 1830-31(135)55-61,67-68,75,77,81,89,
94,106-07,117,119;1831-32(570)25;
(492)11

Cape Breton annexation

5 : 1823(416)11-12,19-22

Felton (W. B.) case

7 : 1836(75)10-11

Indians

7 : 1836(212)2;

12 : 1839(323)2,35

Lower Canada, government

6 : 1830(73)17-22,25-28,45;(574)2-3

Lower Canada, public revenue

6 : 1830(73)64-68,82;

9 : 1837-38(231)13-14

Lower Canada, supply bills

1 : 1837(96)5-8

Militia

6 : 1830(73)6-9

Evidence on Lower Canada, government

1 : 1837(96)86-91

KENNEDY, ARTHUR E.

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia-Vancouver Island,
government

25 : 1866[3667]13,19-20,30-32;

26 : 1867[3852]1-20,24-29

KENNEDY, WILLIAM

2 : 1839(139)4

KENT, EDWARDAddresses on Maine-New Brunswick
boundaryCB1 : 1837-38[118]B.181-83;1840[257]
I.13-17;

CB2 : 1843[442]51-53

**KENT & STRATHERN, EDWARD
AUGUSTUS, DUKE**

2 : 1839(3)114

KENT (New Brunswick)

18 : 1849(593-II)39-40

KENT (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]75

KEOGH, JAMES

2 : 1839(3-III)78

KEPPEL ISLAND HARBOUR

(Newfoundland)

32 : 1890-91[c.6256]60(map)

KERNAGHAN, WILLIAM

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)108-13

KERR, JAMES HASTINGS

Evidence on Crown lands

2 : 1839(3-III)55-63

KILLARNEY (Manitoba)

Crofter colonization

30 : 1890[c.6067]1-20;

32 : 1890-91[c.6287]3-4,7-8,12-14;1892

[c.6693]11-18;1893-94[c.7226]3-16;

1894[c.7445]3-10;

33 : 1895[c.7738]3-5,7-11;1896[c.8220]

3-6,8-11;1897[c.8576]3-11;1899[c.9140]

3-4,6,8-11

**KIMBERLEY, 1st EARL see Wodehouse,
John****KINCARDINE, 12th EARL see Bruce,
James****KING, RICHARD**

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)312-19

KING'S COLLEGE (New Brunswick)

20 : 1852(90)4

KING'S COLLEGE (Nova Scotia)

16 : 1843(291)106-07

**KING'S COLLEGE (Toronto) see also
Upper Canada College (Toronto)**

Accounts

13 : 1840[222]52-65;75-76;[250]48-52

Chair of Theology

14 : 1840(244)16,23-28

Charter of 1827

1 : 1828(569)11-12,215-17,308,350-53;

6 : 1830(73)16;1830-31(233)3;

9 : 1837-38(94)86;

11 : 1839(118)252;

14 : 1840(205-I)25;(205-II)5,11;

26 : 1867[3769]40

History of

13 : 1840[222]50-52

School lands

2 : 1839(3)66;(3-III)100;

13 : 1840[222]50-56

Strachan, John

13 : 1840[250]48-52

Upper Canada education

7 : 1833(697)6-9;1836(113)61;(391)80;

11 : 1839(118)10,261;

13 : 1840[222]22-24

KING'S COUNTY (New Brunswick)

18 : 1849(593-II)30-31

KING'S COUNTY (Nova Scotia)

26: 1867[3769]67-68;[3770]25

KINGSTON (Ontario)

Board of Trade

14: 1841Sess.2[338]39

Boundary

14: 1841Sess.2[338]33

Clergy reserves

20: 1852[1448]2-6,18

College of Regiopolis

14: 1840(219)11-12

Fire of 1840

13: 1840[250]57-58

Government, seat of

19: 1850[1181]3-4

Immigration

15: 1841[298]12-29,80,93-103;

17: 1847[777]12-13,28-30;1847-48(50)

19-20;[932]1;

20: 1852[1474]22-24;1852-53[1650]1,11,
21

Loyal Addresses

2: 1839(3-II)34-35,44;

7: 1836(391)15;

9: 1837-38(94)21;

10: 1839(2)204-05;

11: 1839(118)196,287-88,298-300,497-98;

13: 1840[211]190-91;

14: 1841Sess.2[338]40-41;

18: 1849[1078]14-15

Rebellions (1830-40)

10: 1839(2)112-13,128,140-41,212,264,
297,301,345;(289)9;

18: 1849[1073]15

KINGSTON & TORONTO RAILWAY
CO.

20: 1852[1516]151-54

'KINGSTON CHRONICLE & GAZETTE'

13: 1840[221]131-32

'KINGSTON NEWS'

20: 1852[1516]108

KITLEY (Upper Canada)

11: 1839(118)309-10

KLICKATAK INDIANS

18: 1849(227)12-13,33,76

KLUBER, JOHANN LUDWIG

'Droit des Gens Modernes de l'Europe'

29: 1878[c.2056]118

KNUTSFORD, LORD

Correspondence etc.

Canada Temperance Act (1878)

30: 1888(421)4

Copyright laws

33: 1895[c.7783]12-13,27-28,30-32,38,60

Dominion of Canada, government

30: 1890[c.6114]15

KNUTSFORD, LORD (Cont.)

Newfoundland fisheries

31: 1890[c.6044]149-50,155-60,172-74,
177,200,223-24,229-34,241-46,262,
298-301,308,343-44,352-53,356-59,
363-67,375-76,380-81,384-93,399,
422-24,428;32: 1890-91[c.6256]6-8,11,17,38-40,62,68,
70,84-94;1892[c.6703]45;1893-94
[c.7129]1-4,31-32Newfoundland-U.S. trade convention
proposition

32: 1890-91[c.6303]i-42;[c.6334]32-35;

KOLOOCH

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)442

KOOTANIES

22: 1859Sess.2[2542]33;

23: 1860[2732]15-16,44-45,72-73;

24: 1863[3164]96-97,206

LABOUCHERE, HENRY, 1st Baron

Taunton

Chairman, Hudson's Bay Co. Sel. Cttee.
(1857)

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)1-466

Correspondence etc.

Church of England

21: 1856(131)7-9,15-16;1857Sess.2[2256]
5-9

Fraser River, gold

21: 1857-58[2398]5-7

Hudson's Bay Co.

21: 1857Sess.1(113)1-2;1857-58(99)6-7

Immigration

21: 1857(125)26,35;1857-58(165)28-32

Indian Dept.

23: 1860(595)39-41

Indians

12: 1839(323)171;

21: 1856(247)39-42

Prince Edward Island, loan

21: 1857-58(202)14-15,19-20

Ryland (G. H.) case

22: 1859(85)8-12

Vancouver Island, government

21: 1857(229)3-6

LABRADOR see also Newfoundland

Customs duties

25: 1864(159)1-99

Fish export statistics

32: 1890-91[c.6269-4]10-11

Fortune Bay incidents

29: 1881[c.3059]26-30

LABRADOR (Cont.)

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)
29: 1878[c.2056]54,60,65,71,100,161;
308-10,317

L'ACADIE (Quebec)

13: 1840[211]168

LACHINE (Quebec)

18: 1849[1078]22

LACHINE CANAL**Costs**

6: 1830-31(395)3,5,22;(135)5-19,40,57-58,
63-64;1831-32(570)5,43;
16: 1843(595)63,66,82,182,190-92,195-97,
205

Description of

6: 1830-31(395)18,22;(135)5-19,37-38,
57-58,63-64;1831-32(570)5,43,45;
16: 1843(595)82,187,190-92,195-97

Tolls

2: 1839(3)33;
16: 1843(595)28,182

LACOLLE (Quebec)

13: 1840[211]159-60

LAFONTAINE, LOUIS HYPOLITE

13: 1840[211]62-63,65-66

LAKE SUPERIOR see also Assiniboine &
Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition;
Palliser's Expedition

Description of

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]141-42,163(map)

Mineral resources

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)164-65,176,320-21

Steam shipping

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)110-12,176

LAKE WINNIPEG**Description of**

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]89-93,106,136-39;
Sess.2[2542]8(map)

Steam shipping

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]162-63

LAMALIN (Newfoundland)

18: 1849(327)4-5

LAMB, WILLIAM, 2nd Viscount**Melbourne****Reference to**

10: 1839(2)181-83

LAMBTON, JOHN GEORGE, 1st Earl
Durham see also Durham Report (1839)

Appointment as Governor General & High
Commissioner

9: 1837-38(252)1-2;(86)2-3;(376)i;
12: 1839(579)33-34

LAMBTON, JOHN GEORGE (Cont.)**Appointments**

9: 1837-38(634)1;(642)1

Correspondence etc.**Crown lands**

15: 1841[298]35

Lower Canada, government

9: 1837-38(705)1-5;

10: 1839(2)1-245,344-46;(289)6;(392)3-4

Newfoundland, government

10: 1839(2)400

Railway system

20: 1852[1516]23;

25: 1864(530)16

Special Council

9: 1837-38(605)1-3

Upper Canada, government

10: 1839(2)1-245,281-86,344-46

LAMBTON (Ontario)

20: 1852-53[1650]75

LAMIRANDE (Ernest Sureau) CASE**Correspondence & trial**

26: 1867[3806]1-89;[3808]1-101

LAMPSON, SIR CURTIS

27: 1868-69(440)30-31

LANARK (Ontario)

11: 1839(118)280;

20: 1852-53[1650]70

LAND & EMIGRATION SOCIETY (New
Brunswick)

16: 1843(291)132

LAND ASSESSMENT**Prince Edward Island**

16: 1842(506)20-22,32,35-38

Upper Canada

6: 1828(148)66-67

LAND COMPANIES see also New
Brunswick & Nova Scotia Land Co.; North
American Land Company

Lower Canada

7: 1836(113)12

LAND FUND

1: 1837(96)22,27,30-31,65,67,167,199

LAND GRANTS**Australia**

8: 1837(269)21

British Columbia

22: 1859Sess.2[2578]24-25,76-77

British North America

2: 1839(3-III)14-20,177,184-87,192-97;

5: 1802-03(155)1-7;1823(416)4

Canada

16: 1842(21)1-4;1843(291)2-13,24-27,
70-72

LAND GRANTS (Cont.)

Felton (W. B.) case

7: 1836(75)1-35;(489)1-11

H.M. Forces

22: 1859[2476]60;Sess.2[2578]24

Indians

23: 1860(595)2-8,12-23,31-39

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)6,46-50,96,102;1837(96)

150-52,185-92;

2: 1839(3)25,79-86;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)4-8,

42-55,64,79,90-93;

4: 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;

6: 1826-27(254)3-7;1831-32(334)12-14;

7: 1834(149)7-8;(615)3;1836(113)40;(75)

1-31;(489)1-2;

10: 1839(2)53-54,81-82,151,166-70;

15: 1841[298]53

Militia

8: 1837(269)18-19,36

New Brunswick

2: 1839(3-III)13-14,147-60,209-14;

6: 1831-32(334)16-17;

16: 1843(291)177-78,181

Nova Scotia

2: 1839(3-III)12-13,126-49;

6: 1828(148)22,27-29;1831-32(334)19-20;

12: 1839(579)24-25

Prince Edward Island

2: 1839(3)86;(3-III)14,167-73;

16: 1842(506)42-45;

25: 1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18

United Empire Loyalists

8: 1837(269)2-4,6,15-17,24,27,30-33

Upper Canada

1: 1828(569)46-50,102;

2: 1839(3)78-79;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)1,8-12,

95-99,105,118-22,195-200,206;

6: 1826-27(254)3-7;1831-32(334)3-8;

7: 1834(615)3,1835(92)6-7;1836(113)61;

8: 1837(269)2-121;(271)9-24,32,38-39,

59,78-80,87-160,166-71,177;

11: 1839(118)56,67-68,79,247-48;

15: 1841[298]62-64,67-69;

25: 1864(529)29-30

LAND TENURE see also Registry offices;
Seigneurial tenure; Seigneuries; Soccage
tenure

British North America

2: 1839(3-III)30

Hudson's Bay Company

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)66-68,71,78,90,

92-96,117,128-29,138-39,200,203,205,

265,271,286-88,307,361-62,371-73,

438-41;

18: 1849(227)45-47

India

29: 1881[c.2795]45

Ireland

28: 1875[c.1351]3,27

LAND TENURE (Cont.)

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)4-5,21-23,26-31,40-45,54-56,

82-88,97,100-01,118,143-57,166-69,

196-202,210-12,237-42,259-68,275-78,

298-99,302-04;1837(96)43-45,124-25,

144-50,172-78,186-88;

4: 1837(50)49-50;App.Gen.Rep.46-57;

7: 1836(113)10-12;

9: 1837-38(357)36;(231)21-22;

10: 1839(392)3,7-10;

15: 1841(13)17-18;[315]146-47;(68)1-4;

Prince Edward Island

10: 1839(2)35,68,196-201;

16: 1842(506)12-38,42-43;

21: 1857-58(202)6-15,19-20,31;

25: 1864(529)49-53;(528)1-147;

28: 1875[c.1351]1-84;1876[c.1487]3-46;

29: 1881[c.2795]1-55

Red River Settlement

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]122-23

United States

1: 1828(569)55,85,88,337-41;

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)287

Upper Canada

1: 1828(569)40-45,100-01,197-202,255-56,

268,275,298-99,304-05

LAND TENURE, LOWER CANADA,
ACT (1831)

Clergy reserves

2: 1839(3-III)6-7

Crown lands

4: 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.46-49

Lower Canada legislature

1: 1837(96)44-45,145-49

Seigneuries

7: 1836(113)33-34,40-41

LANE, WEST & CO.

21: 1854-55(464) 4

LANGEVIN, JOHN

2: 1839(3-III)92-93

LANGFORD, EDWARD E.

Correspondence etc. re Vancouver Island
Government

24: 1863(507)3-28

LANGLEY (British Columbia)

23: 1860[2724]11;

CB3: 1873[c.690]31

LANSLOWNE, 5th MARQUIS

see Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry C.K.

LANSLOWNE (Ontario)

11: 1839(118)301-02

LAPRAIRIE (Quebec)

9: 1837-38(100)6-8

LARTIGUE, JEAN JACQUES
9:1837-38(72)90-92

LA VACHERIE (Quebec)
2:1839(303)134-35

LAVAL UNIVERSITY (Quebec)
21:1856(158)2-5

LAW, ROBERT
Correspondence etc. re St John's fire
(1846)
19:1851(679)42,45,48,52-56,59-65

LAWRENCETOWN (Nova Scotia)
6:1828(148)6

LAWSON, JOHN
2:1839(3-III)174-75

LEDOYNE'S DISINFECTING FLUID
Grosse Isle & immigrant ships
experiments
17:1847-48[964]5-11

LEE, JOHN (clergyman)
Presbyterians
1:1828(569)206-10,288-91

LEE, THOMAS C.
2:1839(3-III)167

LEEDS (Ontario)
Industries
20:1852-53[1650]71
Loyal Addresses
11:1839(118)301-02;
18:1849[1078]26
Petition re Navigation Laws
18:1849[1032]3-4

LEEDS INCORPORATED CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE
30:1887[c.5179]8

LEFROY, JOHN HENRY
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)12-26

LEGENDRE, FRANCIS
6;1830(73)58-62

LEGGE, WILLIAM, 2nd Earl Dartmouth
5:1812-13(226)6-7

LEITH, HARRY (clergyman)
1:1828(569)284-88

LE LACHEUR, JOHN WINDSOR
2:1839(3-III)167-69

LE MARCHANT, SIR J. GASPARD
Correspondence etc.
Church Convocation, Halifax
21:1854-55(515)3
St John's fire (1846)
19:1851(679)67-97,107-23

'LE MATIN' (Paris)
31:1890[c.6044]387-89,399-401,406-07

LE MESURIER, HENRY
2:1839(3-III)75-76

LENNOX, CHARLES, 4th Duke Richmond
& Lennox
Correspondence etc.
Canals
6:1830-31(135)11-12,16-17
Militia land grants
10:1839(2)53-54,81,167
Governor, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward
Is., Cape Breton, appointment
5:1823(416)8-9
Governor, Upper Canada, appointment &
instructions
9:1837-38(94)65-75;
11:1839(118)242-52

LENNOX & ADDINGTON COUNTY
(Ontario)
20:1852-53[1650]71

LENOX (Lower Canada)
12:1839(141)35-36

LENOX (Upper Canada)
7:1833(697)21

LETELLIER, LUC
Case against
29:1878-79[c.2445]1-131
Correspondence re religious institutions
28:1877(385)8;[c.1828]7

LEVESON-GOWER, GEORGE GRAN-
VILLE WILLIAM SUTHERLAND, 3rd
Duke Sutherland
Correspondence re immigration
18:1849(593-II)71

LEVESON-GOWER, GRANVILLE
GEORGE, 2nd Earl Granville
Correspondence etc.
British Columbia-Dominion, union
27:1868-69(390)10,29-31;
28:1875[c.1217]44-45
Copyright
33:1895[c.7783]69
Fenian raids
27:1870[c.185]1
Fortune Bay incidents
29:1880[c.2717]56-57;1881[c.2757]1-2;
[c.3059]23-24,55-57,67-111;1883
[c.3762]2,10,17

LEVESON-GOWER, GRANVILLE
GEORGE

- Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
- Hudson's Bay Co. lands
- 27:1868-69(440)14-15
- Immigration
- 27:1868-69(196)3-4
- Land tenure
- 28:1875[c.1351]3
- Prince Edward Island—Dominion,
steam connexion
- 30:1886[c.4793]46-47
- Railway loan
- 27:1870(244)21-24
- Red River Settlement disturbances
- 27:1870[c.207]34,170-80
- Red River Settlement expedition
- 27:1871[c.298]23-26
- San Juan water boundary
- CB3:1873[c.696]4-5
- Treaty of Washington (1871), fishery
articles
- 29:1884[c.3848]3-5;
- 30:1887[c.4937]2-6,13,27-28
- U.S. fishing
- 29:1878[c.2056]111

LEWIS & CLARKE EXPEDITION
(1805-06)

- Columbia River exploration
- CB2:1846[695]24,44-45

LEWIS, G. C.

- 23:1860(595)46

LEWIS, GRIFFITH GEORGE

- 6:1830-31(135)56-61

LEWIS, LAYMAN L.

- 13:1840[221]47,49

LEWIS, THOMAS FRANKLAND

- 1:1828[569]15

'THE LIBERAL'

- 9:1837-38(72)101-02

LIGHTHOUSES

- British Columbia
- 22:1859Sess.2[2578]14(map),56-58,87-91

LILLOOET LAKE

- 24:1862[2952]23-24

LINCOLN, LEVI

- CB1:1837-38[118]B.30-31,36-40

LINCOLN (Ontario)

- 20:1852-53[1650]74

LINDSAY, JAMES

- Correspondence etc. re Red River
Expedition (1870)
- 27:1871[c.298]1-8,13-19,22-29,33,36-38,
44-45,48-49,52

LISGAR, BARON see Young, John

L'ISLET COUNTY (Quebec)

- 18:1849[1078]46

LITTLE, PHILIP FRANCIS

- Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland
government
- 21:1854-55(273)8-35,61,64-73,85-102

LIVERPOOL (Lancashire)

- 2:1839(3-III)88;
- 12:1839(525)15-16,27-28

LIVERPOOL (Nova Scotia)

- Description of
- 6:1828(148)10
- Petition
- 26:1867[3769]73
- Trade
- 7:1836(390)2-8

LIVERPOOL CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE

- 30:1887[c.5179]1-2

LIVERPOOL, NEW YORK &
PHILADELPHIA STEAM SHIP CO.

- 22:1859(230)41-49

LIVINGSTON, EDWARD

- Correspondence etc. re North-East
boundary question
- CB1:1837-38[118]A.12-17,23-29;
B.16-17,23

LOBOROUGH (Upper Canada)

- 11:1839(118)299

LOCAL & PERSONAL (CANADA
COMPANY) ACT (1825)

- Canada Company
- 1:1828(569)9
- Clergy reserves
- 6:1826-27(254)6;
- 14:1840(148)3;(205-I)20,93

LOCAL & PERSONAL (CLERGY
RESERVES, CANADA) ACT (1853)

- Reference to
- 21:1854-55(119)2

LOCH, GRANVILLE G.

- Report on Newfoundland, Labrador
fisheries (1848)
- 18:1849(327)1-15

LOGAN, W. E.

- 'Geological Survey of Canada, 1845-50'
- CB2:1851[1394]25-26

LONDON (England)

- 19:1851(679)59-60;
- 22:1859(230)65-66;
- 24:1862(209)5-9

LONDON (Ontario)
 Annexation Movement
 19:1850[1181]14-15
 Boundary
 14:1841Sess.2[338]34
 Church of England
 21:1856(131)2-3
 Clergy reserves
 14:1840(205-I)67
 Description of
 6:1831-32(334)6
 Indians
 18:1849[1078]16
 Loyal Addresses
 11:1839(118)495;
 18:1849[1073]14;[1078]32,42;
 33:1895[c.7783]103,120

LONDON CONFERENCE (1866) (Ontario)
 26:1867[3769]164-70

'LONDON DAILY NEWS'
 19:1850[1181]18

LONDON FEMALE EMIGRATION SOCIETY
 19:1851(348)14,34

'LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW'
 CB3:1873[c.691]30

'LONDON WEEKLY DISPATCH'
 19:1850[1181]16-17

LONDONDERRY (Nova Scotia)
 6:1828(148)7-8

LONG SAULT CANAL
 8:1837(271)9-10,83,161-64;
 12:1839(535)3-4

LONGUE POINTE (Quebec)
 18:1849[1078]28-29

LONGUENIL & CHAMBLY TURNPIKE ROAD TRUSTEES
 15:1841[315]88-89

LORETTE (Lower Canada)
 12:1839(323)54

LORNE, MARQUIS see Campbell, John D.

LOTBINIÈRE (Quebec)
 18:1849[1078]30,39

LOUCHEUX
 18:1849(227)39-40

LOUGHBOROUGH, 1st BARON see Wedderburn, Alexander

LOUISIANA
 Boundary
 CB2:1846[695]15,20,25
 Constitution
 2:1839(3)108-09
 U.S. Requisition of
 CB3:1873[c.691]2-3, 17

LOUNT, SAMUEL
 9:1837-38(524)6-7,13-14,18

LOWELL, J. R.
 29:1884[c.3848]3-4

LOWER CANADA see also French Canadians

Acts
 Agriculture (1834)
 15:1841(13)14-15
 Assessors, Quebec & Montreal (1828)
 15:1841(13)23
 Board of Royal Institution (up to 1837)
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.153-55
 Board of Works Establishment
 (2 Vict. c. 64)
 16:1843(595)6
 Board of Works Establishment (4 Vict. c. 38)
 16:1843(595)6
 Canada Tenures (up to 1837)
 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.46-51
 Church Elementary Schools (1824)
 1:1828(569)39,250
 Churches (1826)
 15:1841(13)23
 Civil Government (up to 1837)
 4:1837(50)60-62
 Civil Government Expenses (up to 1834)
 1:1837(96)24,67,69,85,184;
 6:1830(73)14,19,30,34-38,41;1831(102)
 1,9
 Civil List (33 Geo. 3 c.8)
 1:1837(96)169-70
 Civil List (48 Geo. 3 c. 35)
 6:1830(73)81
 Clergy Reserves (up to 1832)
 6:1831-32(334)14
 Copyright (1832)
 15:1841(13)15
 Courts of Appeal (1794)
 10:1839(2)194;
 29:1881[c.2795]36
 Crown Land Endowments to Free
 Schools (1801)
 2:1839(303)4,162
 Crown Revenue, Annulment of Fines
 (1801)
 6:1831-32(334)9
 Currency (1808)
 13:1840[211]27
 Debtors (1828)
 15:1841(13)14

LOWER CANADA

Acts (Cont.)

Debtors (1836)
15:1841(13)24
Demise of the Crown (1829)
8:1837(442)2
Diseases Control (up to 1834)
1:1837(96)51
Duties (17 Geo. 3 c. 83)
1:1828(569)73
Duties (3 Geo. 3 c. 119)
1:1837(96)81
Duties (6 Will. 11.4 c. 24)
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.145-48
Duties on Passengers (1805)
12:1839(401)1
Duties on Passengers (1811)
12:1839(401)1
Duties on Shipping (1823)
12:1839 (401)1
Education, Elementary (1829)
2:1839(3-III)83;(303)5,165;
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.155
Electoral (1828)
10:1839(2)15-16
Electoral Divisions (1828)
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.4
Electoral Divisions (1829)
4:1837(50)Gen.Rep.14-16
Emigrant Tax (1831)
2:1839(3-III)82;
7:1836(392)41
Emigrant Tax (1832)
6:1831-32(730)4-7;
15:1841[298]92
Emigrant Tax (1836)
10:1839(2)40
Encumbrances on Land (1828)
15:1841(13)17
Fabrique Schools (1838)
2:1839(303)164
Foreign Lands Possession (up to 1836)
7:1836(113)29
French Laws (up to 1763)
1:1828(569)336
Gaols (1805)
15:1841[315]133
Government Expenses (1819)
6:1830(73)40
Grants for Township Surveys (1819)
2:1839(3-II)3
Habeas Corpus Writs (up to 1866)
26:1867[3808]17
High Treason (up to 1840)
14:1840(231)1-2
Highways & Bridges (1790)
15:1841[315]34,104
House of Assembly, Election (1834)
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.7-8
Houses of Correction (1817)
15:1841[315]119
Indemnification of Pilots (1834)
15:1841(13)23

LOWER CANADA, Acts (Cont.)

Internal Navigation (1825)
6:1830-31(135)23-24,36;
16:1843(595)181-83
Judicature (1794)
2:1839(139)10;
7:1836(113)18,21;
15:1841[315]39
Judicature (1832)
13:1840[211]56
Justice (1831)
15:1841(13)20
Justice, Gaspé (1821)
15:1842(13)27
Justice, St Francis (1822)
15:1841(13)28
Justices of the Peace (1836)
15:1841(13)15
Land Incumbrances (up to 1837)
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.60-61,108-09,
118
Land Grants & Sales (1819)
2:1839(3-III)90;
7:1835(92)5;
10:1839(2)167
Loans to Charitable Institutions (up to
1839)
2:1839(139)20
Mariners (1836)
15:1841(13)15
Market House, Montreal (1807)
15:1841[315]181
Masters & Servants (1836)
15:1841(13)24
Measurement of Coal (1836)
15:1841(13)24
Money Grants for Missionaries (up to
1833)
7:1833(432)2
Montreal Harbour (1829)
15:1841(13)2-5
Montreal Natural History Society (1828)
15:1841[315]142
Notaries, Gaspé (1836)
15:1841(13)25
Police of William Henry (1836)
15:1841(13)22-23
Poor Law Provision (1818)
2:1839(139)20
Printing of Acts (1832)
15:1841(13)14
Provincial Courts and Judges (1793)
1:1828(569)137
Public Revenue (1825)
1:1828(569)296
Public Revenue (4. Geo. 3 c. 15)
1:1837(96)30
Quarantine (1795)
1:1837(96)80-81;
7:1836(392)40-41,49;
13:1840[250]43-46
Quebec Fortifications (1829)
15:1841(13)5

LOWER CANADA

ACTS (Cont.)

- Quit Rent Commutation Act (1835)
11:1839(118)63
- Rebellion Losses (1837)
14:1840(483)1-29
- Recovery of Seamen's Wages (1836)
15:1841(13)24
- Registry offices (1831)
15:1841(13)21
- Rideau Canal Act (up to 1832)
6:1830-31(395)7-8,27;(135)128;1831-32
(570)16,23-24;(492)2,9
- Roads, General (up to 1828)
1:1828(569)249;
6:1830(73)48
- Salmon Fisheries (1828)
15:1841(13)14
- Schools (1801)
1:1828(569)39,121-22,250;
4:1837(50)35-37;App.Gen.Rep.57-58
- School Districts Alterations (1833)
2:1839(303)8
- Seizure of Lands (1836)
15:184(13)23
- Sheriffs (1836)
15:1841(13)23
- Sick Emigrant Relief (1822)
2:1839(139)21
- Steam-dredging Vessel, Montreal (1829)
15:1841(13)3
- Summary Trials (1836)
15:1841(13)35
- Territorial Revenue (up to 1836)
7:1836(392)42
- Tobacco duties (up to 1834)
1:1837(96)67,69,85,162,184;
6:1830(73)19-20
- Township Courts Establishment (1823)
1:1828(569)24
- Transportation (1836)
10:1839(2)185-86,239-40;
15:1841(13)24
- Useful Arts (1836)
15:1841(13)23
- Water Communication (up to 1842)
16:1843(595)128,179
- Weights & Measures (1799)
15:1841[315]172
- Wharfingers (1832)
15:1841(13)23
- Wolves (1831)
15:1841(13)14
- Agriculture
2:1839(3)35-36;
6:1831-32(334)9,14-15;
9:1837-38(357)54-55;
15:1841(13)14-15
- Banks
2:1839(3)16;
9:1837-38(357)64-66;
10:1839(2)252-55
- Baptists
1:1828(569)174

LOWER CANADA (Cont.)

- Barometric observations
CB2:1842[413]62-129
- Board of Health
1:1837(96)70-73,80-81
- Board of Works
15:1841(13)87-88;[315]65
- Boundary
6:1828(148)81-82;
CB1:1837-38[118]B.83-142;1840[257]
I.67;II.37(map)
- British Army
13:1840[211]62-64,82-83;
15:1841(13)88-89
- Canals
1:1828(569)250,253;
6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31
(135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;
15:1841(13)10-12;
16:1843(595)181-82
- Censorship
9:1837-38(357)56-58
- Charitable institutions
2:1839(3)49;(3-II)6-31;(139)20-23;
9:1837-38(357)53-54
- Church of England
1:1828(569)10-11,57-58,121,172-80,
190-96,223-27,270-74,279-85,306-08,
354-55;
2:1839(139)57-60;
6:1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;
14:1840(244)3-44
- Civil List
1:1828(569)7,39,69-70,74-82,98,114,129,
158-63,171-72,312-13,327-30,333;1837
(96)10-11,14-31,48-50,54-65,74-81,84
94-98,101,104-07,118,161-64,199;
4:1837(50)5-8,15-18,31,58-59,74-75;Gen.
Rep.56-58;
6:1830(73)30,39-44,68-81;1831(192)1-7;
7:1835(211)1-2;(421)1-4;1836(113)7;
(570)3;
8:1837(51)23-28,33-34;
9:1837-38(231)2-3;
13:1840(147)35-36
- Clarke, Sir Alured, Proclamation of 1792
1:1828(569)346-49
- Clergy reserves
1:1828(569)8-11,56-60,178-80,194-95,
224-27,236-37,273-74,279,294,305-08,
353-56;1837(96)97,152-55,188-92;
2:1839(3)50,78;(3-II)1-5;(3-III)6-7,47-50,
56-57,80;(303)23;
4:1837(50)64-65,68-69;App.Gen.Rep.19,
21-22,26;
6:1826-27(254)3-7;1830(73)16;1831-32
(334)11-13;
7:1835(615)1-4(92)3;1836(113)26,41,
51-52;(570)4;
8:1837(51)5,10-11;
9:1837-38(231)20,29;
10:1839(2)31-32,98,250;
12:1839(141)34-36;(537)42,52-53;

LOWER CANADA

Clergy reserves (Cont.)

- 13: 1840[211]24-25,113-47;
- 14: 1840(205-I)38-39;(244)3-44;
- 15: 1841[298]7;
- 16: 1843(595)25,31

Colonial Bills

- 25: 1864(529)14,31-35,55

Commissariat

- 12: 1839(323)37-40,48

Commission of 1837

- 4: 1837(50)1-182; Gen.Rep.1-73;
- App.Gen.Rep.1-160

Copyright

- 15: 1841(13)15

Counties

- 13: 1840[211]95

Crown lands

- 2: 1839(3-III)41-75,93-94,201-02,205;
- 4: 1837(50)4-5,24,27-31,40-50,56,79;
- Gen.Rep.19-32,58-59,70; App.Gen.Rep.
- 15-45;
- 6: 1828(148)96-99; 1831-32(334)9-11;
- 7: 1834(615)1-4; 1835(92)2-7; 1836(113)
- 6-13;(392)7-8;
- 8: 1837(220)3-5,137-87(map);
- 10: 1839(2)9-10,35-44,53-68,81-82,92,97,
- 149-51,166-70,226-29,239,250;
- 15: 1841[298]5-7,31-37,61-62,75

Crown Lands Department

- 13: 1840[211]112-47

Crown reserves

- 1: 1828(569)235-36,305-08; 1837(96)37,
- 150,185-88

Currency

- 1: 1837(96)69-71;
- 13: 1840[211]26-29,31;
- 15: 1841[315]4-5;
- 25: 1864(529)31-35

Defence

- 9: 1837-38(357)59-62,194

Description of

- 6: 1828(148)80-85(map),94-95; 1831-32
- (334)9-15,20-23

Education

- 1: 1828(569)39,56,98,120-22,205,250,273,
- 283-84,334; 1837(96)37,41-43,82;
- 2: 1839(3)13-16,35-36,48-49;(139)19-20;
- (303)[iii]-182;
- 4: 1837(50)Gen.Rep.47-50; App.Gen.Rep.
- 150-60;
- 7: 1836(113)15;
- 9: 1837-38(357)51-52;
- 12: 1839(323)6-7,25,54-55,65-66

Electoral system

- 1: 1828(569)5-6,15-16,35-38,65-67,89-93,
- 108,114,243-44,324; 1837(96)130-35,
- 180-82;
- 2: 1839(3)9,34-35;(139)40-41;
- 4: 1837(50)Gen.Rep.11-19,55-56,68-70,
- 72-73; App.Gen.Rep.1-15;
- 7: 1833(697)13; 1836(113)14,17-20,27,37;
- (392)8;

LOWER CANADA

Electoral System (Cont.)

- 9: 1837-38(357)197-201;(231)18;
- 13: 1840(147)30,45;
- 15: 1841[315]9-23,177-79

Emigration from

- 2: 1839(3)98;
- 6: 1828(148)80(map)

Episcopalians

- 1: 1828(569)174,177,190-92,205,270-73

Escheat

- 1: 1828(569)46-48,96,302-03; 1837(96)
- 145;
- 2: 1839(3-III)44-53;
- 4: 1837(50)Gen.Rep.28-29; App.Gen.Rep.
- 28-43;
- 6: 1831-32(334)13;
- 9: 1837-38(72)14-15;

Ethnic differences

- 2: 1839(3)8-27,36,95,103-06;(303)13-17

Executive Council

- 1: 1828(569)69,112-13,158-63,202,249;
- 1837(96)161-63,167,179-80;
- 2: 1839(3)19-20,29,36,39-40;
- 4: 1837(50)91,95,100,107-38; Gen.Rep.
- 52-53,70;
- 6: 1830(574)2-3; 1830-31(135)22-23;
- 7: 1834(149)2-3; 1835(421)2; 1836(113)
- 14-21,30-42;(392)6-9;
- 8: 1837(292)3-4;
- 9: 1837-38(72)15-18,29-30,82-84,114;(80)
- 15-16;(231)19-20;
- 10: 1839(2)80,148-49,194,223-24,252;
- (392)4-10;
- 12: 1839(323)27-34,49;
- 13: 1840[211]54-59,152-53

Exports

- 1: 1828(569)214;
- 2: 1839(3)21;
- 5: 1816(14)1-3; 1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,
- 10-11; 1820(202)2-3;
- 6: 1828(148)71-73,76-78; 1831-32(334)21;
- 7: 1836(113)27-28

Fishing

- 5: 1819(492)1-2;
- 15: 1841(13)14

Freemasons

- 10: 1839(2)269

Government

- 1: 1828(569)3-359; 1834(449)1-2; 1837(96)
- 1-200;
- 2: 1839(3)7-8,24-40,45,106-10;(139)9-15;
- 4: 1837(50)87-106,130-31,139-40; Gen.
- Rep.9-11,64-66,71; App.Gen.Rep.
- 121-22;
- 6: 1830(73)10-87;(574)2-7; 1831(102)1-10;
- 7: 1834(149)1-16; 1835(211)1;(421)1-4;
- 1836(113)17-54;(392)1-49;(570)3-8;
- 8: 1837(0.42)1-2;(355)1-60;(356)1-9;(270)
- 1-103;(220)5-187;(51)3-42;(442)2;
- 9: 1837-38(72)5-114;(357)9-10,22-34,
- 70-72,131-42,156-57,166-67,179-84,
- 189-90,193-97;(231)1-32;(86)2-3;

LOWER CANADA

Government (Cont.)

- 10 : 1839(2)223-25,246-47,270-71;(392)3-4;
- 11 : 1839(118)348-50,387-89,405-06,411,430-34;
- 13 : 1840[211]3-29,32-33,38-39,44-52,54-59,92-93,95-96,155-207;[250]47-48;52-53;(403)3;(147)3-50(map);
- 15 : 1841(13)21-24;[315]1-8,40-43;
- 16 : 1843(595)27-31;
- 18 : 1849(253)2-5,21-22,27

Grievances Commission (1835)

- 7 : 1836(113)1-54;(570)1-11

Health

- 2 : 1839(3)6-31

Hospitals

- 2 : 1839(3)49,87;(3-II)6-9,23-30;(139)20-23

House of Assembly

- 1 : 1828(569)35-38,65-66,89-90,158-63,204;1834(449);1837(96)4-8,12-13,26-32,35-40,52-53,71-74,83,108,129,155-60,166-69,182,193-98;
- 2 : 1839(3)19-36;
- 4 : 1837(50)61-66,69-70,75-76,87-106,139-41;Gen.Rep.54-56,68-70;
- 5 : 1812-13(206)24;
- 6 : 1828(148)81-84;1830(73)23-28;(627)2-3;1830-31(135)22-23;1831(102)1-10;
- 7 : 1834(149)5-16;1836(113)5-7,13-23,30-53;(392)3-32,34-35,42-49;(570)1-11;
- 8 : 1837(0.42)1;(292)2-6;(355)1-60;(270)1-103;(220)5-187;(442)2;(51)8-28,36-41;
- 9 : 1837-38(72)8-9,35-46;(357)140-41,154-55,157-58,197-201;(231)2-18,26-32;
- 10 : 1839(2)7-18,37-38,81,150-51,168;(392)6;
- 16 : 1843(595)181-82;
- 17 : 1847-48(621)4;
- 25 : 1864(529)14,31-35,55

Immigration to

- 2 : 1839(3)21,87-92,104,114;(3-III)37-39,76-77,80-88;(139)21-23;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)12-13;(730)4-7;
- 7 : 1836(392)40,48-49;
- 8 : 1837(132)3-5,10,12-14,20-21,25-28;
- 9 : 1837-38(357)35;
- 10 : 1839(2)63-64;
- 13 : 1840[250]32-47;(403)5-6;
- 15 : 1841[315]76-77;[298]8-27,36-62,74-92

Imports

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1;
- 6 : 1828(148)74-75

Indian Department

- 1 : 1828(569)69;
- 7 : 1836(212)1-4;
- 12 : 1839(323)18-20,40-59,68;

Indians

- 2 : 1839(139)7;
- 12 : 1839(323)1-71;
- 15 : 1841(13)110-11

LOWER CANADA (Cont.)

Jesuit estates

- 1 : 1828(569)8,39,120,183-84,227,281,328,331;1837(96)37,41-42,164-65;
- 2 : 1839(3-III)41-42;(303)[1]-3,22,25-161;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)10;
- 9 : 1837-38(231)22,29

Land companies

- 7 : 1836(113)12

Land grants

- 1 : 1828(569)6,46-50,96,102;1837(96)150-52,185-92;
- 2 : 1839(3)25,79-86;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)4-8,42-55,64,79,90-93;
- 4 : 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;
- 6 : 1826-27(254)3-7;1831-32(334)12-14;
- 7 : 1834(149)7-8;(615)3;1836(113)40;(75)1-31;(489)1-2;
- 10 : 1839(2)53-54,81-82,151,166-70;
- 15 : 1841[298]53

Land tenure

- 1 : 1828(569)4-5,21-23,26-31,40-45,54-56,82-88,97,100-01,118,143-57,166-69,196-202,210-12,237-42,259-68,275-78,298-99,302-04;1837(96)43-45,124-25,144-50,172-78,186-88;
- 4 : 1837(50)49-50;App.Gen.Rep.46-57;
- 7 : 1836(113)10-12;
- 8 : 1837(0.42)2;
- 9 : 1837-38(357)36;(231)21-22;
- 10 : 1839(392)3,7-10;
- 15 : 1841(13)17-18;[315]146-47;(68)1-4

Legal system

- 1 : 1828(569)4,21-31,54,89,101,137-59,166-68,196-202,205,228-30,239-42,249,259-68,298-99,315-19,323-34;1838(96)36-38,43-45,48-50,54-58,64-66,86,94-96,108,113,115,123-25,178,180-81;
- 2 : 1839(3)20-21,33,42-47,66;(3-III)56-60;(139)15-17;(303)198-214;
- 4 : 1837(50)8-11,16-17,32-35,53-58,61,65,80-85;Gen.Rep.39-43,59-61,70;App.Gen.Rep.60-144;
- 6 : 1830(73)16-17,31-33,43-64;1831-32(334)10;
- 7 : 1836(113)7,10,18,21,31-32;
- 8 : 1837(355)34,36-37,43-54;(270)1-103;(220)5-187;
- 9 : 1837-38(231)18-19,23,28-30;
- 10 : 1839(2)10-11,259-60;(392)7-10;
- 12 : 1839(223)1-2;
- 13 : 1840[211]54-56;
- 15 : 1841(13)9-53;[315]1-3,111-15,133-44

Legislative Council

- 1 : 1828(569)8,53,69-70,133-36,169-71,203-05,309-11,326-27,330,333-34;1837(96)34-36,46-47,51-52,56-57,61,72-73,82-83,91,95,99,102-08,116-32,136-38,142,178-79,193-97,200;
- 2 : 1839(3)29-33,107;

LOWER CANADA

Legislative Council (Cont.)

- 4: 1837(50)10,32-35,57,75-76,89-90,95,
99-101; Gen.Rep.3-11,46,53-54,67-68;
App.Gen.Rep.156-60;
6: 1830(73)22-23,28-42,65-66;(574)2-5;
1830-31(135)22-23;
7: 1834(149)3-17;1836(113)13-23,30-53;
(392)5-6,13-15,33;(75)11-12;
8: 1837(0.42)1;(292)3-4;(51)7-8,14-15,30,
32,35-36,39;
9: 1837-38(72)28,35-38,41-45,72-73;(357)
157-58;(231)6,19;
10: 1839(2)14-15,163,170;
25: 1864(529)14,31-35,55

Lunatic asylums

- 2: 1839(3-II)6-11

Methodists

- 1: 1828(569)174-76,284,291-95;
15: 1841[315]1-2

Militia

- 1: 1828(569)119-20,311-14,318-20;1837
(96)183;
2: 1839(3)20,36,40,47-48,80-81;(3-II)3-5;
(3-III)17-18,45-48,90-93;
4: 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;
6: 1830(73)3-9,47-55,60-63;1831-32(334)
12;
7: 1834(615)3;
9: 1837-38(357)59-62;
11: 1839(118)520-21;
13: 1840[211]17;
15: 1841(13)6,18

Missions

- 2: 1839(139)7;
7: 1833(432)3-4;
12: 1839(323)9-33,39-71

Municipal institutions

- 2: 1839(3)36,41-42;(139)[3]-60;
13: 1840(147)41-43;
15: 1841(13)58-83;[315]9-28,77-78,
138-43,168-86;[298]74

Orange Lodges

- 7: 1836(571)1-4

Petition from

- 7: 1836(113)17-19

Police

- 2: 1839(3)47-48;(139)18-19,34-35,56-57;
10: 1839(2)130-33;(392)3;
15: 1841(13)22-23,30-33;[315]40-41

Population

- 1: 1828(569)94,166,341-42;
2: 1839(3-III)7;(303)18;
6: 1826-27(286)1-2;1831-32(334)14,20-21;
7: 1836(113)17-18,27,30;
13: 1840[211]94

Postal services

- 4: 1837(50)13-14;
6: 1828(54)2-3

Presbyterians

- 1: 1828(569)10-11,57-58,174-77,189-96,
206-10,226-27,270-74,280-81,306-07,
354-56;

LOWER CANADA

Presbyterians (Cont.)

- 6: 1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;
7: 1836(113)23-26;
10: 1839(2)32,61-62,137-38;
14: 1840(244)3-44;

Prices

- 16: 1843(231)1

Prisoners

- 2: 1839(3)45

Prisons

- 2: 1839(3)45,49;(3-II)14-16;(139)17-18;
6: 1830(73)32;
8: 1837(355)2-4,16-60;
9: 1837-38(357)58-59

Public houses

- 15: 1841(13)109-10;[315]143-44

Public lands

- 2: 1839(3-III)[4],4-8,176;
8: 1837(51)15-17,19,39-40

Public revenue

- 1: 1828(569)6-7,51-52,60-63,68-80,98-99,
113-19,129-33,158-66,250-51,268,
296-98,304,312-13,327-35,354-56;1837
(96)4-38,45-46,55,62-69,74-81,87,94,
97-101,161-72,183-85,196-99;
2: 1839(3)50-52;(139)57;
4: 1837(50)4,11-15,22-27,38-85,91,102-05;
Gen.Rep.67;
6: 1830(73)10-11,19-21,25-41,65-87;1831
(102)1-7;1831-32(334)9;
7: 1835(92)137-63;1836(113)5-37;(392)8,
35-47;(570)3-4;
8: 1837(0.42)1-2;(51)5-6,10-11,18-28,35;
(61)1-3;
9: 1837-38(72)5-8,14,18-19,22-23,35-37,
73-81;(357)39,41-42,155-57,192-93;
(231)2-4,9-18,22-26;(251)1;
10: 1839(2)21-22,30,246-47;
12: 1839(561)3-9;(401)1-6;
13: 1840[250]28-29,53;(147)37-40;
14: 1841Sess.2[388]1-9;
16: 1843(595)25-31;

Public works

- 1: 1837(96)51;
2: 1839(3)33-34,50-54;(139)23-28;
8: 1837(132)5;
16: 1843(595)27,29

Railways

- 2: 1839(3-III)72

Rebellions (1830-40)

- 2: 1839(3)20;
9: 1837-38(72)32-33,51-68,84-92,94-114;
(80)3-27;(99)3-14;(100)3-16;(357)1-21,
37-41,55-56,122-23,126,128,158-60,
216-27;(705)1-5;
10: 1839(2)1-6,17-30,49,58-106,128-34,
152-58,174-210,218-21,235-76;
13: 1840[211]3-4,37-43,59-93,96-112,149,
177-78;
14: 1840(247)1-21;(483)1-29;
15: 1841(13)12,19-20,24;[315]40;
18: 1849(253)3-5,21,26-27,32-35,37-38,
40-44;(353)2-41;(380)1-12

LOWER CANADA (Cont.)

Registry offices

- 1 : 1828(569)28,54-55,86,197-98,210, 264-65;
- 2 : 1839(303)198-214;
- 4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.39-43; App.Gen.Rep. 60-144;
- 9 : 1837-38(357)35-36;
- 13 : 1840[211]57-59

Religions

- 1 : 1828(569)172-80,185-96,270-74, 279-295; 1837(96)22,145;
- 2 : 1839(3)15,49;
- 6 : 1830(574)5-6;
- 7 : 1833(432)2-4; 1834(624)1-2; 1836(570) 4-6

Roads

- 1 : 1828(569)16-19,33-34,56,88-89,93-95, 103,123,249-50,268;
- 2 : 1839(3-III)78-79; (139)9,23-34,49-50n;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)25;
- 13 : 1840(147)40-41;
- 15 : 1841(13)7-9,142-50; [315]30-39,60-69, 88-109,120-31,144-46,187-88

Roman Catholics

- 1 : 1828(569)42,64,121,174,192,205,250, 270-73,281-82; 1837(96)152;
- 2 : 1839(3)36,41,48-50; (3-II)9,22-23,30, 45-46; (303)[1]-5,10-11,100,173-74;
- 6 : 1830(627)2-3; 1831(102)6;
- 7 : 1836(113)24,27;
- 9 : 1837-38(72)90-92; (100)9-11;
- 10 : 1839(2)27; (289)30;
- 13 : 1840[211]156; [250]26-27,30-31

Royal Navy

- 5 : 1816(153)1

Seigneurial tenure

- 1 : 1828(569)5,22-23,26-31,42-45,83-88, 144-50,168-69,239,263-65,277-78, 302-03; 1837(96)145-50,173-75;
- 2 : 1839(3)10,14,19; (3-III)4,42,73-74; (303) 183-97;
- 4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38; App.Gen.Rep. 46-59;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)9;
- 7 : 1836(113)10-11,34-35,40-41;
- 9 : 1837-38(231)26-27;
- 13 : 1840[211]56-57;
- 14 : 1840(225)1-8;
- 15 : 1841(13)150-58;
- 16 : 1844(164)9-15;
- 29 : 1878[c.2056]313

Seigneuries

- 1 : 1828(569)15-22,36,88-89,144,168-69, 277-78,302,323-24; 1837(96)113-14,174

Settlement

- 1 : 1828(569)33,94-95,102-04,168-69, 275-77; 1837(96)113-14,135,151;
- 2 : 1839(3)13-15,18-19,104; (3-III)25,44, 53-57,60,65-69,70-72,80;
- 6 : 1828(148)69-70,79-80(map),94-99; 1831-32(334)9-15,22,24;
- 7 : 1834(615)3;

LOWER CANADA

Settlement (Cont.)

- 8 : 1837(220)137-87(map);
- 15 : 1841[298]8

Sheriffs

- 15 : 1841[315]78-88

Shipping

- 2 : 1839(3)16;
- 5 : 1819(362)3-17; (363)1; 1820(170)1-2;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)21;
- 9 : 1837-38(357)37

Socage tenure

- 1 : 1828(569)19,22,26,43-45,82-87,143-44, 151-55,166-68,198,212,237-40,259-63, 275,299,303; 1837(96)124,144-46, 149-50,175;
- 4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38

Social description

- 2 : 1839(189)7-8

Special Council

- 9 : 1837-38(357)23-26,34-72; (252)1-3; (642)1; (705)1-5;
- 10 : 1839(2)1-2,52-59,69,78-91,114,149, 185,189,195,223-24,246-73; (392)3-4;
- 12 : 1839(223)1-6;
- 13 : 1840[211]19-23,44-52,92,177-86; (147)8-15;
- 15 : 1841(13)1-158; [315]1-188

Tariffs

- 1 : 1828(569)61-63,68-73,101-02,105-07, 124-33,181-82,213-15,250-51,254-56, 295-96,301-02,331,354-55; 1837(96) 18-20,32,47,71,81
- 6 : 1831(102)2;
- 7 : 1836(113)15-16,27-28;
- 8 : 1837(292)8-9; (61)2-3;
- 12 : 1839(561)3-9;
- 15 : 1841[315]74-75;

Timber Fund

- 7 : 1835(92)8-11

Timber trade

- 5 : 1819(493)4-5,10-11; 1820(202)2-3
- 6 : 1831-32(334)12

Townships

- 1 : 1828(569)15-31,38,54,90-92,114,196-97, 201-03,212,260-63,323-26,336-37; 1837 (96)130,135;
- 2 : 1839(3)41,82-84; (3-II)1-3; (3-III)5,7-8, 53-63,68-79,91-92; (139)13-14;
- 4 : 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.19-20,54-59

Trade

- 1 : 1828(569)61-63,100-02,105-07,110,114, 124-33,163,180-82; 1837(96)43;
- 6 : 1828(148)71-78

Transportation

- 9 : 1837-38(357)38; (705)2-5;
- 13 : 1840[211]17,150-53

Waste lands

- 1 : 1828(569)331; 1837(96)43;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)9-15,20-23

Wild lands

- 4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.19-32,58-59,70; App.Gen.Rep.15-45;
- 9 : 1837-38(231)4-5,20-21

LOWER CANADA GOVERNMENT ACT (1838)

Special Council

- 2:1839(3)32;
- 9:1837-38(357)23-24;(605)2;
- 10:1839(2)1-2,21,32,52-53,86,114,129,
132,186,210,246-72;(392)4;
- 13:1840[211]6-7,10,18;[250]15,52;(147)
3-4

LOWER CANADA GOVERNMENT ACT (1839)

Special Council

- 13:1840[211]18,181;[250]52

LOWER CANADA LAND COMPANY

- 8:1837(132)5

LOWRY, R. W.

- 26:1867[3785]21-23

LUGARD, SIR EDWARD

- 26:1867[3785]80

LUMBERING see Timber Trade

LUNATIC ASYLUMS

Lower Canada

- 2:1839(3-II)6-11

Newfoundland

- 21:1854-55(273)6,73

LUNENBURG (Nova Scotia)

- 6:1828(148)9;
- 26:1867[3769]73-74;[3770]28

LUSHINGTON, STEPHEN

- CB2:1851[1394]33-37,81

LUTHERANS

Canada

- 20:1852-53[1650]66

LYELL, SIR CHARLES

'Manual of Elementary Geography'

- 23:1860[2743]130

LYME (New York)

- 13:1840[221]40,42

LYNCH, WILLIAM TURNBILL

(clergyman)

- 2:1839[3-III]123-24

LYNN, HIRAM BENJAMIN

- 13:1840[221]43-45

LYONS, VISCOUNT ALGERNON

Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland fisheries

- 31:1890[c.6044]79-80,85,133,144-44A,
172,201-02

LYTTON, 1ST EARL see Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer

LYTTON, SIR EDWARD BULWER

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, government

- 22:1859[2476]41-76Sess.2[2578]73-92;

- 23:1860[2724]97

Fraser River gold

- 21:1857-58(2398)17

Hudson's Bay Co.

- 22:1859[2507]6-8

Indians

- 23:1860(595)43-45

Land tenure

- 25:1864(528)1-3,39-40

Quebec & Halifax Railway

- 22:1859Sess.2(112)6-7

LYTTON, EDWARD ROBERT BULWER, 1st Earl Lytton

Correspondence etc.

Newfoundland fisheries

- 31:1890[c.6044]174,194,224,307-08,315,
368,387,399,401;

- 32:1890-91[c.6256]1,11,16,22,34-35,63,
65;1892[c.6703]1,6,35-38

LYTTON (British Columbia)

- 23:1860[2724]18-19,33;

- 24:1862[2952]26

MACAULAY, JOHN SIMCOE

- 11:1839(118)140-46,344-45;

- 14:1840(205-II)110-11

MCCULLOCH, J. R.

'Geographical and Statistical Dictionary'

- CB2:1851[1394]127-28

MACDONALD, ANDREW ARCHIBALD

- 30:1886[c.4793]11

MCDONALD, HUGH

Correspondence re Confederation of 1867

- 26:1867[3770]3-21

MACDONALD, SIR JOHN ARCHIBALD

Correspondence etc.

Canadian-Pacific Railway

- 27:1874[c.911]3-4,13-15,80,85,171-90

Galt, Sir A. T.

- 29:1880[c.2594]3-8

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

- 29:1878[c.2056]89-93,343,346

MACDONALD, SIR JOHN ARCHIBALD

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Land tenure

28: 1875[c.1351]25-26

Letellier (Luc) case

29: 1878-79[c.2445]23,104-10,114,121-31

MCDONNELL, ALEXANDER (Bishop of Kingston)

Address to Irish Catholics

10: 1839(289)35-37

Correspondence etc.

Clergy reserves

2: 1839(3-III)125;

14: 1840(219)7,11-12;(205-I)104-06;

(205-II)102-03

Roman Catholics

2: 1839(3-II)54-56

MCDONNELL, ALEXANDER (Hudson Bay Co.)

Red River Settlement

5: 1819(584)11-14,33,47-60,89,131-207,
234-37**MCDONNELL, MILES**Correspondence etc. re Red River
Settlement5: 1819(584)2-30,43-56,66,82-90,102,117-
84,196,208-11,225-54**MACDONNELL, SIR RICHARD
GRAVES**Correspondence etc. re Confederation of
1867

26: 1867[3769]4-5,15-17,52-61

MACDOUGALL, WILLIAMCorrespondence etc. re Red River
disturbances27: 1870[c.207]4-5,9,21-23,36-37,47-48,
55-75,84,99,108-10,191-94,202-03**MACFARLANE, DUNCAN**

14: 1840(244)11-16

MCGILL COLLEGE (Montreal)

Chair of theology

14: 1840(244)16

Establishment of

2: 1839(303)5,14;

4: 1837(50)36; App.Gen.Rep.150

Expenses of

16: 1843(595)27,30

Memorial from

26: 1867[3769]37-41

MCGILLIVRAY, SIMON

Canada Co. Commr., appointment

6: 1825(215)11-14

Evidence on

Upper & Lower Canada, government

1: 1828(569)99-112

Red River Settlement

5: 1819(584)88,107-08,121-22,130,154,
159,174**MCGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM**Correspondence etc. re Red River
Settlement

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)323;

5: 1819(584)2-39,57-59,77-78,88-97,
125-64,198-229,251-62**MACKAY, WILLIAM**

2: 1839(3-III)146-47

**MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER see
Mackenzie Expedition (1793)****MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER**Correspondence etc. re Canadian-Pacific
Railway

28: 1875[c.1217]2-23,27-31,35-36,58,61

MCKENZIE, JAMES

2: 1839(3-III)143-45

MCKENZIE, WILLIAM LYONCorrespondence etc. re Rebellions
(1830-40)9: 1837-38(99)3-6;(357)156-62,207;(516)
3-4;(524)13**MACKENZIE EXPEDITION (1793)**

Fraser River, discovery of

CB2: 1846[695]43-44

MACKENZIE RIVER

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)133-34,137,354-55;

18: 1849(227)15-16

MCKINNON, GEORGE

1: 1837(96)182-84

MCLANE, LOUIS

Correspondence etc.

North-East boundary question

CB1: 1837-38[118]A.32-33,43-48,52-56;

B.25-29,35; 1840[257]I.73

Oregon territory boundary

CB3: 1873[c.691]28-29,31-33,35-36;

[c.692]5-8, x-xiii

MACLAUGHLAN, J. A.Correspondence etc. re North-East
boundary question

CB1: 1837-38[118]B.10,24-27,58,71;

CB2: 1843[442]45-46,160-61

Evidence on immigration

2: 1839(3-III)161-62

MCLAUGHLIN, JOHN

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)262-85

MACMARTIN & MACDONNELL

6: 1830-31(135)112

MCMULLEN, GEORGE W.

27: 1874[c.911]64-68,254-55

MCMURRAY, WILLIAM

21 : 1856(247)35-38

MACNAB (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)493-94;

13 : 1840[211]165

MACPHERSON (Miss)

Correspondence re immigration of pauper children

28 : 1875(9)3-41

MACPHERSON, HON. DAVID L.

Correspondence re Canadian-Pacific Railway

27 : 1874[c.911]40-43,111-18

MCPHERSON (JOHN) & CO. (Montreal)

6 : 1828(148)70

MCTAGGART (Mr.)

'Three Years in Canada'

6 : 1830-31(395)24

MACTAVISH, WILLIAM

Correspondence etc.

Red River Settlement

27 : 1870[c.207]201-06,215-18

Ruperts' Land

27 : 1868-69(440)31-32

MADAWASKA (Maine)

Boundary

CB1 : 1840[257]I.159-60;

CB2 : 1843[439]13-15,25-26;1851[1394]
9-15,18-21,59-69,76,79-80,98-100

Description of

CB1 : 1840[257]II.50;

CB2 : 1843[439]7-8

French settlers

CB2 : 1843[439]21-22

History of

CB2 : 1843[442]97-98

Maine jurisdiction attempts

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.9-21,54-75,153-55,
163;CB2 : 1843[442]42-53,117,121,127,139-40,
144,147-49,152-54,157-66

MADAWASKA (New Brunswick)

6 : 1831-32(334)15

MADAWASKA RIVER

Description of

CB2 : 1843[439]14,17;1851[1394]18-21,30

MAGDALEN ISLANDS

Annexation of

13 : 1840[250]25-26

Description of

10 : 1839(2)233

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878[c.2056]17-20,54-65,87,100,
161-66,207-19,246-62,278-82,314-31

MAGDALEN ISLANDS (Cont.)

Immigrant shipwrecks

21 : 1857Sess.2(125)20

'MAIL', The

27 : 1874[c.911]111

MAINE

Barometric observations

CB1 : 1840[257]II.App.1-37

Boundary

10 : 1839(289)18;

19 : 1851[1344]125-26;

CB1 : 1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]A.
1-100;B.1-82,143-92;1840[257]I.2-168;
II.7-37,46-47,52;App.1-37;CB2 : 1842[413]1-6,57-58,118;1843[424]
4-6;[439]1-17,19-26,29-30;[442]1-167;
[451](map);1845[664]1-32(map);(200)
1-3;

CB3 : 1893-94[c.6845]2;1894[c.7311]1-2

Census

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.55

Council

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.20-21,29-30

Government

CB2 : 1843[442]125-26

House of Representatives

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.2-10,41-47,55-56,
145-53,156,162-72,176-80,184,189-92;
1840[257]I.17,33-48,54-59,79,136,139,
155-56;

CB2 : 1843[442]50-54,95-130

Land Office

CB1 : 1840[257]I.46-51,132-34

Militia

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.22,60-61;1840
[257]I.106,140-41,157,162-68

Roads

17 : 1847[824]27-28

Senate

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.2-10,41-47,55-56,
145-53,156,162-72,180,184,187-92;
1840[257]I.17,33-35,40-41,53-54,
58-59,79,136,155-56;

CB2 : 1843[442]50-54,95-130

Telegraph system

19 : 1851[1344]30

'MAINE DAILY JOURNAL'

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.162

MAITLAND, SIR PEREGRINE

Correspondence etc.

Canada (Upper) Commissioners
6 : 1825(215)11-12

Clergy reserves

14 : 1840(205-I)1-26

Immigration

6 : 1828(109)11;1831-32(730)7

North-West Company

5 : 1819(584)255,262,273,284

Nova Scotia, government

12 : 1839(579)[1]-4

MAITLAND, SIR PEREGRINE

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
 Shubenaccadie Canal
 6: 1830(371)2
 Upper Canada, government
 6: 1830(73)86-87;
 7: 1833(543)18-26
 Welland Canal
 6: 1828(445)1-5

MAITLAND (Upper Canada)

18: 1849[1078]35

MANCHESTER (Lancashire)

22: 1859(230)67-68

MANCHESTER CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30: 1887[c.5179]32

MANITOBA see also Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition; Palliser's Expedition**Agriculture**

33: 1897[c.8279-15]30

Crofter colonization

30: 1890[c.6067]1-20;
 32: 1890-91[c.6287]1-20; 1892[c.6693]
 1-10; 1893-94[c.7226]1-16; 1894
 [c.7445]1-10;
 33: 1895[c.7738]3-5, 7-11; 1896[c.8220]
 3-6, 8-11; 1897[c.8576]; 1899[c.9140]
 3-4, 6, 8-11

Description of

33: 1895[c.7697]10-11

Establishment of

27: 1870[c.207]133-34, 148-51, 160,
 163-66

Executive Council

33: 1897[c.8279-15]16

Government

28: 1870(443)10-11; 1877(385)6; [c.1828]6

Immigration to

28: 1875(275)3, 6-7, 15;
 29: 1882(383)2

Roman Catholics

28: 1877(385)6; [c.1828]6

Settlement

28: 1875(275)15

MANITOBA & NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY CO.

32: 1890-91[c.6287]5

MANNING, WILLIAM OKE

'Commentaries on the Law of Nations'
 29: 1878[c.2056]115, 118

MARINE & EMIGRANT HOSPITAL (Quebec)

2: 1839(3-III)86, 218; (139)21;
 21: 1854-55(464)3, 10, 17; 1857Sess.1
 (14)6, 21; Sess.2(125)5, 17; 1857-58
 (165)19

MARINE TRUNK RAILWAY

27: 1872(194)1-2

MARMORA (Ontario)

11: 1839(118)300

MARSHALL, CHARLES

5: 1819(584)112-15

MARTENS, FREDERIC FROMMHOLD DE

'Précis du Droit des Gens Modernes de l'Europe'

29: 1878[c.2056]119-20

MARTIN, R.M.

'Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver Island' (London 1849)

CB3: 1873[c.693]25

MARYLAND**Boundary question**

CB2: 1843[442]64-76, 124-25, 132-33

House of Representatives

CB2: 1843[442]64-76, 124-25, 132-33

Public revenue

18: 1849[1031]26

Senate

CB2: 1843[442]64-76, 124-25, 132-33

MASON, S.T.

13: 1840[221]80, 95

MASSACHUSETTS**Boundary**

CB1: 1837-38[118]A.70; B.24-40; 1840
 [257]II, 14-37, 51-54;

CB2: 1843[442]69-70, 76-94, 96-97, 99,
 104, 106, 125, 133-34; [1394]28, 118-20

Charter of 1628

CB3: 1873[c.691]2, 16

Charter of 1663

CB2: 1843[442]84-85, 96, 106

Charter of 1691

CB1: 1837-38[118]A.70; 1840[257]II.14-
 20, 35, 53-54;

CB2: 1843[442]85-86, 89-90; 1851[1394]
 28, 119

Fortune Bay incidents

29: 1881[c.3059]1-2, 26-28

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29: 1878[c.2056]62, 70, 75, 87-93, 209-15,
 242-47, 258-72, 307-18, 328-32, 352-53,
 358, 372-77, 386-99, 410

House of Representatives

CB1: 1840[257]I.74-75;
 CB2: 1843[442]76-94, 125;
 CB3: 1868-69[4144]44

Land Office

CB1: 1837-38[118]B.31

Municipal institutions

13: 1840(147)42

Public revenue

18: 1849[1031]26

MASSACHUSETTS (Cont.)

Railways

18:1849[1031]18-19,21;

19:1851[1344]17

Senate

CB1:1840[257]74-75;

CB2:1843[442]76-94,125;

CB3:1868-69[4144]44

Shipping

6:1831-32(334)21

MASSACHUSETTS FISHERY
COMMISSIONERS

29:1878[c.2056]70

MATHESON, SIR JAMES

Emigration

20:1852[1474]7-11,17-19,36;1852-53

[1650]8-9

MATHIESON, ALEXANDER

14:1840(244)25-28

MATTHEWS, PETER

9:1837-38(524)6-7,13-14,18

MAUBERT & SALKELD (London)

16:1843(595)209

MAXWELTON (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(109)4;(148)26

MAYNARD, JOSEPH

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)247-48

MAYNE, RICHARD CHARLES

Explorations in British Columbia

23:1860[2724]32-37

'Four Years in British Columbia and
Vancouver Island' (London 1862)

CB3:1873[c.693]39

MEADE, RICHARD JAMES, 4th Earl
Clanwilliam

31:1890[c.6044]65-66,70

MEADE, SIR ROBERT HENRY

Correspondence etc.

Canadian tariff

30:1887[c.5179]36-37,42

Newfoundland fisheries

31:1890[c.6044]172

MEARES EXPEDITION (1788)

Nootka Sound

CB2:1846[695]14,34-35,43

MEARNS, DUNCAN

14:1840(205-I)15-16

MECHANICS ASSOCIATION (New
Brunswick)

16:1843(291)176

MECHANICS SETTLEMENT (New
Brunswick)

Establishment & statistics

17:1847-48(50)97-102

Petition for lands

16:1843(291)164

MEDONTE (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)302,499-500

MEGANTIC COUNTY (Quebec)

2:1839(3-II)39-40

MELBOURNE, 2ND VISCOUNT

see Lamb, William

MELBOURNE (Canada)

14:1841Sess.2[388]24-25

MENNONITES

14:1840(219)6-8,10-12;

28:1875(275)3,7

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1854)

Marking of vessels

31:1890[c.6044]149,172-73,278

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1873)

Newfoundland

31:1890[c.6044]173,181,199-202,241,

248,307,347

Quoted

31:1890[c.6044]279-80

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1875)

Dominion of Canada, objections to

28:1876(187)17-26

MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT (1876)

Discussion of

28:1876(187)26-29,34

MERCHANT SHIPPING REPEAL ACT
(1854)

Quoted

27:1873[c.823]9-16

MERCHANT VESSELS, ETC. ACT (1835)

Canada

16:1842[373]6,10,15,21,28-39;1843(291)

28-33,39-40,73-75;(109)3-4,18-19,24,

31;1844(181)5,7,16,21-25

New Brunswick

16:1843(291)137,163

MERIVALE, HERMAN

Correspondence etc. re Hudson's Bay Co.

19:1850(542)3,10-11;

21:1857-58(99)3-5;

22:1859[2507]19-26

MERRITT, WILLIAM HAMILTON

Evidence on Upper Canada, government

1:1828(569)251-59

METCALFE, BARON see Metcalfe,
Charles Theophilus

**METCALFE, SIR CHARLES
THEOPHILUS**, Baron Metcalfe

Correspondence etc.
Canada, Civil List
16:1844(164)3-8;
17:1847[829]3-4
Canada-New Brunswick boundary
CB2:1851[1394]57-58
Colonial government
21:1854-55(273)10-11
Copyright
16:1844(164)15
French language
17:1847-48[965]3
Immigration
16:1844(181)3,29
Indian lands
20:1852-53(1003)4,12,24
Montreal elections
16:1845(103)1
Postage rates
16:1846(263)3
Public works
16:1843(595)189-191
Rebellion losses compensation
18:1849(253)34-35

METHODISTS see also Wesleyan
Missionary Society

Canada
16:1843(314)3;
20:1852[1448]8-10,20;1852-53(173)
7-15;[1650]66;
21:1856(247)26-27
Lower Canada
1:1828(569)174-76,284,291-95;
15:1841[315]1-2
New Brunswick
16:1843(291)142-43
Newfoundland
21:1854-55(273)24,75;
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10
Prince Edward Island
16:1842(506)38
United States
1:1828(569)293
Upper Canada
1:1828(569)216-19,221,258,284,293;
6:1826-27(378)2,5;1831-32(740)6;
10:1839(2)145-46,341-42;
12:1839(537)9-11,34-35,(323)140,149-54;
14:1840(219)8-9;(148)6;(205-I)62,68,111,
140-43,167-68,176-77

MÉTIS

Red River Settlement disturbances
27:1870[c.207]1-217

MICHEL, SIR J.

Correspondence etc.
Confederation of 1867
26:1867[3769]31,36-37
Fenian raids
26:1867[3785]9-10,13-15,23,30-31,65-66,
73
Intercolonial Railway
26:1867[3769]16
Lamirande (E. S.) case
26:1867[3808]93

MICHIGAN

Boundary incidents
10:1839(2)309,314,320-24;(289)9,12;
13:1840[221]16-17
Defence
13:1840[221]102-03,107
Extradition
13:1840[221]95;
16:1842(495)1-10
Indians
21:1856(247)30-31
Legal system
13:1840(221)78-80
Population
18:1849[1031]26
Public revenue
18:1849[1031]26-27

'MICHIGAN OBSERVER'

9:1837-38[357]150-51

MICMACS

12:1839(323)21-22,35,39,54,169-71;
23:1860(595)14;
26:1867[3770]17

MIDDLESEX (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]74-75

MIDLAND (Ontario)

Loyal Addresses
14:1841Sess.2[338]40;
18:1849[1078]43
Rebellions (1830-40)
13:1840[221]134-38,140-41,145,147,153

MILES, JOHN

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)259-61

MILITIA see also Red River Expedition
(1870); Veteran Battalion

Canada

16:1844(304)1-3;
18:1849[1073]13;[1078]20-21;
19:1850[1181]8-10;
24:1862[3061]3-52;
25:1865(460)3;[3434]4-6[3535]2;
26:1867[3785]1-3,8-33,80

Dominion of Canada, statistics
33:1897[c.8279-15]70

MILITIA (Cont.)

Hudson's Bay Company

3 : 1857Sess.2 (224.260)307,350-51,397-98

Land grants

2 : 1839(3)80-81;(3-III)17-18,45-48,69,

90-93, 98-99,114-18,192-94;

4 : 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.44-45;

8 : 1837(269)18-19,36;

10 : 1839(2)53-54,81-82,166-70;

16 : 1843(291)70-72,177-78,181;

19 : 1851[1344]7

Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)119-20,311-14,318-20;1837
(96)183;

2 : 1839(3)20,36,40,47-48,80-81;(3-II)

3-5;(3-III)17-18,45-48,90-93;

6 : 1830(73)3-9,47-55,60-63;1831-32(334)
12;

7 : 1834(615)3;

9 : 1837-38(357)59-62;

11 : 1839(118)520-21;

13 : 1840[211]17,161-62;

15 : 1841(13)6,18

Maine

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.22,60-61;1840[257]

I.106,140-41,157,162-68

New Brunswick

2 : 1839(3-III)157;

9 : 1837-38(357)222-23;

CB1 : 1840[257]I.107-10,116,119-24,
143-48,153,158

New Hampshire

CB : 1837-38[118]B.142

United States

2 : 1839(3)96;

13 : 1840[221]207;

26 : 1867[3770]6-7;

CB1 : 1840[257]I.81-83

Upper Canada

2 : 1839(3-II)3-5;

6 : 1830(73)3-9;1830-31(135)12-13,104-05,
120-21;1831-32(334)8;

7 : 1833(543)22-23,26;1834(615)3;

8 : 1837(271)9-10,82-83,161-64;(269)18-19,
36;

9 : 1837-38(357)146-47,162;

11 : 1839(118)428-30,435-56,505,509-10;

13 : 1840[211]17,148-50,162-63;[221]26,
54,56,112-16,125,139,142,144-45,161,
166-71,190,206-07,227

MILL, JOHN STUART

'Principles of Political Economy'

29 : 1878[c.2056]221

MILWAUKIE CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE

25 : 1866[3688]3

MINING

British Columbia

21 : 1857-58[2398]5-18;

22 : 1859[2476]i-vii,11-83,Sess.2[2578]

4-5,11-33,39-49,66-67,70-72,77,82;

MINING

British Columbia (Cont.)

23 : 1860[2724]5-6,9-11,16-20,27-29,
58-67,92-93;

24 : 1862[2952]10-14,20-21,30-43,46-61;

27 : 1867-68(483)3-4

California

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)322;

22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]39-41

Canada

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)164-65,176,230;

16 : 1844(388)1-8;

30 : 1887[c.5179]18-19

Dominion of Canada,statistics

33 : 1897[c.8279-15]39-48

Greenland

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)321

Hudson's Bay Company

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)164-66,205-07,
249,316,321,355

New Brunswick

2 : 1839(3-III)150-51,163

Newfoundland

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]
9-10;1893-94[c.6857-17]12-17;1894

[c.7319]10;

33 : 1895[c.7629-18]10;1896[c.7944-16]

10-11;[c.8189](maps);1899[c.9046-
24]8

Nova Scotia

2 : 1839(3-III)139-43,150-51;

6 : 1831-32(334)20

Queen Charlotte Island

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)321;

23 : 1860[2724]71,74-75

United States

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)320-22

Upper Canada

11 : 1839(118)248

Vancouver Island

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)191,198-99,201,
286;

18 : 1849(103)3-6,12;

20 : 1852-53(83)2-3;

25 : 1866[3667]35-36

'MINNEAPOLIS TRIBUNE'

27 : 1850[c.207]24-25

MINNESOTA

Legislature

27 : 1870[c.207]65-66

MIRAMICHI (New Brunswick)

20 : 1852-53[1650]44;

25 : 1864(529)41

MISSIONS

see also Aborigines Protection Society;
Brethren's Society for the Propagation
of the Gospel; Church Missionary
Society; Moravian Mission Society;
New England Company; Society for
the Propagation of the Gospel;
Wesleyan Missionary Society

MISSIONS (Cont.)

British Columbia

22 : 1859[2476]60-61,72-73;Sess.2[2578]
23-24,43;
24 : 1862[2952]2-4

Canada

21 : 1856(247)25-26,35-36

Columbia

16 : 1842(547)16

Hudson's Bay Company

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)63,69,72,78,89,
90-91,102-03,126-27,137-40,148,157,
231-39,242,305-08,368,420;
18 : 1849(227)1-2,17-18,22-23,30-33,36,
44-45,55-58,60-61,68-71,78,80-81,86,
91,101,110

Lower Canada

2 : 1839(139)7;
7 : 1833(432)3-4;
12 : 1839(323)9-33,39-71

Red River Settlement

16 : 1842(547)16;
21 : 1859Sess.2[2530]116-20,147-49;
Sess.2[2542]29

Upper Canada

7 : 1833(432)3-4;
12 : 1839(323)88-165

Vancouver Island

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)73,116,199-200,
209

MISSISQUOI COUNTY (Quebec)

2 : 1839(3-II)40-41

MISSISSAGUAS see Chippewas

MISSISSIPPI EMIGRATION SOCIETY

2 : 1839(3)98

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Boundary line

CB2 : 1846[695]16-17

MITCHELL'S MAP (1755)

CB1 : 1840[257]II.App.37

North-East boundary question

CB2 : 1843[442]5,32,39,66,71-74,89,91,
137;1851[1394]96,113

MOHAWKS

6 : 1831-32(334)5-6;
12 : 1839(323)147-48;
21 : 1856(247)11

MOLESWORTH, SIR WILLIAM

21 : 1856(131)6

MONCK, 4TH VISCOUNT see Monck,
Sir Charles StanleyMONCK, SIR CHARLES STANLEY,
4th Viscount Monck

Correspondence etc.

Atlantic-Pacific telegraph
25 : 1864(402)3,6,12,15
British Columbia & Confederation
27 : 1868-69(390)5

MONCK, SIR CHARLES STANLEY

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)

27 : 1868-69(272)1-2,7

Confederation of provinces

25 : 1865[3426]3-5,10-11;[3535]1;

26 : 1867[3769]1-11,14-18,22,25-28,96,99;

27 : 1867-68[4036]1-10

Fenian raids

26 : 1867[3785]1-9,24-38,52

Hamilton municipal bonds

24 : 1863(301)5-6

Hudson's Bay Co.

27 : 1868-69(440)1,4-5

Intercolonial Railway

25 : 1864(530)2,7-8,33-39

Lamirande (E.S.) case

26 : 1867[3808]1-2,12-16,62,65-69,91-92

Militia

24 : 1862[3061]3-4,42-45

Quebec & Halifax Railway

24 : 1862(210)15-16

Reciprocity Treaty (1854)

25 : 1866[3688]11,16;

29 : 1878[c.2056]56-57

Red River Settlement

27 : 1870(443)8

MONDELET, CHARLES

Prosecutions against

1 : 1828(569)315;

6 : 1830(73)50-54,59-63

Rebellions (1830-40)

13:1940[211]62-81

'MONEY MARKET REVIEW'

24 : 1863(301)3-5,9-12

'MONITEUR' (Paris)

26 : 1867[3806]5

'MONITEUR CANADIEN'

18 : 1849[1078]6

MONSELL, W.

27 : 1868-69 (440)47

MONTEAGLE, 1ST LORD see Spring-Rice,
Thomas

MONTGOMERY, JAMES F.

28 : 1875[c.1351]50-53

MONTGOMERY (SIR J.) & BROTHERS
(Prince Edward Island)

2 : 1839(3-III)170-73

MONTMAGNY (Quebec)

Letellier (Luc) case

29 : 1878-79[c.2445]13,17-19,59-62,69,
88-99

MONTREAL (Quebec) see also Bank of
Montreal

Advocates Library

15 : 1841(13)134-36

Annexation Movement

1 : 1828(569)254,278-79;

MONTREAL

Annexation Movement (Cont.)

8:1837(292)8-10;
9:1837-38(357)191-92;
19:1850[1181]7-24

Bank of British North America

10:1839(2)252-55

Boundary

14:1841Sess.2[338]35

Church of England

20:1852(91)1-5;(64)1-7

Defence

25:1865[3434]3-4,7:[3535]2

Description of

2:1839(3)75

Education

2:1839(303)101

Elections

16:1845(103)1-3

Finances

10:1839(2)10-11,247-48;
15:1841(315)40-43;
16:1843(595)27-28;
26:1867[3769]32

Fire Assurance Co.

15:1841(13)83-87

Gaol

8:1837(355)1-3,16-40,45-53,57-60;
9:1837-38(357)58-59;
15:1841[315]133-35

Gas Light Co.

15:1841[315]77-78

Gugy (L.) case

8:1837(355)1-60

Gunpowder Ordinance

15:1841(13)112-13

Harbour

9:1837-38(357)62-64;
15:1841(13)1-4:[315]69-76;
28:1876(187)7-15

Immigration

2:1839(3)92;(3-III)37,83;
7:1836(392)39-43;
14:1841Sess.2[338]42-45,57-63;
15:1841[298]10-29,73-90,101;
17:1847[777]12-20,25;1847-48(50)3,7-10,
13-14,17,61-62;
19:1851(173)18-21;(348)30-32;
20:1852[1474]24,27;1852-53[1650]11-12;
1854[1763]21-23,48-49

Incorporation of

15:1841(13)70-83:[315]177-86

Indians

12:1839(323)23-24

Lamirande (E.S.) case

26:1867[3808]2-3

Legal system

15:1841(13)9-10,20-23,39-47:[315]5-7,
112-14,136-38

Lower Canada, government

9:1837-38(72)21-24,31-32,52-68,89-96,
102-05;
11:1839(118)479

MONTREAL (Cont.)

Loyal Addresses

1:1837(96)91;
2:1839(3-II)34;
9:1837-38(100)6-9;
10:1839(2)139-40;
13:1840[211]158,175

Militia

15:1841(13)88-89

Municipal institutions & government

2:1839(3)41;(3-II)10,30-31;(139)5-6,
11-12,20-22,29-30,35-47,50,54-57;
10:1839(2)114;
15:1841[315]138-44

Petition from

7:1836(113)19-21
17:1847[968]16-17;
18:1849[1016]9-10

Police

2:1839(3)47;
10:1839(2)130-33;(392)3-4;
15:1841(13)130-33,158-59

Presbyterians

2:1839(3-II)58-59;
20:1852[1448]26

Public Bakery & Fuel Co.

15:1841(13)53-57

Public health

7:1836(392)43,48-49

Railway

15:1841(13)89-108;
20:1852[1516]13

Rebellion Losses Bill disturbances

18:1849[1064]3-6,9-24:[1073]16:[1078]
3-47

Rebellions (1830-40)

9:1837-38(72)108-12,114;(80)12-20;
10:1839(2)45,99-104,134,181,251-52,
255-57,266,275-76

Rebellions (1830-40), treason Returns

14:1840(247)5-21

Registry Offices

15:1841(13)21-22

Riots of 1832

1:1837(96)182-83;
7:1836(392)8

Roads

15:1841(13)8,142-49:[315]30-37,88-98,
124-31

Ryland, G. H.

19:1851(361)2

St Sulpice Seminary

14:1840(225)1-7;
15:1841(13)150-58;(68)1-4;(128)1-5

Seigneurial tenure

1:1828(569)42;254;
2:1839(303)131-34,139,183-97;
4:1837(50)143-82;Gen.Rep.61-64,70;
7:1836(113)11-13;
10:1839(392)3-5

Steam Navigation Co.

10:1839(2)173

MONTREAL ADVOCATES LIBRARY
15:1841(13)134-36

MONTREAL AGRICULTURAL
SOCIETY
15:1841[315]42

MONTREAL & BYTOWN RAILROAD
CO.
22:1859(85)38

MONTREAL & LACHINE RAILWAY
17:1847[777]16

MONTREAL & PORTLAND RAILWAY
18:1849[1031]23

MONTREAL ANNEXATION
ASSOCIATION
19:1850[1181]15-20

MONTREAL BOARD OF TRADE
Navigation laws
17:1847-48[968]8-13;
18:1849[1016]3-9
Newfoundland fisheries
32:1890-91[c.6334]6-7
Petition re tariffs
17:1847(399)2-3
Postage duties
16:1846(263)5
Salted provisions tariffs
16:1846(321)14
Wheat & flour tariffs
16:1843(18)6-7;1846(321)11

MONTREAL CHURCH SOCIETY
20:1852(91)1-5

MONTREAL CONSTITUTIONAL
ASSOCIATION
Canada Commissioners (1835)
4:1837(50)67-71
Petition
9:1837-38(357)151-54
Public Address (1836)
2:1839(3-II)59-62
Resolutions
7:1836(113)32-36

MONTREAL EMIGRANT SOCIETY
2:1839(3)91;(3-III)86

'MONTREAL EVENING TELEGRAPH
& DAILY ADVERTISER'
25:1864(401)15-16

MONTREAL FIRE ASSURANCE CO.
15:1841(13)83-87

MONTREAL FIRE SOCIETY
15:1841[315]172-74

MONTREAL GAS LIGHT CO.
15:1841[315]77-78

MONTREAL GAS WORKS
2:1839(139)47

'MONTREAL GAZETTE'
1:1828(569)316;
13:1840[211]97;
18:1849[1064]9;
27:1870[c.207]42-43;1874[c.911]29-31,
58-64,119-20,238-42;
28:1876(187)20-21;
30:1887[c.4937]149-50

MONTREAL GENERAL HOSPITAL
2:1839(3-II)24-30;(139)21;
21:1854-55(464)3,17;1857Sess.1
(14)6,21;Sess.2(125)5,17;1857-58(165)
19

'MONTREAL HERALD'
9:1837-38(72)112;
13:1840[250]15-17;
26:1867[3808]26-28,63-64;
27:1874[c.911]52-58,64-76,82,137-38

MONTREAL INSTITUTE OF
LITERATURE, SCIENCE & ARTS
15:1841[315]140-41

MONTREAL LIBRARY
15:1841[315]140-41

MONTREAL LOYAL VOLUNTEERS
13:1840[211]161-62

MONTREAL MARINE & EMIGRANT
HOSPITAL
17:1847[777]8,19;1847-48(50)1-4;[964]
5-11

'MONTREAL MORNING COURIER'
12:1839(141)4-5

MONTREAL NORTHERN
COLONIZATION RAILWAY CO.
27:1874[c.911]106-09,163;
29:1878-79[c.2445]115

MONTREAL OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO.
21:1857Sess.2(125)5;
22:1859(241)1

MONTREAL ORPHAN ASYLUM
2:1839(3-II)30;(139)21

'MONTREAL PILOT & JOURNAL OF
COMMERCE'
18:1849[1064]11-24;[1078]4-5

MONTREAL PUBLIC BAKERY
15:1841(13)53-57

MONTREAL SEMINARY

see St Sulpice Seminary (Montreal)

MONTREAL TELEGRAPH CO.

27:1874[c.911]109-10,122-23

MONTREAL TRINITY HOUSE

2:1839(139)46

MONTREAL WATER CO.

2:1839(139)47

'MONTREAL WEEKLY GAZETTE'

28:1875[c.1217]62

MOORE (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)494-95

MORAVIAN MISSION SOCIETY

12:1839 (323)87,107-08

MORAVIAN RESERVE

23:1860(595)2-3,27

MORAVIANS

12:1839(323)73,87,107-08,126,142-44,
147-48,150-52;
14:1840(219)8

MORGELL, CROSBIE (Clergyman)

Evidence on Church of England

1:1828(569)172-80

MORIN, AUGUSTIN NORBERT

Evidence on

Lower Canada, government

1:1837(96)93-172

Militia land grants

2:1839(3-III)90-92

MORINE, ALFRED B.

Correspondence re Newfoundland railway
contract

33:1899 [c.9137]17-25,30-31

MORMONS

16:1842[373]16

'MORNING COURIER' (Montreal)

9:1837-38(72)109-12

'MORNING COURIER & NEW YORK
ENQUIRER'

10:1839(289)16

'MORNING HERALD' (London)

18:1849(227)108

MORRIN, JOSEPH

2:1839 (3-III) 86-87

MORRIN COLLEGE (Quebec)

26:1867[3769]41

MORRIS, ALEXANDER

28:1877(385)6;[c.1828]6

MORRIS, CHARLES

6:1828(148)3

MORRIS, JOHN SPRY

Correspondence re Nova Scotia, land for
settlement

6:1828(148)25

Evidence on Crown lands

2:1839(3-III)126-30

MORRIS, W.

Correspondence re Presbyterians

14:1840(244)17-23

MOUNT CASHELL, EARL OF

16:1843(218)9-11

MOUNTAIN, GEORGE J. (Bishop of
Quebec)

Correspondence etc. re clergy reserves

20:1852-53(85)4-7,14-16,25-27;[1588]

8-11,20-22,31-33;(175)1-3;

21:1856(131)5

MUDGE, RICHARD Z.

North-East boundary survey report (1839)

CB1:1840[257]I.96-98;II.7-57;App.1-37;

CB2:1851[1394]53-54,117-22

MULGRAVE, 3RD EARL see Phipps,
George Augustus Constantine

MULLOCK (Bishop of Newfoundland)

19:1851(169)1-2

MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS

British Columbia

24:1862[2952]16-20

British North America

2:1839(3)103

Lower Canada

2:1839(3)36,41-42;(139)[3]-60;

13:1840(147)41-43;

15:1841(13)58-83;[315]9-28,77-78,138-43,

168-86;[298]74

Massachusetts

13:1840(147)42

United States

13:1840(147)42

Upper Canada

2:1839(139)32n,40;

13:1840(147)41-43

MUNICIPALITIES FUND see Clergy
Reserves—Canada

MUNROE, JAMES

CB3:1873[c.691]36

MUNSEES

12:1839(323)139-48

MURRAY, ALEXANDER
CB2:1851[1394]126-27

MURRAY, SIR GEORGE
Correspondence etc.
Canals
6:1830-31(135)62-66,75-77,80-81,88,
94-96,116,119
Clergy reserves
14:1840(205-I)27,30-31
Lower Canada, government
6:1830(73)10-17,64
Lower Canada, public revenue
1:1837(96)4-5;
6:1830(73)14-15,84-86
9:1837-38(231)12-14
Madawaska Settlement
CB2:1851[1394]60-61
Militia
6:1830(73)6
Newfoundland fisheries
6:1830(350)2
Shubenaccadie Canal
6:1830(371)2,8

MURRAY, SIR HERBERT HARLEY
Address to Newfoundland Legislature
33:1896[c.8189]25-27
Correspondence etc.
Newfoundland mineral reserves
33:1896[c.8189]3-4,10,18-22
Newfoundland Relief Commissioner
Appointment
33:1895[c.7686]5
Railway contract
33:1898[c.8867]1-37;1899[c.9137]1-40

MURRAY, JAMES
5:1812-13(206)21;(226)29,31;
CB3:1857(112)1

MUSGRAVE, SIR ANTHONY
Confederation of 1867
26:1867[3769]2,9,138-51

MUTINY IN AMERICA ACT (1774)
Lower Canada
2:1839(139)20

NANAIMO (British Columbia)
Coal
23:1860[2732]27-28
Loyal Address
26:1867[3852]34-35
Revenue etc.
26:1867[3852]15,23,25

NAPANEE (Ontario)
11:1839(118)293

NAPIER, W.H.E. see Assiniboine &
Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

NAPIERVILLE (Quebec)
13:1840[211]168

NASCOPIES
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)83

'NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER'
(Washington)
CB1:1837-38[118]A.73

'NATIONAL REPUBLICAN' (Washington)
30:1887[c.4937]74

NATURALIZATION PROTOCOL (1868)
Anglo-U.S. negotiations
CB3:1868-69[4144]1-8,19,45,53-56

NAVIGATION LAWS see also Impressment

Canada
17:1847(399)1-4;1847-48(405)1-6;[968]
3-17;
18:1849[1016]3-13;[1032]3-7;[1035]3-6
New Brunswick
17:1847-48(683)1-6
Slave trade
CB2:1843[439]36-43

NAVY ACT (1748)
Newfoundland
6:1831-32(515)4

NAVY ISLAND (Upper Canada)
Rebellions (1830-40)
9:1837-38(100)11-12,14-15;(357)1-4,
74-76,84-100,109-17,168;
11:1839(118)439,465-69,474

NEEDHAM, JOSEPH
26:1867[3852]14

NEGROES
Nova Scotia
26:1867[3770]17

NEILSON, JOHN
Evidence on Lower Canada, government
1:1828(569)67-99,112-37,275-84,309-10,
313-21;1837(96)118,139-40

NELSON, ROBERT
10:1839(2)249-51

NELSON (Upper Canada)
11:1839(118)305,485-86

NEW BRUNSWICK

Acts

- Carleton County Division (1845)
- CB2 : 1851[1394]8-10
- Civil Government (1837)
- 16 : 1843(291)160,178-80
- Crown Lands (1849)
- 18 : 1849(593-II)65
- Crown Lands & Civil Government (1837)
- 16 : 1843(291)180-81
- Emigrant Aid (2 Will. 4 c. 36)
- 16 : 1843(291)115-16,126,137;(109)35
- Emigrant Tax (1832)
- 16 : 1843(291)182
- Emigrants (1848)
- 18 : 1849(593-II)63-64
- Emigrants (1849)
- 18 : 1849(593-II)65-66
- European & North American Railway Co. Incorporation (1851)
- 19 : 1851[1382]9-27
- European & North American Railway Co. Incorporation Amendment (1852)
- 20 : 1852[1516]163-64
- European Passengers (1850)
- 19 : 1851(348)64-65
- Land Prices Restraint (up to 1841)
- 16 : 1843(291)155
- Militia (1838)
- 9 : 1837-38(357)221-23
- Passengers (2 Will. 4 c. 26)
- 16 : 1843(291)129
- Passengers (1850)
- 20 : 1852[1474]43
- Quebec & Halifax Railway Loan (1852)
- 20 : 1852[1516]166-67
- Quebec & Halifax Railway Provisions (1852)
- 20 : 1852[1516]164-66
- Railways (up to 1851)
- 19 : 1851[1382]9-10
- Religious Freedom (1786)
- 17 : 1847[824]31
- St Andrews & Quebec Railway (1851)
- 19 : 1851[1382]11
- Treaty of Washington, Implementation of 4th Article (1844)
- CB2 : 1851[1394]62
- U.S. & Canada Free Import Treaty (1854)
- 21 : 1854-55[1873]6-7
- Agriculture
- 2 : 1839(3-III)162-66;
- 6 : 1828(148)35-50,85-94;1831-32(334)19;
- 16 : 1843(291)144,147-48,152;
- 17 : 1847[777]42;
- 18 : 1849(593-II)20;
- 33 : 1895[c.7697]6-7
- Arbitration Commission (1850)
- CB2 : 1851(1394)1-8,32-81
- Baptists
- 16 : 1843(291)125

NEW BRUNSWICK (Cont.)

Barometric observations

- CB1 : 1840[257]II.App.1-37;
- CB2 : 1842[413]7-56

Board of Health

- 21 : 1854-55(464)43

Boundary

- 10 : 1839(289)18;
- CB1 : 1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]A.2, 10,20,25,70,75,92-93;B.3-35,41-47,53-82,143-92;1840[257]I.3,12,18-168; II.7-37,50-57
- CB2 : 1842[413]1-6,57-58;1851[1394]1-34 (map),35-94(map),95-131;1843[424] 4-6;[439]1-2,6-7,10-15,20-26,29-30; [442]1-167;[451](map);1845[664]1-32 (map);(200)1-3

Church of England

- 6 : 1826-27(377)5;
- 29 : 1878(389)3-4

Civil List

- 11 : 1839(118)62-66,69-71;
- 21 : 1857Sess.2(125)27

Clergy reserves

- 2 : 1839(3-III)164-65;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)16

Colonial Bills

- 25 : 1864(529)19-23;41-44,55

Confederation of 1867

- 26 : 1867[3769]8

Crofter colonization

- 17 : 1847[824]29-30

Crown lands

- 2 : 1839(3-III)147-48,207-13;
- 11 : 1839(118)61,64,81;
- 16 : 1843(291)148-51,154-66,174-81;
- 17 : 1847[824]22-23,28-29;
- 1847-48(50)51,96;
- 18 : 1849(593-II)27-46,65-68;
- 20 : 1852[1516]4;
- 21 : 1857Sess.1(14)35-36;Sess.2(125) 28-32,35-36;
- 25 : 1864(529)41-43

Currency

- 25 : 1864(529)42

Customs houses

- 20 : 1852(411)2-3

Description of

- 6 : 1828(109)3-8;(148)41-50,85-94;1831-32(334)15-23;
- 18 : 1849[1031]7-10,27-29,33-37,66-68; (593-II)16-18;
- 19 : 1851[1344]125-26;
- CB1 : 1840[257]II.37-50

Education

- 4 : 1837(50)36-37;
- 16 : 1843(291)125

Emigration from

- 2 : 1839(3)77;(3-III)154,215;
- 16 : 1843(109)11;1844(181)4,11;
- 19 : 1851(348)40;
- 20 : 1852(1474)16,25;

NEW BRUNSWICK

Emigration from (Cont.)

- 21 : 1854-55(464)2,15-18;1857Sess.1(14)
4,18-22;Sess.2(125)3-5,14-18,25;1857-58
(165)4-5,16-20,26-28;
22 : 1859Sess.2(218)3,13,18;
29 : 1882(383)2,8

Executive Council

- 11 : 1839(118)62-64,81;
12 : 1839(579)42-76;
18 : 1849[1031]70-72;
20 : 1852[1516]7,22-23,49-52,55-56,61-62,
66-67,72;
25 : 1864(529)42;(530)3-4,35-36;
26 : 1867[3769]86,97-100;
33 : 1897[c.8279-15]16;
CB2 : 1851[1394]4-7,100-02,129-30

Exports

- 5 : 1816(14)6-7;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,
12-13;1820(202)4-5;
6 : 1831-32(334)21;
16 : 1842(349)1

Fishing

- 5 : 1819(492)1-2;
27 : 1872[c.539]4;
29 : 1878[c.2056]63,78-79,162,202-03,211,
240,248-49,282,324-27,389

General Assembly

- 19 : 1851[1344]73;(348)43-44

Government

- 2 : 1839(3)69-71;
10 : 1839(2)183-84;
11 : 1839(118)60-71,406;
12 : 1839(579)6-8,42-76;
17 : 1847(225)1-2;[824]16-21;1847-48(621)
40;[932]47-48;[964]37-41;
27 : 1872[c.557]2;
28 : 1877[c.1828]5;
CB2 : 1843[442]120

House of Assembly

- 11 : 1839(118)480;
12 : 1839(579)57-58,65-66,71;
16 : 1843(291)174;
19 : 1851[1344]78;[1382]7-11;
20 : 1852[1516]56,67-72,163-67;
21 : 1857Sess.2(125)29;
24 : 1862(210)20-21;
25 : 1864(529)19-23,41-44,55;(530)27-33,
44;
26 : 1867[3769]94,112-15;
CB2 : 1851[1394]103

Immigration to

- 2 : 1839(3-III)214-16;
6 : 1828(109)3-18;(148)35-42,60-64;
1831-32(730)9-10;
16 : 1843(291)112-81;(109)33-37;
17 : 1847[777]38-44;1847-48(50)31-35,
47-64,173-84;[932]45-66;[964]37-51;
[971]7-21;[985]12-24;
18 : 1849[1025]56-80;(593-II)47-67;
19 : 1851[1344]70-73;(348)39-54,64-65;
20 : 1852[1474]42-58;1852-53[1650]35-48;
1854[1763]43-53;

NEW BRUNSWICK

Immigration to (Cont.)

- 21 : 1854-55(464)35-45;1857Sess.1(14)
31-37;Sess.2(125)27-36;1857-58(165)
33-34;
24 : 1861(186)28-32;1862(355)20-22

Imports

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1

Indians

- 11 : 1839(118)63;
12 : 1839(323)167;
16 : 1843(291)127

Land grants

- 2 : 1839(3-III)13-14,147-60,209-14;
6 : 1831-32(334)16-17;
16 : 1843(291)177-78,181

Land surveys

- 2 : 1839(3)71;
6 : 1831-32(334)16-23;
16 : 1843(291)176-77;(109)36-37

Legislative Council

- 6 : 1831-32(730)9-10;
9 : 1837-38(357)218-25;
11 : 1839(118)62,480;
12 : 1839(579)42-65;
19 : 1851[1344]74-77;[1382]9-11;
20 : 1852[1516]69-72,155-59;
21 : 1857Sess.2(125)29-30;
24 : 1862(210)20-21;
25 : 1864(529)19-23,41-44,55;(530)18-19,
27-34,44;
26 : 1867[3769]93,103-06;
CB2 : 1851[1394]103

Loyal Addresses

- 2 : 1839(3-II)32;
10 : 1839(2)395

Map

- CB1 : 1840[257]App.37

Methodists

- 16 : 1843(291)142-43

Militia

- 2 : 1839(3-III)157;
9 : 1837-38(357)222-23;
CB1 : 1840[257]I.107-10,116,119-24,
143-48,153,158

Mineral resources

- 2 : 1839(3-III)163-64,216-18

Mining

- 2 : 1839(3-III)150-51,163

Navigation laws

- 17 : 1847-48(683)1-6

Orange Order

- 17 : 1847-48(50)73-82;
29 : 1878(389)4

Population

- 2 : 1839(3-III)157;
6 : 1831-32(334)20-21;
18 : 1849[1031]10,20-21,27,52;
19 : 1851[1344]126;
21 : 1857Sess.1(14)35

Postal services

- 6 : 1828(54)2-3;

NEW BRUNSWICK

Postal Services (Cont.)

22: 1859 Sess. 2(112)3-7; Sess. 2(184)21-22,
25

Prices

16: 1843(291)128;(231)1

Public lands

2: 1839(3-III)13-14;

18: 1849[1031]16;(593-II)21-22

Public revenue

2: 1839(3-III)166;

11: 1839(118)61-66,69-71;

16: 1843(291)136,148-51,178-81;

19: 1851[1344]10-12;

26: 1867(160)2-3

Public works

17: 1847-48(50)49-54

Quebec & Halifax Railway

20: 1852[1516]20-63

Railways

17: 1847[824]16,20; 1847-48(50)51;

19: 1851[1344]21-23,68-96; [1382]5-31;
(348)46;

20: 1852[1516]20-63

Rebellions (1830-40)

9: 1837-38(80)27;(357)216-27

Roads

2: 1839(3-III)153-54,160-62,165;

6: 1828(148)40-41;

15: 1841[315]37-39;

16: 1843(291)149-53,162;

17: 1847-48(50)52-55,95;

18: 1849(593-II)21-22,30-45,65-66;

26: 1867[3770]9

Roman Catholics

17: 1847-48(50)73-82;

28: 1877(385)5-6; [c.1828]5

Settlement

2: 1839(3-III)147-66;

6: 1828(109)3-8;(148)35-50,60-68,85-94;

1831-32(334)15-19,22;

16: 1843(291)118-19,140-81;(109)36-37;

17: 1847[777]38-44; [824]7-8,15-26;

1847-48(50)48-55,73-83,95-102; [971]9;

18: 1849[1025]65;(593-II)16-46,67-68;

21: 1857 Sess. 1(14)35-36; Sess. 2(125)
29-36;

33: 1895[c.7697]6-7

Shipping

5: 1819(362)3-17;(363)2; 1820(170)1-2;

26: 1867(160)3

Smuggling

7: 1836(390)2,7

Telegraph system

19: 1851[1344]30

Timber trade

5: 1819(493)4-5,12-13; 1820(202)4-5;

6: 1831-32(334)19;

16: 1843(291)136;

19: 1851[1344]70-71;

25: 1864(529)41-42;

29: 1884-85[c.4376]8

NEW BRUNSWICK (Cont.)

Townships

2: 1839(3-III)165

Trade

18: 1849[1031]20-21;

19: 1851[1344]94,125;

21: 1854-55[1873]6-7;

26: 1867(160)3

Wages

16: 1843(291)128-29

NEW BRUNSWICK AGRICULTURAL &
EMIGRANT SOCIETY

6: 1828(109)5

NEW BRUNSWICK & NOVA SCOTIA
LAND CO.

Immigration & settlement

2: 1839(3-III)157-59;

16: 1843(291)147,162;

17: 1847[824]29; 1847-48(50)95

Intercolonial Railway

24: 1862(209)10

Land grants

2: 1839(3-III)150

Revenue & expenses

11: 1839(118)62;

16: 1843(291)167-68

NEW BRUNSWICK (INTERCOLONIAL)
CO. (LTD) see Nova Scotia & New Bruns-
wick (Intercolonial) Railway Co. (Ltd)

NEW BRUNSWICK RAILROAD CO.

17: 1847-48[971]15

NEW DUBLIN (NOVA SCOTIA)

6: 1828 (148) 9-10

NEW EDINBURGH (NOVA SCOTIA)

6: 1828(148)14

NEW ENGLAND CHARTER (1620)

Quoted

CB3: 1873[c.691]2,16

NEW ENGLAND COMPANY

Indian lands

12: 1839(323)108-17,164-66

Missions

19: 1851[1344]103

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY

21: 1856(247)8,11

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Boundary

CB1: 1837-38[118]B.83-142;

CB2: 1843[439]20

House of Representatives

CB1: 1837-38[118]B.88,119-22

Militia

CB1: 1837-38[118]B.142

Senate

CB1: 1837-38[118]B.88,119-22

'NEW NATION'
27:1870[c.207]99-105

NEW PLYMOUTH CO.
CB1:1840[257]II.12-14

NEW RICHMOND (Quebec)
12:1839(323)54

NEW WESTMINSTER (British Columbia)
Capital city
22:1859Sess.2[2578]86,92-93;
23:1860[2724]39;
27:1867-68(483)3-14
Incorporation of
24:1862[2952]6-7
Municipal Council
24:1862[2952]15-20;
26:1867[3852]28-29

NEW WESTMINSTER FIRE CO. (British Columbia)
26:1867[3852]29

NEW YORK & ERIE RAILROAD
18:1849[1031]21,50-51

'NEW YORK EVENING POST'
22:1859Sess.2[2530]150

'NEW YORK HERALD'
30:1887[c.4937]71

NEW YORK, NEWFOUNDLAND & LONDON TELEGRAPH CO.
28:1875[c.1171]8-9

NEW YORK STATE
Boundary
CB2:1843[439]20,30
Canals
8:1837(292)10;
18:1849[1031]25-26;
28:1876[c.1549]2-5,8-15,21-23,26-29
Education
2:1839(303)7,23
Government
13:1840[221]119;
18:1849(593-II)6,77-92
Immigration to
17:1847-48[932]6,28,58;
18:1849(593-II)77-92
Legal system
13:1840[221]128-30
Population
18:1849[1031]25-26
Public revenue
18:1849[1031]25-26
Railways
18:1849[1031]50-51
Shipping
6:1831-32(334)21
U.S.-Canadian relations
8:1837(271)55;
9:1837-38(357)209

'NEW YORK TRIBUNE'
26:1867[3785]27

'NEW YORK WORLD'
30:1887[c.4995]81-82

NEW ZEALAND
Immigration
19:1851[1344]50-51
Postal services
22:1859Sess.2(184)4-9
Railways
28:1875[c.1217]15

NEWCASTLE, 5TH DUKE see Clinton, Henry Pelham Fiennes

NEWCASTLE (Ontario)
Clergy reserves
14:1840(205-I)65
Gaol
17:1847-48[932]10
Immigration
17:1847-48(368)3-4,10-11
Land grants
8:1837(269)17
Loyal Addresses
11:1839(118)297-98,301;
13:1840[211]166
Rebellions (1830-40)
13:1840[221]134-41,145

NEWFOUNDLAND see also St John's

Acts
Appropriation (1898)
33:1899[c.9137]40-41
Arbitration (1895)
33:1898[c.8867]31
Audit (1898)
33:1899[c.9137]40
Bait (1887)
31:1890[c.6044]54-59,88-93,97-100,
103-12,127,138-41,154-56,201-03,228,
236,276,425-27
Bait (1889)
31:1890[c.6044]309-14,333,336,345-46,
392,427;
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9;[c.6303]22;
[c.6334]13-17,21-22,38-39;[c.6256]6,
12-13,24,40
Circuit Courts in Labrador (1863)
25:1864(159)15
Civil List (7 Vict. c. 1)
21:1854-55(273)2
Civil List (8 Vict. c. 6)
21:1854-55(273)2
Cod-trap Abolition Act (1888)
31:1890[c.6044]157-58,178,201-02,232,
380,390
Copyright (1890)
33:1895[c.7783]52
Crown Land (Amendment) (1890)
32:1892[c.6563-18]6

NEWFOUNDLAND

Acts (Cont.)

- Customs (1863)
- 25:1864(159)7-12,27-36
- Debentures (1896)
- 33:1899[c.9137]40
- Education (Consolidation & Amendment) (1892)
- 32:1894[c.7319]6
- Elections (1890)
- 32:1892[c.6563-18]6
- Electors Qualifications (1889)
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9
- Exportation & Sale of Bait Fishes (1886)
- 31:1890[c.6044]54-56,92,96-98,104-06,112,127,179
- Exportation & Sale of Bait Fishes (1889)
- 31:1890[c.6044]309-13
- Fisheries (1829)
- 6:1830(350)2
- Fisheries (1872)
- 29:1878[c.2184]1,16-18,28;1880[c.2717]5,27
- Fisheries(1876)
- 29:1878[c.2184]1-3,16-17;1880[c.2717]5;1881[c.3059]5
- Fisheries Commission (1889)
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9
- Fisheries Protection (1862)
- 29:1880[c.2717]40-43
- Foreign Fishing Vessels (1892)
- 32:1894[c.7319]6
- General Assembly of Newfoundland, Increase of Representatives (8 Vict. c.3)
- 21:1854-55(273)51-52,67,124-25
- Herring Fishing (39 Vict. c.6)
- 31:1890[c.6044]35
- Herring Fishing (42 Vict. c.2)
- 31:1890[c.6044]35
- Land Tenure (1892)
- 32:1894[c.7319]7
- Lobster Fishing (1889)
- 31:1890[c.6044]180
- Naval Defence of the Colonies (1865)
- 26:1867[3769]146
- New York, Newfoundland & London Telegraph Co. (1854)
- 28:1875[c.1171]8-9;
- 33:1898[c.8867]2-7,24-28
- Oaths (1843)
- 25:1864(529)36
- Pensions to Public Officers (1854)
- 21:1854-55(273)112,123
- Postal Services (1891)
- 32:1893-94[c.6857-17]5
- Public Service (1898)
- 33:1899[c.9137]40
- Railway Contract (1898)
- 33:1898[c.8867]1-7,20-42;1899[c.9137]1-42
- Railways (1889)
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]6,9

NEWFOUNDLAND

Acts (Cont.)

- Railways (1890)
- 32:1892[c.6563-18]6
- Registration of Voters (4 W i 11. 4 c.15)
- 21:1854-55(273)103-05
- Registration of Voters (13 Vict. c.14)
- 21:1854-55(273)103-05
- Revenue (16 Vict. c.1)
- 21:1854-55(273)3-4
- Revenue in Labrador (1863)
- 25:1864(159)5,12-32
- Roads (1853)
- 21:1854-55(273)5
- St John's Municipal (1891)
- 32:1890-91[c.6269]7
- St John's Municipal (1892)
- 32:1894[c.7319]6
- St John's Rebuilding (1846)
- 19:1851(679)31-37
- St John's Rebuilding (Amendment) (1892)
- 32:1894[c.7319]7
- St John's Rebuilding Loan (1846)
- 19:1851(679)21-23
- St John's Sewerage (1889)
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]7
- Solemnization of Matrimony (Amendment)(1892)
- 32:1894[c.7319]7
- Agriculture
- 5:1817(436)26-29;1824(71)70-71;
- 21:1854-55(273)6;
- 30:1888[c.5249-II]5;1889[c.5620-4]5;
- 1890[c.5897-17]5-6;
- 31:1890[c.6044]88;
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]7;1892[c.6563-18]10-11;1893-94[c.6857-17]10-11;1894[c.7319]10;
- 33:1895[c.7629-18]5
- Annual Report (1889)
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]1-11
- Annual Report (1890)
- 32:1892[c.6563-18]1-12
- Annual Report (1891)
- 32:1893-94[c.6857-17]1-18
- Annual Report (1892)
- 32:1894[c.7319]1-10
- Banks
- 30:1888[c.5249-II]5-6;1889[c.5620-4]4-5;
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10;1892[c.6563-18]4;1893-94[c.6857-17]4;1894[c.7319]4;
- 33:1895[c.7629-18]5;(104)5;[c.7686]4,6-7;1896[c.7944-16]4-5
- Census (1891)
- 32:1893-94[c.6857-17]11-12
- Church of England
- 6:1831-32(704)12;
- 19:1851(679)45-55,66-67,115-20,124-27;
- 21:1854-55(273)24-25,38-59,66,70-71,75-79,108;
- 32:1890-91[c.6269-4]10

NEWFOUNDLAND (Cont.)

Citizens' Committee

32 : 1890-91[c.6334]8

Civil List

21 : 1854-55(273)2,13,18,26-27,60-65,70,
77,86,112,123

Cochrane, Sir Thomas John, governorship

6 : 1831-32(515)1-5;(704)1-16

Colonial Bills

25 : 1864(529)24-25,44-45,55

Confederation of 1867

26 : 1867[3769]2,9,151-53;[3770]15,30-31;

27 : 1868-69[4198]1-6

Copyright

33 : 1895[c.7783]52

Currency

25 : 1864(529)44-45

Customs houses

20 : 1852(411)2-3;

25 : 1864(159)11

Droits of Admiralty

5 : 1824(71)50-53

Education

6 : 1831-32(704)13;

21 : 1854-55(273)73;

30 : 1888[c.5249-II]6;

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]10;1892[c.6563-18]

7;1893-94[c.6857-17]7-8;1894[c.7319]

7;

33 : 1895[c.7629-18]7-8;1896[c.7944-16]8;

1899[c.9046-24]11

Electoral system

16 : 1842(362)3-5,8-15;

21 : 1854-55(273)2,23-28,38-59,63-125;

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]10;

33 : 1899[c.9137]32-35,41-42

Emigration from

5 : 1817(436)21,26-36,43;

29 : 1882(383)2

Escheat

6 : 1831-32(704)11

Executive Council

21 : 1854-55(273)15,122;

29 : 1883[c.3762]1,10-11,14,21;

31 : 1890[c.6044]15-16,110,134-35;

33 : 1898[c.8867]20,37-41

Exports

5 : 1816(14)10-11;1817(436)4-7,22-25,

33-41,48-49;1819(492)1-2;(493)6-7,

12-13;1820(202)4-5;

6 : 1826-27(152)1;(542)6-7;

21 : 1854-55(273)18,34;

30 : 1890[c.5897-17]4;

32 : 1890-91[c.6256]15;1892[c.6563-18]4,

9;1893-94[c.6857-17]4,6;1894[c.7319]

4-6;

33 : 1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]4,7;

1899[c.9046-24]4

Financial crisis (1894-95)

33 : 1895(104)1-14;[c.7686]1-7

Fishing

5 : 1817(436)1-49;1819(492)1-2;(Vol.xv)

1-3;1823(416)3;1824(71)69-72;

NEWFOUNDLAND

Fishing (Cont.)

6 : 1830(350)1-2;

16 : 1842(362)11;

18 : 1849(327)1-15;

21 : 1854-55(273)3-7,13-17,20-22,73,83;

1857Sess.1[2157]1-9;

25 : 1864(159)3-4,21-22,29-31;

27 : 1872[c.557]1-8;1873[c.750]16-20;

[c.774]1-8;

29 : 1878[c.2056]54-77,100-01,109,133-36,

156,161,199-200,216,226-316;1878-79

[c.2184]1-31;1880[c.2717]1-57;1881

[c.2757]1-2;[c.3059]1-111;1883[c.3762]

1-29;

30 : 1886[c.4641]1-33;1887[c.4976]3-4;

[c.4937]24-25;1889[c.5620-4]5;1890

[c.5897-17]4-5;

31 : 1890[c.6044]1-428;

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]9;[c.6334]22-31;

1892[c.6563-18]7-8;1893-94[c.6857-17]

8-9;1894[c.7319]7-9;

33 : 1895[c.7629-18]4,8-9;1896[c.7944-16]

4,8-9;1899[c.9046-24]4-7

General Assembly

19 : 1851(679)18-31,56-59

Geological survey

33 : 1896[c.8189]4-19,22-24

Government

2 : 1839(3)71-72;

5 : 1824(71)70-72;

6 : 1831-32(704)1-16;

12 : 1839(525)1-29;(579)82-128;

16 : 1842(362)3-15;(478)1;

17 : 1847(303)1-2;

21 : 1854-55(273)iii-125;

27 : 1873[c.750]20;[c.774]1-8;

28 : 1875[c.1171]8-9;

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]9-10;[c.6303]38-41;

[c.6334]25,36-40;[c.6365]3-15;1892

[c.6563-18]6-7;1893-94[c.6857-17]7;

[c.7129]7-13,41-89;

33 : 1895[c.7629-18]7;1896[c.7944-16]5-7;

1898[c.8867]1-42;1899[c.9046-24]11;

[c.9137]1-42

Government rents

5 : 1824(71)6-7

Governors

5 : 1824(71)5,10-36

Health

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]5

House of Assembly

2 : 1839(3-II)51-52;

10 : 1839(2)399-400;

12 : 1839(525)1-10,24-29;(579)88-94,

118-20,127-28;

16 : 1842(362)3-8,11-14;

19 : 1851(679)19-20,26-27;

21 : 1854-55(273)1,7-28,32-36,43-49,52-61,

64-73,84-102,108-15,118,124-25;

22 : 1859(230)9;

25 : 1864(529)24-25,44-45,55;(159)3,7-16,

33-35;

NEWFOUNDLAND

House of Assembly (Cont.)

- 26 : 1867[3769]147-49;
 27 : 1873[c.750]17-18;
 31 : 1890[c.6044]38-44,52-59,99-101,
 128-29,235,238,301-03,382;
 32 : 1890-91[c.6334]5;[c.6365]3-7;1893-94
 [c.7129]10-13,41-79,82-89;
 33 : 1896[c.8189]25-27;1898[c.8867]21-23,
 33-36

Hudson's Bay Company

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)83-84

Immigration to

- 16 : 1842(362)8;
 21 : 1857-58(165)30-32

Imports

- 5 : 1813-14(260)1-2;1816(15)1;1819(491)
 2;1821(280)1;
 6 : 1826-27(152)1;(542)1-5;
 12 : 1839(525)20,25;
 21 : 1854-55(273)18,34;
 25 : 1864(159)37-42;
 30 : 1890[c.5897-17]4;
 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]4;1892[c.6563-18]6;
 1893-94[c.6857-17]6;1894[c.7319]5-6;
 33 : 1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]3,
 7;1899[c.9046-24]3-4

Industries

- 32 : 1893-94[c.6857-17]9-10;1894[c.7319]
 9-10

Legal system

- 5 : 1824(71)68-69;
 6 : 1829(291)2-8;1830(350)1-2;
 21 : 1854-55(273)12-13;
 25 : 1864(159)3-7,12-15

Legislative Council

- 12 : 1839(579)86-87,99-116,126-27;
 16 : 1842(362)4-7;
 21 : 1854-55(273)4-9,50-52,55-56,74-79,
 82-83,121-22;1857-58(165)31;
 25 : 1864(529)24-25,44-45,55;(159)7-15;
 26 : 1867[3769]146,151;
 27 : 1873[c.750]17-18;
 31 : 1890[c.6044]35,38-44,52-59,128-29,
 237-39,301-03,382;
 33 : 1896[c.8189]25-26

Loyal Address from

- 12 : 1839(525)18-19

Lunatic asylums

- 21 : 1854-55(273)6,73

Map

- 30 : 1886[c.4641]32

Methodists

- 21 : 1854-55(273)24,75;
 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Mining

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]
 9-10;1893-94[c.6857-17]12-17;1894
 [c.7319]10;
 33 : 1895[c.7629-18]10;1896[c.7944-16]
 10-11;[c.8189](maps);1899[c.9046-24]8

NEWFOUNDLAND (Cont.)

Poor relief

- 19 : 1851(679)107-10;
 21 : 1854-55(273)12

Population

- 5 : 1817(436)8,14-41;1824(71)69;
 6 : 1831-32(334)20-21;
 12 : 1839(525)11,21,25,28;
 21 : 1854-55(273)18,24-25,40,47-48,52-55,
 79;
 33 : 1899[c.9137]32

Postal services

- 22 : 1859(230)3-16;
 27 : 1868-69(36)1-7

Prices

- 16 : 1843(231)1

Prisons

- 12 : 1839(579)116,119-20

Public officers

- 5 : 1824(71)60-77

Public revenue

- 12 : 1839(579)116-25;
 16 : 1842(362)9;
 21 : 1854-55(273)5-6,15-18,33,43,70-77,
 87-88;
 30 : 1887[c.5249-II]4-5;1889[c.5620-4]4;
 1890[c.5897-17]4;
 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]4-7;1892[c.6563-18]
 4-6;1893-94[c.6857-17]5-6;1894[c.7319]
 4-5;
 33 : 1895[c.7629-18]5-6;1896[c.7944-16]
 5-6;[c.8189]25-27;1898[c.8867]2-5,
 7-8,20-23,32-33,41;1899[c.9046-24]
 9-10;[c.9137]17-18,39-41

Railways

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]4-7;[c.6303]3;
 1893-94[c.6857-17]12;1894[c.7319]10;
 33 : 1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1898[c.8867]1-42;
 1899[c.9046-24]11;[c.9137]1-42

Religions

- 12 : 1839(525)9,11;
 23 : 1860(602)1

Roads

- 19 : 1851(679)83

Roman Catholics

- 12 : 1839(525)11-14,21,24,26;
 16 : 1842(362)5;
 19 : 1851(169)1-2;(679)61-65,84-86,111-12;
 21 : 1854-55(273)24-25,38-40,44-59,66,
 70-71,75-79;
 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Royal Engineers

- 19 : 1851(679)6-7,77

Royal Navy

- 5 : 1824(71)66-67;
 26 : 1867[3769]146

Sheriffs

- 5 : 1824(71)37-41

Shipbuilding

- 30 : 1888[c.5249-II]5;
 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]9;1892[c.6563-18]8;
 1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9

NEWFOUNDLAND (Cont.)

Shipping

- 5 : 1819(541)2-3;(362)4-18;(363)3;1820(170)1-2;
- 6 : 1826-27(113)2-3;(289)1-3;
- 32 : 1892[c.6563-18]6;1893-94[c.6857-17]6-7;1894[c.7319]6;
- 33 : 1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]7;1899[c.9046-24]7

Tariffs

- 5 : 1824(71)8-9;
- 25 : 1864(159)7-43;
- 26 : 1867[3769]2-3

Telegraph system

- 28 : 1875[c.1171]8-9

Timber trade

- 5 : 1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7;
- 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]9;1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9;
- 33 : 1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1896[c.7944]10;1899[c.9046-24]8

Trade

- 21 : 1854-55(273)2,13-15,18,20-21,32-34,82-84,107,118;
- 30 : 1888[c.5249-II]4;1889[c.5620-4]3-4;
- 33 : 1895[c.7629-18]3-4,6;1896[c.7944-14]3-4;1899[c.9046-24]3-4;[c.9130]1-2

Unemployment

- 5 : 1817(436)15-44

U.S. relations re fishing & commerce

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6303]i-42

NEWFOUNDLAND, BISHOP EDWARD OF (Church of England)

Correspondence re church building, St John's

- 19 : 1851(679)49-54,84-86,114-15,119

NEWFOUNDLAND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

- 26 : 1867[3769]143-44;
- 31 : 1890[c.6044]64-65,398-99

NEWFOUNDLAND COLONIZATION CO.

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]8

NEWFOUNDLAND CROWN LAND (AMENDMENT) ACT (1890)

Paper pulp factories

- 32 : 1892[c.6563-18]6

NEWFOUNDLAND EDUCATION (CONSOLIDATION & AMENDMENT) ACT (1892)

Grants, salaries & pensions

- 32 : 1894[c.7319]6

NEWFOUNDLAND ELECTION ACT (1890)

Electoral qualifications

- 32 : 1892[c.6563-18]6

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES ACT (1786)

Bait selling

- 31 : 1890[c.6044]57

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES ACT (1824)

Judicial administration

- 6 : 1830(350)1-2

NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES QUESTION

Anglo-French Arbitration Agreement (1891)

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6256]94-96;1892[c.6703]ii-48;1893-94[c.7215]5-6;[c.6968]1;[c.7129]i-102

Arbitration Commission (1891)

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6334]10-11;[c.6365]1-27;1893-94[c.7129]6-7,29

Bait Protection Service

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6269]4;[c.6256]1-42

British lobster factories

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6256]43-46,50

Convention of 1857

- 21 : 1857Sess.1[2157]1-9;
- 31 : 1890[c.6044]6

Franco/U.S. Treaty (1778)

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6303]20

French lobster factories

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6256]47-48

French Treaties Act (1891-93)

- 32 : 1890-91[c.6488]1-6;[c.6365]i-27;1893-94[c.6857-17]7;[c.7215]1-7;[c.7129]i-102

Lobster Factories, list of

- 31 : 1890[c.6044]133,210(plan),212,223(plan),350-52

Modus Vivendi (1890)

- 31 : 1890[c.6044]353-56,359-76,381-87,403,412-22;
- 32 : 1890-91[c.6488]6;[c.6334]8,34;[c.6365]14-15,18,25;[c.6256]7-8,39,42,51-52,91;1892[c.6637]1-4;[c.6365]45;1893-94[c.6857]7;[c.7129]80-81,91-92

Paris Arrangement (1884)

- 31 : 1890[c.6044]1,10-18

Paris Arrangement (1885)

- 31 : 1890[c.6044]18-54(map),66,79,81,93,111-12,126-30,144A,148,154,242,301,317

NEWFOUNDLAND LIBERAL ASSOCIATION

- 33 : 1899[c.9137]20-23

'NEWFOUNDLAND PATRIOT'

- 12 : 1839(525)12

NEWFOUNDLAND RAILWAY CO.

Grand Lake property injunction

- 33 : 1896[c.8189]26;1899[c.9046-24]11

Railway Contract Act (1898)

- 33 : 1898[c.8867]1-42;1899[c.9137]1-42

NEWFOUNDLAND SAVINGS BANK
21:1854-55(273)12

NEWFOUNDLAND 'TIMES'
19:1851(679)126-27

NEWFOUNDLAND/UNITED STATES
TRADE CONVENTION
Fishing & trade regulations
32:1890-91[c.6303]i-42

'NEWFOUNDLANDER'
21:1854-55(273)4

NEWMARKET (Ontario)
Loyal Addresses
7:1836(391)15-16;
9:1837-38(94)21-22;
11:1839(118)196-97,500-01

NEWPORT (Nova Scotia)
6:1828(148)21-22

NIAGARA (Ontario)
Boundary
14:1841Sess.2[338]34
Government
18:1849[1078]8
Immigration
17:1847-48(50)23;[932]9-10
Loyal Addresses
2:1839(3-III)35-36,43;
9:1837-38(94)20;
10:1839(2)142-44;
11:1839(118)197-98,317
Police
13:1840[221]26
Rebellions (1830-40)
10:1839(2)213,296,308-29,337,369;
13:1840[221]131,190
Tariffs
16:1843(294)1-2

NIAGARA CANAL see Welland Canal

NICHOL (Upper Canada)
11:1839(118)288,487

NICOLET (Quebec)
13:1840[211]157

NIPISSINGUE
12:1839(323)7,21,27,32,35,43,53,64

NOOTKA SOUND CONVENTION (1790)
Great Britain-Spain American claims
CB2:1846[695]20-21,24,34-55

NORFOLK (Ontario)
20:1852-53[1650]74;
30:1888(421)7

NORMANBY, 1ST MARQUIS see Phipps,
Constantine Henry

NORMANBY, 2ND MARQUIS see Phipps,
George Augustus Constantine

NORTH, LORD see North, Frederick

NORTH, FREDERICK, Lord North, 2nd
Earl Guilford
8:1837(352)13-14;
29:1878[c.2056]245

NORTH AMERICAN COLONIAL
ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND
Land settlement
14:1841Sess.2(49)3-9;
15:1841[298]75
Lower Canada, government
10:1839(2)67

NORTH AMERICAN DOMINION ACT
(1867) see British North America Act
(1867)

NORTH AMERICAN FISHERIES
QUESTION
Convention of 1818
30:1887[c.4937]30-54,73-95,107-39,144,
152,158,163-66,171,175-82;[c.4995]
1-5,10,24,28-29,33,38-47,53-66,69-76,
80,84-85,88-89,94
Fishery officers instructions
30:1887[c.4937]31-34
Legislation
30:1887[c.4995]48-53,90-102
Treaty of Washington (1871)
27:1872[c.539]1-15;[c.541]1;[c.557]1-12;
1873[c.750]14-20;[c.774]1-8;
30:1887[c.4937]1-29
Treaty of Washington (1888)
30:1888[c.5262]1-10
U.S. ships, seizures of
30:1887[c.4937]54-73,96-105,139-74;
[c.4995]6-27,30-37,76-83

NORTH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY
7:1836(113)12,23;
8:1837(0.42)1-2

NORTH AMERICAN ROYAL MAIL
STEAM PACKET CO. see Atlantic Royal
Mail Steam Navigation Co.

NORTH CAROLINA
Public revenue
18:1849[1031]26

NORTH CROSBY (Upper Canada)
11:1839(118)284

NORTH-EAST BOUNDARY QUESTION

Baring, A., 1st Baron Ashburton, mission of

CB2:1843[439]1-64

Barometric observations

CB1:1840[257]App.1-37

Commission of 1843

CB2:1845[664]1-32(map)

Commission of Survey (1839)

CB2:1843[442]1-40,54-81,102-03,133-37, 140-41

Commission of Survey (1839-40)

CB2:1842[413]1-120(map);1851[1394] 24,117-22

Commission of Survey (1848)

CB2:1851[1394]24-25,50-57,66,75-98 (map),105-16,130-31

Convention of 1818

CB1:1837-38[118]A.59

Convention of 1827

CB1:1831-32(688)1,7;1836(611)1;1837-38 [118]A.1,5,7,16,21,25,38,43,50,62,72, 77;App.4-6;B.2-3,157,169;1840[257] I.67;

CB2:1851[1394]52-53,90

Convention of 1892

CB3:1893-94[c.6845]1-2

Convention of 1894

CB3:1894[c.7311]1-2

Draft Convention of 1839-40

CB1:1840[257]I.66-71,83-93

Map

CB2:1843[451]1

Royal Commission of New Brunswick (1784)

CB2:1851[1394]44-45,74,87

Royal Commission of Nova Scotia (1763)

CB2:1851[1394]42-49,56,87

St Croix River Declaration (1798)

CB1:1831-32(688)1,7

Treaty of Paris(1783)

CB1:1840[257]I.1-168;II.1-57;

CB2:1843[442]41-53,82-167

Treaty of Washington (1842)

CB2:1843[424]3-8;[450]3-19

U.S. jurisdiction attempts

CB1:1837-38[118]B.1-192

U.S. military occupation

CB2:1845(200)1-3

William I (King of the Netherlands)

Arbitration Decision (1831)

CB1:1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]A. 1-16,21-27,36-41,44-50,55,62-78,82, 86-87,90,98-99;App.7-15(map);B.1-8, 36,42,148,169-72,176;1840[257]I.2-5, 9-11,67;II.51

‘NORTH PACIFIC TIMES’

25:1866[3667]28-30

NORTH RIVER

6:1830-31(135)133(plan2)

NORTH SEA CONVENTION (1881)

31:1890[c.6044]9

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30:1887[c.5179]9-10

NORTH-WEST BOUNDARY QUESTION

‘Beaver’ S.S.

CB3:1873[c.690]9

Claims Convention of 1853

CB3:1868-69[4144]27,48-49

Claims Convention of 1869

CB3:1868-69[4144]11-38,42-51,54-57

Convention of 1818

5:1819(Vol.xviii)2;

CB2:1846[695]18,38,51,60;

CB3:1873[c.691]3,18,33-36;[c.692]i,ix; 1876[c.1552]9-10

Convention of 1827

CB2:1846[695]18,38,61-62;

CB3:1873[c.692]ii,viii-x

Convention of 1892

CB3:1893-94[c.6845]1-2

Convention of 1894

CB3:1894[c.7311]1-2

‘Cormorant’ S.S.

CB3:1873[c.690]9,40-41

Demarcation of

CB3:1875[c.1131]1-2;1876[c.1552]1-10

Draft Convention of 1839-40

CB2:1843[442]2-21,27-40,67,114,135-38, 141-43,167

Hudson’s Bay Company

CB3:1864(550)1-2

Oregon boundary

CB2:1846[695]1-71;[722]1-2

Red River Settlement

23:1860[2732]59

San Juan water boundary

CB3:1868-69[4144]9-11,19,38-41,44,50, 57;[4144-1]1;1873[c.690]1-41;[c.691] 1-36;[c.692]1-xxxiv;[c.693]1-45;[c.694] (maps);[c.695](maps);[c.696]1-12; [c.735]1-3

San Juan Water Boundary Convention (1869)

CB3:1868-69[4144]38-40,44,50,57

Sugar Island (Michigan)

CB2:1843[439]27-31

William I (King of the Netherlands)

Arbitration Decision (1831)

CB2:1843[442]66,101

William I (Emperor of Germany, King of Prussia) Arbitration Decision (1872)

CB3:1873[c.696]1-12;[c.735]1

NORTH-WEST BRITISH AMERICAN EXPLORING EXPEDITION see Palliser’s Expedition

NORTH-WEST COMPANY

Hudson's Bay Company, relations with
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)87-88,123,154,
161-62,323-26,337-39,348-49,387-88,
395-96,417,428,435;

5:1819(584)1-287;

16:1842(547)10-13,22;

18:1849(227)77

Indian trade

1:1828(569)106

Mackenzie, Sir Alexander

CB2:1846[695]43-44,58

NORTH-WEST PASSAGE

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)359-60

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES see also
Manitoba; Palliser's Expedition

Annexation to Canada

27:1868-69(440)1-76;1870[c.207]1-223;
(443)1-11

Description of

33:1895[c.7697]11-12

Executive Council

33:1897[c.8279-15]17

NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORIES OF
AMERICA ACT (1859)

Quoted

23:1860[2724]99-100

NORTH WESTERN TRANSPORTA-
TION/NAVIGATION & RAILWAY CO.

22:1859Sess.2(184)32-39

NORTHCOTE, BARON OF EXETER see
Northcote, Sir Stafford HenryNORTHCOTE, SIR STAFFORD HENRY,
1st Earl Iddesleigh

Correspondence etc.

Copyright

33:1895[c.7783]16

Hudson's Bay Company

27:1868-69(440)8,32-49;1870[c.207]

186-87,195-99,205,208-09

Newfoundland Fisheries question

31:1890[c.6044]77-79

North American Fisheries question

30:1887[c.4937]92-95,109-12,131-34,

137-39,156-57,166-69;[c.4995]6-8,

14-15,18,22,25

NORTHUMBERLAND (New Brunswick)

Industries

20:1852-53[1650]72

Land for settlement

18:1849(593-II)41

Quebec & Halifax Railway

20:1852[1516]74-76,83-84

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

20:1852-53[1650]44

NORWAY

Emigration from

20:1854[1763]17,22-24,27-29,32,36-38,
46,51;

22:1859Sess.2(218)3-6,9,13,16-18;

23:1860(606)3-4,9,15,19-20;

24:1861(186)4-6,18-19;1862(355)5,11-12

NORWAY HOUSE

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)392

'THE NOR-WESTER & PIONEER' (Red
River Settlement)

25:1864(401)3-5,9,14,18;

27:1870[c.207]40-41

NORWICH (Ontario)

Loyal Address

11:1839(118)492

Rebellions (1830-40)

9:1837-38(357)77-78,162;

11:1839(118)447-48

NOTRE DAME DES ANGES (Quebec)

2:1839(303)116-19

NOVA SCOTIA

Acts

Agriculture & Rural Economy (1841)

16:1843(291)109-11

Cape Breton, Extension of laws to
(1820)

5:1823(416)12-14

Crown Land Department (1851)

20:1852[1516]158-59

Crown Lands (1840)

16:1843(291)76-78

Crown Lands (1846)

25:1864(529)31

Customs (1820)

5:1823(416)14-15

Customs, Cape Breton (1766)

5:1823(416)19

Demise of the Crown (1832)

8:1837(442)2

Emigrant Tax (1832)

6:1831-32(730)3-10

Emigrant Tax (1848)

18:1849(593-II)73

Emigration (1848)

17:1847-48[971]22-24

Immigrant Vessels (1848)

18:1849[1025]84

Land Companies (1851)

20:1852[1516]158-59

Public Lands, Disposal of (1840)

16:1843(291)90

Quebec & Halifax Railway Loan (1852)

20:1852[1516]161-62

NOVA SCOTIA

Acts (Cont.)

Quebec & Halifax Railway Provisions
(1852)

20: 1852[1516]159-61

Railway Construction (1851)

20: 1852[1516]154-55

Railway Loan (1851)

20: 1852[1516]155-57

Railways (1849)

19: 1851[1344]26-27,36

U.S.&Canada Free Import Treaty (1854)

21: 1854-55[1873]4-5

Agriculture

16: 1843(291)109-11

Boundary

CB1: 1831-32(688)1-3,7-9;1837-38[118]

B.3,6-8,42-46,79,86,148-52;1840[257]

I.66-67;II.11-21,25-37,47-48,53-57;

CB2: 1843[439]3,10-11,17-19,23;[442]

10-11,52,65-74,81-89,96-97,105;1851

[1394]27-28,42-44,47,53-54,72-74,90-91,
106-08

Canals

2: 1839(3-III)147;

6: 1830(371)1-11

Charter of 1621

CB2: 1843[442]70-72,82-84

Church of England

6: 1826-27(377)1-5;1831-32(334)19-20;

21: 1854-55(515)1-4;

29: 1878(389)3

Civil List

2: 1839(3-II)53-54;

21: 1854-55(273)61

Colonial Bills

25: 1864(529)17-19,36-40,55

Confederation of 1867

26: 1867[3769]4-5,75-77;[3770]16-19,
28-30;

27: 1867-68[4036]1-10

Copyright

33: 1895[c.7783]16

Coronation Addresses

10: 1839(2)387-94

Crown lands

2: 1839(3-II)52-53;(3-III)126-49,206-07;

6: 1831-32(334)20;

16: 1842(506)26;1843(291)76-93,109;

20: 1852[1516]157-59;

25: 1864(529)39-40

Customs houses

7: 1836(390)4-6;

20: 1852(411)2-3

Descriptions of

19: 1851[1344]51;

33: 1895[c.7697]5-6

Durham, 1st Earl, Address to

2: 1839(3-II)32;(3-III)136-40

Education

4: 1837(50)36;

16: 1843(291)106-07;

26: 1867[3769]78

NOVA SCOTIA (Cont.)

Emigration from

2: 1839(3)77;

16: 1844(181)11;

20: 1852[1474]16,25;

22: 1859Sess.2(218)3,13,18;

29: 1882(383)2,8

Escheat

2: 1839(3-III)18,126-34,139,145,148;

6: 1828(148)22;

16: 1843(291)91-92

Executive Council

12: 1839(579)5-11,37-38;

17: 1847-48(621)9-40;

20: 1852[1516]34,49,52;

26: 1867[3769]61-65;

33: 1897[c.8279-15]16

Exports

5: 1816(14)4-5;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,

10-11;1820(202)2-3;

6: 1831-32(334)21;

7: 1836(390)1-10;

16: 1842(349)1;1843(291)108;

25: 1864(159)37-42

Fishing

2: 1839(3-II)53;(3-III)145;

5: 1819(492)1-2;

6: 1831-32(334)20;

10: 1839(2)392-94;

16: 1843(291)109;

27: 1872[c.539]4;

29: 1878[c.2056]54,60-63,78-79,91-95,
102-09,162,211-32,247,255,389-404

Freemasons

10: 1839(2)388

General Assembly

19: 1851[1344]28

Geography of

CB1: 1840[257]II.37-50

Gold discoveries of 1861

24: 1861(344)1-3

Government

2: 1839(3)69;(3-II)52-54;

5: 1823(416)8-10;

8: 1837(442)2;

10: 1839(2)183-84;

12: 1839(579)[1]-41;

17: 1847(92)1-2;1847-48(621)7-40;

19: 1851[1344]26-27;

28: 1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

History

26: 1867[3770]16-17

House of Assembly

2: 1839(3)70;

5: 1823(416)14-18;

6: 1831-32(730)7-9;

7: 1836(390)1-10;

8: 1837(442)2;

9: 1837-38(357)212-15,218-26;

10: 1839(2)392-94;

12: 1839(579)6-11,15-17,37,40-41;

16: 1843(291)76;

17: 1847-48(621)24-38;

NOVA SCOTIA

House of Assembly (Cont.)

- 20: 1852[1516]39-44,154-62;
- 24: 1862(210)17-18;
- 25: 1864(529)17-19,36-40,55;(530)19,
27-34,41,44;
- 26: 1867[3769]58-59,62-63;[3770]22-24;
- 27: 1867-68[4036]4-7

Immigration to

- 2: 1839(3-III)129;
- 6: 1828(109)3-4;1831-32(730)7-9;
- 16: 1843(291)79,83-85,89-91,94-104,110;
- 17: 1847-48(50)165;[971]22-24;
- 18: 1849[1025]84;(593-II)69-73;
- 19: 1851[1344]54-63,114-15,125-27;(348)
55-56;
- 20: 1852-53[1650]59-60

Imports

- 5: 1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1;
- 7: 1836(390)1-10;
- 16: 1843(291)108

Indians

- 6: 1828(148)89;
- 12: 1839(323)167;
- 26: 1867[3770]17

Land grants

- 2: 1839(3-III)12-13,126-49;
- 6: 1828(148)3,22-34;1831-32(334)19-20;
- 12: 1839(579)24-25

Land surveys

- 6: 1828(109)8-10;1831-32(334)19-23

Legal system

- 16: 1843(291)105-06

Legislative Council

- 6: 1831-32(730)7;
- 9: 1837-38(357)212-15;
- 10: 1839(2)392-94;
- 12: 1839(579)[1]-10,35-40;
- 17: 1847-48(621)33-40;
- 19: 1851[1344]27-29;
- 20: 1852[1516]38-39,45,154-62;
- 24: 1862(210)17-18;
- 25: 1864(529)17-19,36-40,55;(530)27-34,
41,44;
- 26: 1867[3769]57-58,62-63;[3770]22-24;
- 27: 1867-68[4036]9-10

Mining

- 2: 1839(3-III)139-43,150-51;
- 6: 1831-32(334)20

Negroes

- 26: 1867[3770]17

Population

- 2: 1839(3-III)136-38;
- 6: 1828(148)24;1831-32(334)20-21;
- 16: 1843(291)109;
- 18: 1849[1031]10,21

Postal services

- 6: 1828(54)2-3;
- 10: 1839(2)76;
- 22: 1859Sess.2(112)3-7;(184)21-22,25;
- 27: 1868-69(36)1-7

Presbyterians

- 10: 1839(2)390-91

NOVA SCOTIA (Cont.)

Prices

- 16: 1843(291)94-98,100-01;(231)1

Privy Council

- 12: 1839(579)22-27

Public lands

- 2: 1839(3-III)12-13;
- 16: 1843(291)76-93;
- 18: 1849[1031]15

Public revenue

- 16: 1843(291)105-09;
- 19: 1851[1344]30-31,39-47,61;
- 26: 1867(160)2-3

Public works

- 16: 1843(291)109

Quebec & Halifax Railway

- 18: 1849[1031]7-15,28-33,42-48;
- 20: 1852[1516]20-63

Railways

- 18: 1849[1031]7-15,28-33,42-48;
- 19: 1851[1344]21-23,26-65,108-27;
- 20: 1852[1516]20-63;
- 26: 1867[3770]8

Re-annexation of Cape Breton (1820)

- 5: 1823(416)1-22

Rebellions (1830-40)

- 9: 1837-38(80)24-26

Religions

- 7: 1836(113)26;
- 16: 1843(291)106;
- 23: 1860(602)1

Roads

- 2: 1839(3-III)129-30,143-46,156;
- 6: 1831-32(334)19

Roman Catholics

- 16: 1843(291)107;
- 26: 1867[3770]17;
- 28: 1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

School lands

- 25: 1864(529)37-38

Settlement

- 2: 1839(3-III)131-36,149;
- 6: 1828(109)3-18;(148)3-34,57-60;
- 1831-32(334)22;
- 17: 1847[824]7-8

Shipping

- 5: 1819(362)4-18;(363)1;1820(170)1-2;
- 6: 1831-32(334)21;
- 19: 1851[1344]54;
- 26: 1867[3770]5;(160)3

Smuggling

- 7: 1836(390)2,7

Tariffs

- 2: 1839(3-II)53;(3-III)141;
- 5: 1823(416)14-15;
- 7: 1836(390)2-9;
- 12: 1839(579)22-24;
- 19: 1851[1344]54,58

Timber trade

- 5: 1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;
- 7: 1836(390)4;
- 29: 1884-85[c.4376]5-8

NOVA SCOTIA (Cont.)

Townships

2:1839(3-III)126,157-59;

6:1828(148)4-21

Trade

7:1836(390)1-10;

16:1843(291)107-08;

18:1849[1031]20-21;

21:1854-55[1873]4-5;

26:1867(160)3

Wages

16:1843(291)95-104

NOVA SCOTIA AFRICAN FRIENDLY SOCIETY

10:1839(2)389

NOVA SCOTIA & NEW BRUNSWICK (INTER-COLONIAL) RAILWAY CO. (LTD)

27:1868-69(272-I)2-3

NOVA SCOTIA BAPTIST EDUCATION SOCIETY

16:1843(291)107

NOVA SCOTIA CARPENTERS SOCIETY

10:1839(2)389

NOVA SCOTIA LAND CO. see New Brunswick & Nova Scotia Land Co.

NOVA SCOTIA NORTH BRITISH SOCIETY

10:1839(2)388

NOVA SCOTIA PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY

10:1839(2)390

NOVA SCOTIA STEEL CO. LTD (New Glasgow)

33:1896[c.8189]5,8-9

O'BRIEN, SIR J. TERENCE

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Lobster fishing, French Treaty rights

31:1890[c.6044]235,238-39,299,301,344, 353-56,359-60,364-65,368,375,380-86;

32:1890-91[c.6334]33-37;[c.6256]4,8-10, 14,22-23,64,93-94;1892[c.6703]45-46;

1893-94[c.7129]2-10,79-82,86,94-95,102

Newfoundland Blue Book (1887)

30:1889[c.5620-4]

Newfoundland Blue Book (1888)

30:1890[c.5897-17]3

Newfoundland Blue Book (1889)

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]3

Newfoundland Blue Book (1890)

32:1892[c.6563-18]3

Newfoundland Blue Book (1891)

32:1893-94[c.6857-17]3

Newfoundland Blue Book (1892)

32:1894[c.7319]3

Newfoundland Blue Book (1893)

33:1895[c.7629-18]3

Newfoundland financial crisis

33:1895(104)5-12;[c.7686]3-5

Newfoundland-U.S. trade & fishing negotiations

32:1890-91[c.6303]1-42

ODEL, WILLIAM F.

CB1:1840[257]I.19

OGDEN, C. R.

10:1839(2)102-04,173-74

OGLE, SIR CHARLES

6:1830(371)5;1830-31(395)24-26

OHAWA (Ontario)

2:1839(3-II)43-44

OHIO

Boundary question

CB2:1843[442]130-31

Population

18:1849[1031]26

Public revenue

18:1849[1031]26

U.S. shipping incident

13:1840[221]116

OJIBWAYS

21:1856(247)8;

23:1860[2743]47,119-20,121-22

OKANAGAN LAKE

24:1862[2952]49-50

OLIPHANT, LAURENCE

Correspondence etc. re Indian Dept.

21:1856(247)3-11,15,19-21,29

O'BRIEN, SIR J. TERENCE

Address to Newfoundland legislature

31:1890[c.6044]383-84

Correspondence etc.

Bait legislation

31:1890[c.6044]312,380,393,399

Cod-trap abolition

31:1890[c.6044]380,390

Fishing boats, marking of

31:1890[c.6044]232,278-79

ONEIDA (Upper Canada)

Indian lands

20:1852-53(1003)3-22

ONSLOW (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)7

ONTARIO see also Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition

Agriculture

33:1897[c.8279-15]30,32-33

Description of

33:1895[c.7697]9-10

Executive Council

33:1897[c.8279-15]15

Government

28:1877(385)15;[c.1828]13-14

Immigration to

28:1875(275)7-8,20-21

Industries

20:1852-53[1650]72-73

Orange Order

29:1878(389)3-5

Roman Catholics

28:1877(385)15;[c.1828]13-14

Timber trade

29:1884-85[c.4376]7-9,19-22

OPS (Upper Canada)

6:1831-32(334)4;

17:1847-48(368)15

ORANGE ORDER

Lower Canada

7:1836(571)1-4

New Brunswick

17:1847-48(50)73-82;

29:1878(389)4

Ontario

29:1878(389)3-5

Prince Edward Island

25:1864(529)54

Upper Canada

2:1839(3)65;(3-II)55;

7:1836(571)1-4;

8:1837(271)7,10,15-16,24-25,31-32,60,
67,75,77;(352)1;

10:1839(289)25;

11:1839(118)370;

12:1839(542)1-2;

13:1840[221]23-24,155-60,190,203-06

OREGON

Agriculture

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106

Boundary

CB3:1873[c.693]4,11

Fur trade

18:1849(227)33-34

Hudson's Bay Company

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)100,293-94,332-33,
341;

17:1847-48(619)3,8-11,15;

18:1849(227)51,56-58;

CB3:1873[c.692]xxiii-xxv

OREGON (Cont.)

Indians

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)73;

18:1849(227)12-15,28-29,31-36;(103)8-10

Map

CB3:1873[c.694]

Settlement

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)10-11,63-64,71,114,
293-94,332-33;

18:1849(227)51,56-58

OREGON BOUNDARY QUESTION

see North-West Boundary Question

OREGON TREATY (1846) See Treaty of Washington (1846)

ORFORD (Lower Canada)

Felton (W.B.) case

8:1837 (220) 137-82

ORILLIA (Ontario)

11:1839(118)284-85,517-18

ORO (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)494

ORTOLAN

'Diplomatic de la Mer'

29:1878[c.2056]115-18

OTONABEE (Canada)

17:1847-48(368)16-17

OTTAWA (Ontario) see also Bytown

Clergy reserves

14:1840(205-I)67

Immigration

20:1854[1763]34;

22:1859Sess.2(218)18-23

Loyal Address

13:1840[211]167

OTTAWA & LAKE HURON RAILWAY

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)228

'OTTAWA CITIZEN'

27:1870[c.207]80

'OTTAWA GLOBE'

27:1870[c.207]129-31

OTTAWA RIVER

Canals

6:1830-31(395)3-4,7-8,13,27,14-21;

1830-31(135)43-44,57-58,63,67-69

91-94,97-110,113-19,130,133(plans

2 & 3);1831-32(570)4-5,9-13,19-21,

42-43;(492)5-6;

16:1843(595)1,64-66,186-87,190,193,208;

21:1854-55(464)22

- OTTAWA RIVER (Cont.)
Settlement
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)9-10;
24 : 1861(186)15-17
- ‘OTTAWA TIMES’
27 : 1870[c.207]24,135-48
- OTTAWAS
12 : 1839(323)122-25
- OWEN SOUND (Ontario) see Saugeen &
Owen Sound Indian Reserve (Ontario)
- OXFORD (Ontario)
Elections
8 : 1837(271)81-82
Industries
20 : 1852-53[1650]74
Loyal Address
11 : 1839(118)495;514-15
- PACIFIC MAIL STEAM SHIP CO.
22 : 1859[2476]37,63-64;Sess.2[2578]23
- PAGET, SIR CHARLES
Correspondence etc. re Rebellions
(1830-40)
10 : 1839(2)70-75,111-12,124-25,160-61,
195
- PAGET, HENRY WILLIAM
6 : 1830-31(135)44
- PAKENHAM, SIR RICHARD
Correspondence etc. re Oregon boundary
CB2 : 1846[695]8-13,19-23,27-30,32-33,
39-45,60,64-69;
CB3 : 1873[c.691]6-7,26-29,35;[c.692]12,
iv-v,vii,xiii-xiv,xv,xvi-xvii,xxix-
xxx;[c.693]13,43
- PAKENHAM (Ontario)
11 : 1839(118)493-94
- PAKINGTON, JOHN SOMERSET, 1st
Baron Hampton
Correspondence etc.
Clergy reserves
20 : 1852-53(85)8-13;[1588]12-13,17-19;
(175)3-5
Grand River Indian lands
20 : 1852-53(1003)9-10,25,30
Immigration
20 : 1852-53[1650]32,47,56-59
- PAKINGTON, JOHN SOMERSET
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
New Brunswick, legislature
25 : 1864(529)35-36
Newfoundland, government
21 : 1854-55(273)88,93
Quebec & Halifax railway
20 : 1852[1516]18-19,30-31,57,62-63
- PALLISER’S EXPEDITION
Instructions & reports
22 : 1859Sess.2[2542]1-64
Journals, reports & observations
23 : 1860[2732]3-75;
24 : 1863[3164]1-325
Maps
22 : 1859Sess.2[2542]:
23 : 1860[2732]3
- PALMER, EDWARD
Correspondence re Prince Edward Island,
land question
25 : 1864(528)48,52-56,119-22
- PALMER, H. SPENCER
Correspondence re British Columbia
exploration
23 : 1860[2724]40-49,79-89
- PALMER, WILLIAM JOCELYN
14 : 1840(244)41
- PALMERSTON, 3RD VISCOUNT
see Temple, Henry John
- PANAMA (Central America)
Postal services
22 : 1859[2476]57-58
- PAPER BILLS OF CREDIT ACT (1764)
Upper Canada
9 : 1837-38(357)201
- PAPER CURRENCY IN AMERICA ACT
(1772)
Newfoundland
6 : 1831-32(704)9
- PAPINEAU, LOUIS JOSEPH
Montreal, speech of 1820
9 : 1837-38(357)166-67
Rebellions (1830-40)
2 : 1839(3)10,22,28,34-35;
9 : 1837-38(72)20-21,25-26,30-33,46-69,
84,87,102,108;(80)9;
10 : 1839(2)101,128-30,191-92;(289)36;
11 : 1839(118)429-34;
13 : 1840[211]14,63;
17 : 1847-48(621)4;
18 : 1849[1078]3
St Sulpice Seminary
6 : 1830(627)2-3

PAPINEAU, LOUIS JOSEPH (Cont.)

Speaker, Lower Canada House of
Assembly

- 2:1839(3)16;
6:1830(73)26,55-56;
8:1837(292)6;
11:1839(118)269-74,296,322,388-89

PARIS (Ontario)

- 11:1839(118)510-11

PARKER, SAMUEL

'Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains'

- 18:1849(227)31,33

PARKER, WILLIAM

- 1:1828(569)231-35

PARR, JOHN

- 5:1823(416)6-8

PARSONS, ROBERT JOHN

Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland
government

- 21:1854-55(273)8-35

PARTRIDGE ISLAND QUARANTINE
STATION

Immigrant arrivals

- 17:1847-48(50)87-92,117,144-56;
[971]11-15

Reports on

- 17:1847-48(50)65-72,122-27;[932]45-49,
59-61-65;[964]38;[985]14;
18:1849[1025]56,72;
19:1851(348)40,65

PASSENGER VESSELS ACT (1825)

Lower Canada

- 2:1839(3)88

PASSENGER VESSELS ACT (1827)

Lower Canada

- 2:1839(3)28-35,88

PASSENGERS ACT (1849)

Bermuda

- 19:1851(348)59-62

Canada

- 19:1851(348)13-14;(173)5,21;
20:1852[1474]16,24

Great Britain

- 19:1851(348)63

New Brunswick

- 19:1851(348)49-51;
20:1852[1474]46-47

Nova Scotia

- 19:1851[1344]112-13

PASSENGERS ACT (1852)

Canada

- 22:1859Sess.2(218)3-4

New Brunswick

- 20:1854[1763]46,51,53

PASSENGERS ACT (1852) (Cont.)

Prince Edward Island

- 20:1854[1763]56

PASSENGERS ACT (1855)

Canada

- 21:1854-55(464)3-6,25-34;1857Sess.1(14)
5,8,12-14,28-29;Sess.2(125)4-7;1857-58
(165)6-7,27-29

Newfoundland

- 21:1857-58(165)30-32

PASSENGERS BY SEA ACT (1851)

Canada

- 20:1852-53[1650]12

PASSENGERS IN MERCHANT SHIPS
ACT (1842)

Canada

- 17:1847-48(50)84,94,104,116,135,148-54,
159;[932]49-57;[985]4,19-23
[932]43-44;[985]9;

- 18:1849(593-II)7-8

New Brunswick

- 17:1847-48(50)84,94,104,116,135,148-54,
159;[932]49-57;[985]14,19-23

PASSENGERS IN MERCHANT VESSELS
ACT (1828)

Lower Canada

- 2:1839(3)87-91

PASSENGERS TO NORTH AMERICA
ACT (1848)

Canada

- 18:1849[1025]16-18,26-27,38;(593-II)
6-7,9-10,13-15;
19:1850(173)10

PATERSON, WALTER

- 5:1823(416)6

PATRIOT MOVEMENT

Prisoners, trials & treatment

- 13:1840[221]12-13,15-18,21-23,33-77,
89-155,174-217

PATTERSON, WALTER

- 29:1881[c.2795]33-34

PAUNCEFOOTE, SIR JULIAN

- 29:1878-79[c.2184]9-10,25

PEACOCKE, GEORGE

- 26:1867[3785]10-11

PEEL, FREDERICK

Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland
government

- 21:1854-55(273)26-27,30,80,85-86,90-91,
97

PEEL, SIR ROBERT

North-West boundary question
CB3 : 1873[c.691]8-9,28-29,34-35

PEEL (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]72-73

PELLEY, SIR JOHN HENRY

Correspondence etc. re Hudson's Bay Co.
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)370-71,408,417-19,
424,427-31;
16 : 1842(547)3,12-15,20-21,23-29;
17 : 1847-48(619)3-4,8-13;
18 : 1849(227)20-29,52,55-57,94,106-07,
114-15;(103)17-18;
19 : 1850(542)3-4,14-15;
21 : 1857Sess.2(104)4;
CB3 : 1873[c.693]39-40

PEMBERTON, J. DESPARD

'Facts & Figures Relating to Vancouver
Island & British Columbia' (London 1860)
CB3 : 1873[c.693]39

PEMBROKE (Ontario)

11 : 1839(118)493-94

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL COMPANY

22 : 1859Sess.2(184)4

PENNEL, EDMUND BURKE

Newfoundland Fisheries Comm. (1884-85)
30 : 1886[c.4641]30-32
Paris Arrangement (1884)
30 : 1886[c.4641]10-14
Paris Arrangement (1885)
30 : 1886[c.4641]24-29

PENNSYLVANIA

Canals
8 : 1837(292)10
Land titles
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)333
Public revenue
18 : 1849[1031]26

PERCEVAL, SPENCER

5 : 1817(436)7,36,40

PERCY (Canada)

13 : 1840[221]142-45

PEREZ, JUAN see Perez Expedition (1774)

PEREZ EXPEDITION (1774)

CB2 : 1846[695]53

PERLEY, MOSES H.

Correspondence & returns re New
Brunswick immigration
18 : 1849[1025]57-58,60-64;(593-II)48-55,
60-62;

PERLEY, MOSES H.

Correspondence & returns re New
Brunswick Immigration (Cont.)
20 : 1852[1474]42-58;1852-53[1650]36-48;
1854[1763]45-52;
21 : 1854-55(464)35-45;1857Sess.1(14)
31-37;Sess.2(125)27,33-34;1857-58
(165)33

PERTH (New Brunswick)

Destitution
16 : 1843(291)123
Settlers' statements
6 : 1828(109)12-18

PERTH (Ontario)

Industries
20 : 1852-53[1650]75
Loyal Addresses
2 : 1839(3-II)39;
11 : 1839(118)277

PETERBOROUGH (Ontario)

Description of
6 : 1831-32(334)7
Loyal Addresses
7 : 1836(391)20;
9 : 1837-38(94)26;
11 : 1839(118)201-02,502

PETERS, CHARLES J.

Correspondence re Maine jurisdiction
attempts
CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.12,57,61;
CB2 : 1843[442]154

PETTY, WILLIAM, Earl Shelburne

5 : 1812-13(226)5

PETTY-FITZMAURICE, HENRY C.K.,
5th Marquis Lansdowne

Correspondence etc.
Canada Temperance Act (1878)
30 : 1888(421)4-5,10
Immigration, state aid
29 : 1884(210)17-18
Importation of cattle
29 : 1884-85Sess.2(19)4-5
Newfoundland bait legislation
31 : 1890[c.6044]103-04,138
North-American fisheries question
30 : 1887[c.4937]4-7,12-13,20-21,24,
30-31,34-36,50-57,63-64,70,86-87,
96-97,143-44,170;[c.4995]12-13,19-28,
83
Prince Edward Island, steam shipping
30 : 1886[c.4793]1,21
Tariffs
30 : 1887[c.5179]12,34,38

PHILLIMORE, SIR ROBERT

'Commentaries on International Law'
29 : 1878[c.2056]112-13,144,150,359-60;
1881[c.3059]34

PHILLPOTTS, GEORGE

Case against
7:1833(543)1-27

'PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICA'

21:1856(247)30

PHIPPS, CONSTANTINE HENRY,

1st Marquis Normanby

Correspondence etc.

Clergy reserves

12:1839(537)40-41;

14:1840(205-I)173-74

North-East boundary question

CB1:1840[257]I.168

Orange Order

12:1839(542)2

PHIPPS, GEORGE AUGUSTUS

CONSTANTINE, 2nd Marquis Normanby,

3rd Earl Mulgrave

Correspondence etc.

Nova Scotia—gold discoveries

24:1861(344)1-3

Postal services

22:1859(184Sess.2)22-23

Quebec & Halifax railway

24:1862(210)17-19;

25:1864(530)33

Rebellions (1830-40) compensation

18:1849(253)5,23

Rebellions (1830-40) trials

13:1840[211]3-7;[221]11-23

Upper and Lower Canada, government

13:1840[211]199

Upper & Lower Canada, proposed

Union

13:1840(147)3-4

Upper Canada, financial situation

13:1840[222]7-10

PICKERING (Ontario)

11:1839(118)303-04,332

PICKMORE, FRANCIS

5:1824(71)5,16-20

PICTON (Nova Scotia)

Description of

6:1828(148)26,34

PICTON ACADEMY (Halifax)

16:1843(291)107

PICTOU (Nova Scotia)

East River, deepening of

25:1864(529)28-29

Land grants

6:1828(148)26-29

PIEGANS

23:1860[2732]26;

24:1863[3164]144

'PIONEER & DEMOCRAT'

22:1859[2476]17

PITT, WILLIAM (1759-1806)

Canadian policy

1:1828(569)33,301

Clergy reserves

14:1840(205-I)9-10,17

PLACENTIA RAILWAY

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4,7

PLANTATION TRADE ACT (1695)

Red River Settlement

5:1819(584)117

Roman Catholics

5:1812-13(206)4-5

PLIMSOLL ACT (1875) see Merchant

Shipping Act (1875)

PLYMPTON (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)282-83

POHENAGAMOOK LAKE

CB2:1845[664]14-15

POINSETT, S.R.

10:1839(2)118-20

POINT PELE ISLAND

9:1837-38(357)16-17

POLETTE, A. (Judge)

27:1874[c.911]83-84,90-91

POLICE

British Columbia

22:1859[2476]44,70;Sess.2[2578]26,
48-49,82-83;

23:1860[2724]26-27

British North America

23:1860[2732]59

Canada

16:1843(595)25;

18:1849[1078]3,6-7;

26:1867[3808]28-30,38-62,69,72-73

Lower Canada

2:1839(3)47-48;(139)18-19,34-35,56-57;

10:1839(2)130-33;(392)3;

15:1841(13)22-23,30-33;[315]40-41

Vancouver Island

26:1867[3852]20

POLK, JAMES KNOX

Oregon territory question

CB2:1846[695]60-64;

CB3:1873[c.692]xiv

POOLE, CHARLES

Evidence on Grosse Isle Quarantine
Station

2:1839(3-III)87-90;

10:1839(2)229-32

POOLE (Dorset)
12:1839(525)16

POOLE (Newfoundland)
5:1817(436)4,25,35

POOR RELIEF
England
19:1851[1344]49-50,56
Ireland
19:1851[1344]49-50,56;(348)51-52,56
Newfoundland
19:1851(679)107-10;
21:1854-55(273)12
Scotland
19:1851[1344]49-50,56

POPE, WILLIAM H.
Correspondence re Prince Edward Island
land question
25:1864(528)91-97,119-36

POPIISH RECUSANTS ACT (1672)
Quebec Province (1763-91)
5:1812-13(206)4

POPULATION
Canada
20:1852-53[1650]65-66
Ireland
19:1851[1344]55
Lower Canada
2:1839(3-III)7;(303)18;
7:1836(113)17-18,27,30
New Brunswick
2:1839(3-III)157
Newfoundland
5:1817(436)8,14-41;1824(71)69;
12:1839(525)11,21,25,28
Nova Scotia
2:1839(3-III)136-38;
10:1839(2)76
Prince Edward Island
2:1839(3-III)169
Scotland
19:1851[1344]55
Upper Canada
7:1833(697)5-7,16

PORT BURWELL (Ontario)
11:1839(118)496-97

PORT CREDIT (Ontario)
8:1837(271)88,160

PORT DOUGLAS (British Columbia)
23:1860[2724]23-24

PORT HOPE (Ontario)
11:1839(118)279-80,488-89

PORT MEDWAY (Nova Scotia)
26:1867[3769]75

PORT SAUNDERS HARBOUR
(Newfoundland)
32:1890-91[c.6256]60(map)

PORT STANLEY (Ontario)
18:1849[1078]32

PORTLAND CONVENTION
19:1851[1344]40,47

PORTUGAL
Railways
28:1875[c.1217]14

POST OFFICE (DUTIES) ACT (1840)
Nova Scotia
16:1846(721)27

POSTAGE ACT (1765)
British North America
16:1846(721)5,27-28

POSTAGE IN NORTH AMERICAN
COLONIES ACT (1834)
Nova Scotia
10:1839(2)76
Upper Canada
10:1839(2)49;
13:1840[222]10

POSTAL SERVICES see also Canadian-
Pacific Railway Co.

Australia
22:1859Sess.2 (184)3-9
British Columbia
22:1859[2476]56-57;Sess.2[2578]22;
(184)38;
23:1860[2724]69-70,98-99

Canada
16:1846(263)3-6;(721)3-99;
22:1859(241)1;Sess.2(112)1-7;(184)2-69;
23:1860(120)1-7;(514)1-14;
24:1861(430)1

Dominion of Canada
29:1878[c.2050]1;1884-85[c.4200]1-5;
33:1897[c.8279-15]61-63

France
29:1884-85[c.4200]1-5

General Post Office
1:1837(96)165;
2:1839(3)51-52,113;
7:1833(499)1-12;
16:1846(721)3-99;
22:1859Sess.2(184)2-3,16,18-21,25,28-29,
38-39,43-45,52-53,56-57,60

Hudson's Bay Company
3:1857Sess.2(224,260)97-100,144-45,
149-50,265,280

Lower Canada
4:1837(50)13-14;
6:1828(54)2-3

POSTAL SERVICES (Cont.)

Mail steamers

- 16: 1846(721)33,68-70,78-79;
 22: 1859(241)1;[2476]57-58,63;(230)
 1-79;Sess.2(112)1-7;[2578]22;(184)
 1-69;(218)10;
 23: 1860(120)1-7;(514)1-14;
 24: 1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;1862(257)
 22-33;
 25: 1864(367)10-43;
 27: 1868-69(36)2-7

New Brunswick

- 6: 1828(54)2-3;
 22: 1859Sess.2(112)3-7;(184)21-22,25

Newfoundland

- 22: 1859(230)3-16;
 27: 1868-69(36)1-7

Nova Scotia

- 6: 1828(54)2-3;
 22: 1859Sess.2(112)3-7;(184)21-22,25;
 27: 1868-69(36)1-7

Panama (Central America)

- 22: 1859[2476]57-58

Post Master General

- 22: 1859Sess.2(184)11-15

Prince Edward Island

- 30: 1886[c.4793]1-47

United Kingdom

- 24: 1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;(430)1;1862
 (257)22-33

United States

- 16: 1846(721)14-15,21,26-27,30-31,55,
 69-71,74,79,91;
 22: 1859(241)1;[2476]57-58;(230)3-20;
 Sess.2(184)10,16-17,20,29-31;
 24: 1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;(430)1;1862
 (257)22-23

Upper Canada

- 6: 1828(54)2-3;
 10: 1839(2)48-50;
 11: 1839(118)7;
 13: 1840[222]8-10,20

Vancouver Island

- 26: 1867[3852]10-12,15-16,26

POTAGANASUS

- 12: 1836(323)119-22

POTTER, JOHN F.

- 26: 1867[3785]27-29

POWNALL, THOMAS

- 'Topographical Description of a Map of
 North America' (1776)
 CB2: 1851[1394]48-49

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

Palliser's Expedition

- 24: 1863[3164]1-325

PREBLE, WILLIAM P.

- Correspondence re North-East boundary
 question
 CB1: 1837-38[118]A.1-6,10,65;B.173-79

PRESBYTERIANS

British Columbia

- 26: 1867[3852]33

Canada

- 16: 1843(314)1-2;
 19: 1851[1306]1-4;
 20: 1852[1448]1-18,22-29;1852-53(85)
 2-3;[1588]6-7;(160)1-2;(173)3,7-15;
 [1650]66

Lower Canada

- 1: 1828(569)10-11,57-58,174-77,189-96,
 206-10,226-27,270-74,280-81,306-07,
 354-56;
 2: 1839(3-II)58-59;
 6: 1826-27(377)5;1830(73)16;1831(102)6;
 7: 1836(113)23-26;
 10: 1839(2)32,61-62,137-38;
 14: 1840(244)3-44

Nova Scotia

- 10: 1839(2)390-91

Red River Settlement

- 22: 1859Sess.2[2530]117-20,149

Upper Canada

- 1: 1828(569)10-11,57-58,176,189-96,206-
 10,215-17,221,269-70,273-74,284-91,
 295,354-56;
 2: 1839(3-III)123-25;
 6: 1826-27(378)1,5;1828(109)16;
 7: 1834(514)3;
 10: 1839(2)32,61-62,325-27,339-41;
 11: 1839(118)89-91,96,102,305-06,413-14,
 421;
 12: 1839(141)11-12,23-24,29,60-72;(537)
 34-35;
 13: 1840[222]11,94;(403)7-8;
 14: 1840(148)2,6-13;(205-I)1-16,20-24,
 28-36,57-59,68-87,108-25,140-43,
 167-68,176-77;(205-II)3-4;(244)3-44;

PRESCOTT (Ontario)

Industries

- 20: 1852-53[1650]70

Loyal Addresses

- 11: 1839(118)506;
 13: 1840[211]188-89;
 18: 1849[1073]14

Rebellions (1830-40)

- 10: 1839(2)89,264-65,290,355-74,381;
 (289)11-14

PRESTON (Nova Scotia)

- 6: 1828(148)5-6

PREVOST, CAPTAIN

- CB3: 1873[c.693]11-13,41

PRICES

British Colombia

- 24: 1862[2952]43,47-48,70

Canada

- 16: 1843(291)45,61,64;(231)1;
 18: 1849[1025]3,5,14-15;
 20: 1852[1474]13;1852-53[1650]4;1854
 [1763]2,5,11,14

PRICES (Cont.)

- Cape Breton (Nova Scotia)
16:1843(231)1
- Lower Canada
16:1843(231)1
- New Brunswick
16:1843(291)128;(231)1
- Newfoundland
16:1843(231)1
- Nova Scotia
16:1843(291)94,96,98,100-01;(231)1
- Prince Edward Island
16:1843(231)1
- Upper Canada
16:1843(231)1

PRIMROSE, ARCHIBALD PHILIP, Lord

Dalmeny, 5th Earl Rosebery

Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland
fisheries question

- 31:1890[c.6044]31,60-61;
- 32:1893-94[c.7129]80,93-94

PRINCE COUNTY (Prince Edward Island)

- 9:1837-38(357)229

PRINCE EDWARD (Ontario)

Immigration

- 17:1847-48[932]10-11

Industries

- 20:1852-53[1650]71

Loyal Address

- 11:1839(118)503-04

Upper Canada, government

- 7:1836(391)15;
- 9:1837-38(94)21;
- 11:1839(118)195

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Acts

Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors (1836)

- 6:1842(506)21

Census (1833)

- 16:1842(506)39

Census (up to 1841)

- 16:1842(506)41

Courts of Appeal (1781)

- 29:1881[c.2795]36

Courts of Appeal (1843)

- 29:1881[c.2795]17,31

Courts of Appeal (1853)

- 29:1881[c.2795]55

Courts of Appeal (1864)

- 29:1881[c.2795]21-22,42-43

Emigrant Bonds (1851)

- 20:1852[1474]66

Emigrant Tax (1851)

- 20:1852[1474]66

Emigrants (1848)

- 17:1847-48[964]52-58;

18:1849[1025]82

Emigrants (1849)

- 18:1849(593-II)74

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Acts (Cont.)

Emigrants (1851)

- 21:1857Sess.1(14)37

Emigrants (1855)

- 21:1857Sess.1(14)37

Fund to aid Medical Assistance for
Sick Emigrants (1842)

- 16:1843(291)182-84

Highway Regulations (1849)

- 25:1864(528)125

Justice (1873)

- 29:1881[c.2795]25,27,31-32,35,37

Land (1860)

- 25:1864(528)10-12,63-78,138-147

Land (1862)

- 25:1864(528)25-28,32,45

Land Assessment (1837)

- 16:1842(506)32,35

Land Assessment (1846)

- 21:1857-58(202)13

Land Purchase (1857)

- 21:1857-58(202)20-31

Land Purchase (1875)

- 28:1875[c.1351]45-66,79-84;1876[c.1487]
3-46;

29:1881[c.2795]1-17

Land Rents (1839)

- 25:1864(528)128

Land Rents (1854)

- 25:1864(528)127-132,136

Landlord & Tenant (1864)

- 25:1864(528)50-58,74,78-79,83-101,
110-13,125,136

Passengers (1848)

- 20:1852[1474]60-65

Passengers (1850)

- 20:1852[1474]63

Roads (1829)

- 25:1864(528)125

Settlement of Lands & Court of
Escheats Establishment (1803)

- 16:1842(506)29,33

Shipping (1844)

- 30:1887[c.4995] 57-58

Shorelands (1860)

- 25:1864(528)9,63-68

Tax on Cultivated Lands (1837)

- 10:1839(2)68,198;

25:1864(523)125,127

Taxation (1830)

- 25:1864(528)127

Taxation (1848)

- 25:1864(528)126

Taxation (1861)

- 25:1864(528)126

Township Lands (1862)

- 25:1864(528)28-32,35,45

U.S. & Canada Free Imports Treaty
(1854)

- 21:1854-55[1873]7-8

Address to Lord Durham

- 2:1839(3-II)32

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Cont.)

Agriculture

- 2: 1839(3-III)175;
- 6: 1828(148)53-56;
- 16: 1842(506)3-9,36;
- 25: 1864(529)47-48;(528)5

Census of 1833

- 16: 1842(506)39-40

Census of 1841

- 16: 1840(506)36,41

Church of England

- 6: 1826-27(377)5

Civil List

- 16: 1842(506)12;
- 21: 1854-55(273)61;
- 25: 1864(528)21

Colonial Bills

- 25: 1864(529)25-27,46-55

Confederation of 1867

- 26: 1867[3769]5-6,27-28,49,126-29;[3770]15-16

Crown lands

- 2: 1839(3-III)169-73;
- 6: 1828(109)9;
- 10: 1839(2)196-201;
- 16: 1842(506)26-28;1843(291)185-87;
- 25: 1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18

Currency

- 16: 1842(506)37;
- 25: 1864(529)46-49

Custom houses

- 20: 1852(411)2-3

Defence

- 21: 1857-58(202)1-2

Description of

- 33: 1895[c.7697]5

Education

- 16: 1842(506)36;
- 21: 1857-58(202)17

Electoral system

- 16: 1842(506)24

Emigration from

- 15: 1841[298]22-23;
- 29: 1882(383)2

Escheat

- 2: 1839(3-III)167-68,172;
- 6: 1828(148)54;
- 16: 1842(506)10-26,29-33,37,42-45

Executive Council

- 16: 1842(506)11,15,17;
- 21: 1857-58(202)21-22;
- 25: 1864(528)5-6,35-36,44-48;
- 26: 1867[3769]134-35;
- 27: 1872[c.557]10-11;
- 28: 1875[c.1351]6-7,16-19,23-25;
- 29: 1878[c.2056]62;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]7-8,12-13,15,22-23;
- 33: 1897[c.8279-15]17

Exports

- 5: 1816(14)8-9;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5,
- 12-13;1820(202)4-5;
- 16: 1842(506)3-10;

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

EXPORTS (Cont.)

- 25: 1864(159)38,40-42;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]27-31

Fishing

- 5: 1819(492)1-2;
- 16: 1842(506)22,35,42-45;
- 25: 1864(528)1-5,8,20,23,26,50-51,56-57,
- 63,84,91;
- 27: 1872[c.557]1-2,7-11;1873[c.750]14-16;[c.774]1-8;
- 29: 1878[c.2056]54-63,89,98,162,196-282,
- 310-28,351-52,369,402-06

Government

- 5: 1823(416)8-11;
- 10: 1839(2)183-84;
- 12: 1839(579)77-81;
- 17: 1847(566)1-2;1847-48[964]52-58;
- 25: 1864(528)3-5;
- 27: 1873[c.774]1-8;
- 28: 1875[c.1171]5-6;[c.1351]1-84;1877[c.1828]5-6

House of Assembly

- 10: 1839(2)198-200,396;
- 12: 1839(579)77,80-81;
- 16: 1842(506)3,12-47;
- 20: 1854(104)1-3;
- 21: 1857-58(202)18-20;
- 25: 1864(529)25-27,46-55;(528)1-9,24-32,
- 36,39-43,49-52,59-77,137-38;
- 26: 1867[3769]126-33;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]1-6,9-21

Immigration to

- 16: 1843(291)183-87;
- 17: 1847-48(50)166;1847-48[964]52-58;
- 18: 1849[1025]82;(593-II)74;
- 19: 1851(348)57-58;
- 20: 1852[1474]60-63,66-71;1854[1763]56;
- 21: 1857Sess.1(14)37

Imports

- 5: 1816(15)1;1819(491)2;1821(280)1;
- 16: 1842(506)36-37;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]20,26-28,33,41

Indians

- 12: 1839(323)168-71

Land assessment

- 16: 1842(506)20-22,32,35-38

Land grants

- 2: 1839(3)86;(3-III)14,167-73;
- 6: 1828(148)51-56;
- 16: 1842(506)42-47;
- 25: 1864(529)46,51-52;(528)18

Land tenure

- 2: 1839(3)69-71;
- 10: 1839(2),35,68,196-201;
- 16: 1842(506)10-38,28-43;
- 21: 1857-58(202)6-15,19-20,31;
- 25: 1864(529)49-53;(528)1-147;
- 28: 1875[c.1351]1-84;1876[c.1487]3-46;
- 29: 1881[c.2795]1-55

Legal system

- 16: 1842(506)10,16,18-21;
- 28: 1876[c.1487]3-46

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Cont.)

Legislative Council

- 12: 1839(579)79-81;
- 16: 1842(506)3,11,15-16,20-23;
- 20: 1854(104)1-3;
- 21: 1857-58(202)17-20;
- 25: 1864(529)25-27,46-55;(528)39-41,
51-52,61-62,67-72;
- 26: 1867[3769]126-27,131-34;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]1-6,9-21

Loyal Address

- 10: 1839(2)396-98

Methodists

- 16: 1842(506)38

Orange Order

- 25: 1864(529)54

Population

- 2: 1839(3-III)169;
- 6: 1831-32(334)21;
- 16: 1842(506)36-41;
- 18: 1849[1031]20

Postal services

- 30: 1886[c.4793]1-47

Prices

- 16: 1843(231)1

Public lands

- 2: 1839(3-III)14

Public revenue

- 16: 1842(506)36-38;
- 21: 1857-58(202)1-4,12-13,18,21-31;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]18-20,26-31,39-40

Public works

- 2: 1839(3-III)170

Rebellions (1830-40)

- 9: 1837-38(357)228-29

Religions

- 16: 1842(506)36,38

Roads

- 2: 1839(3-III)169,171-73;
- 6: 1828(148)54;
- 16: 1842(506)15,21,37-38

Roman Catholics

- 10: 1839(2)398;
- 12: 1839(323)169;
- 28: 1877(385)6;[c.1828]5-6

Settlement

- 2: 1839(3-III)167-169,171-175;
- 6: 1828(148)51-56;
- 16: 1842(506)32-35

Shipping

- 5: 1819(362)3-17;(363)2;1820(170)1-2;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]1-47

Tariffs

- 30: 1886[c.4793]26-30,40

Telegraph system

- 28: 1875[c.1171]6

Timber trade

- 5: 1819(493)6-7,12-13;1820(202)4-5

Townships

- 2: 1839(3-III)168-69,171-75

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Cont.)

Trade

- 18: 1849[1031]20;
- 21: 1854-55[1873]7-8;
- 30: 1886[c.4793]26-33

'PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ARGUS'

- 28: 1875[c.1351]3-5

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

- 20: 1854(104)2

PRINCETOWN (Prince Edward Island)

Land grants

- 6: 1828(148)51-52

Loyal Address

- 9: 1837-38(357)228-29

PRINCETOWN AGRICULTURE SOCIETY

- 16: 1842(506)5-6

PRINGLE, J. WILLIAM

- 14: 1840(337)1

PRISONS

Canada

- 26: 1867[3808]89

Lower Canada

- 2: 1839(3)45,49;(3-II)14-16;(139)17-18;
- 6: 1830(73)32;
- 8: 1837(355)2-4,16-60;
- 9: 1837-38(357)58-59

Newfoundland

- 12: 1839(579)116,119-20

United States

- 2: 1839(3)36,41-42;(139)[3]-60

Upper Canada

- 7: 1839(54)40-60;
- 12: 1839(54)1-20

PRIVY COUNCIL (London)

- 8: 1837(356)3-4

PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA

- 32: 1890-91[c.6303]18-19,36-37

PROCLAMATION OF 1763

Boundaries, Nova Scotia-Quebec Province (1763-91)

- CB2: 1843[439]18;[442]72-74,86-90,93,
96,102;1851[1394]10,16,27,41-47,50,
68,86,89,105-09,113,20

Quoted

- 23: 1860(595)32-34

Upper & lower Canada, legal system

- 1: 1828(569)24,260,298-99

PROPRIETORS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND SOCIETY

- 16: 1842(506)12,14

PROVINCIAL ASSOCIATION OF
PROTESTANT TEACHERS OF LOWER
CANADA

26:1867[3769]28-29

PUBLIC COMPANIES ACT (1767)

U.S. tea import duties

6:1830(73)37

PUBLIC HOUSES

Lower Canada

15:1841(13)109-10;[315]143-44

PUBLIC LANDS

British Columbia

23:1860[2724]90-92,95-96;

24:1862[2952]6-7

British North America

2:1839(3)72-77,117

Canada

16:1842(21)1-5;1843(291)1-13,24-27,
53-54;

18:1849[1031]16

Lower Canada

2:1839(3-III)[4],4-8,176;

8:1837(51)15-17,19,39-40

New Brunswick

2:1839(3-III)13-14;

18:1849[1031]16;(593-II)21-22

Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-III)12-13;

16:1843(291)76-93;

18:1849[1031]15

Prince Edward Island

2:1839(3-III)14

United States

2:1839(3)73-76,84;

6:1831-32(334)17

Upper Canada

2:1839(3)84;(3-III)8-12;

6:1826-27(254)3-4;1831-32(334)3-8;

11:1839(118)361

Vancouver Island

21:1857Sess.2(229)14-15

'PUBLIC LEDGER' (Newfoundland)

21:1854-55(273)4

PUBLIC REVENUE see individual
provinces

PUBLIC WORKS see also Roads; St.
Lawrence River

British Columbia

22:1859Sess.2[2578]62-64;

23:1860[2724]31-32

British North America

2:1839(3-III)35,39-40

Canada

16:1842[373]4;1843(595)1-210;

17:1847[824]7-10,16-26;[932]17-20;

18:1849[1025]21-24;

23:1860(120)2-3;(514)9-10

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont.)

Finance

16:1843(595)1-6,11-25,39-210

Lower Canada

1:1837(96)51;

2:1839(3)33-34,50-54;(139)23-28;

16:1843(595)27,29

New Brunswick

17:1847-48(50)49-54

Nova Scotia

16:1843(291)109

Prince Edward Island

2:1839(3-III)170

United States

2:1839(3)33-34,36,41

Upper Canada

2:1839(3)66-68;(3-III)114,119,122;

8:1837(132)5;

13:1840[222]9,13,15,19-20,38-49,108-10;

16:1843(595)35,39-50

PUBNICO (Nova Scotia)

6:1828(148)13

PUGET SOUND AGRICULTURAL
COMPANY

Administration of

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)118,294-97

Possessory rights

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)332-33;

17:1847-48(619)3;

CB2:1846[722]2;

CB3:1873[c.692]ix-x;[c.693]26

References to

22:1859[2476]44

Rights & privileges

25:1864[3310]1-2

Settlement of land

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)114,117;

17:1847-48(619)3,12;

20:1852-53(83)2;

22:1859[2507]15

PUGWASH (Nova Scotia)

7:1836(390)4

QUAKERS

United States

12:1839(323)100

Upper Canada

7:1833(697)7;

14:1840(219)8,10-12

QU'APPELLE RIVER

Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Expedition
23 : 1860[2743]20-23,33,56-63,65-69,128-9

QUEBEC

Advocates Library
15 : 1841(13)137-39

Banks
10 : 1839(2)254

Barometric observations
CB2 : 1842[413]59-86,113

Boundary
14 : 1841Sess.2[338]33-35

Charitable institutions
2 : 1839(3-II)6-9,30-31;(139)20-23

Clergy reserves
20 : 1852[1448]25-26;1852-53(85)4-5,14;
[1588]8-9,20

Defence
15 : 1841(13)5;
25 : 1865[3434]3-4,7;[3535]2;1866(292)1

Gaol
2 : 1839(3-II)14-15;
10 : 1839(2)238;
15 : 1841[315]113-14

Immigration
2 : 1839(3)87,92;(3-III)37,86;
6 : 1831-32(334)24;
14 : 1840(317)3;1841Sess.2[338]42-45,50,
57-63;
15 : 1841[298]10-48,57,73-74,80-86;
17 : 1847[777]11-32;1847-48(50)3-12,
21-22,61;[932]1;
19 : 1851(173)18-21;(348)29-32;
20 : 1852[1474]9-10,16,21-24,26;1852-53
[1650]11;1854[1763]20-23;
22 : 1859Sess.2(218)12,15,23-27

Indian Dept.
12 : 1839(323)23-24

Immigration expenses
16 : 1842[373]3

Judicature
15 : 1841(13)9-10,20-23,39-53;[315]
111-15

Land grants
2 : 1839(303)136-37;
10 : 1839(2)236

Lower Canada, government
1 : 1828(569)329-32;
7 : 1836(113)13,20;
10 : 1839(2)201-02;
13 : 1840[211]172;
18 : 1849[1073]10-13

Loyal Addresses
1 : 1837(96)92;
2 : 1839(3-II)32-34,47-48;
9 : 1837-38(72)33-35;(80)11-12;
10 : 1839(2)201-02;
13 : 1840[211]156-57,172;
18 : 1849[1073]10-13;[1078]7

Militia
9 : 1837-38(80)11-12;
10 : 1841(13)88-89;
30 : 1889(263)3-23

QUEBEC (Cont.)

Municipal expenses
16 : 1843(595)27;1846(321)4,16-17

Municipal government
2 : 1839(3)41;(139)5-6,10-11,20-23,34-47,
50,54-57;
10 : 1839(2)114-15;
15 : 1841(13)58-70,100-01;[315]6-7,15,
26-30,120-23,168-77;
19 : 1851(361)3

Orange Order
29 : 1878(389)4

Petition re government
1 : 1828(569)326-29

Police
2 : 1839(3)47;(139)34,56-57;
10 : 1839(2)130-33,255-56;
15 : 1841(13)130-33;
16 : 1843(593)27

Railway
2 : 1839(3)114;
10 : 1849[1031]20;
20 : 1852[1516]8-16;
29 : 1878-79[c.2445]115

Rebellions (1830-40)
9 : 1837-38(72)33-35,71,112-14;(80)11-12;
(100)9-11;
14 : 1840(247)3

Religions
10 : 1839(2)61-62,137-38;
18 : 1849[1078]7;
20 : 1852(91)1-5;(64)1;[1448]25-26;
1852-53(85)4-5,14;[1588]8-9,20

Roads
15 : 1841(13)7-8;[315]98-109,120-23,188

Schools
2 : 1839(303)101

Shipping
10 : 1839(2)50,173

Tariffs
16 : 1846(321)16-17

Trinity House
15 : 1841[315]27-30

Union of Upper & Lower Canada,
Petitions
1 : 1828(569)356-57;
13 : 1840[250]14-17,23-24

QUEBEC ACT (1774) see Commonwealth
(British North America (Quebec)) Act
(1774)

QUEBEC AGRICULTURAL
ASSOCIATION
2 : 1839(3)17

QUEBEC AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
15 : 1841[315]42

QUEBEC & HALIFAX RAILWAY
Canada
19 : 1851[1344]16-23,107-08;[1382]1-4;
20 : 1852[1516]3-31,94-154;
22 : 1859Sess.2(112)3-5;
24 : 1862(210)1-6,10-16,22-23

QUEBEC & HALIFAX RAILWAY (Cont.)

Financing of

17:1847[824]7;
25:1864(530)1-46;
26:1867(160)1-19

Memorials re

24:1862(209)1-11

New Brunswick

19:1851[1344]68-96;[1382]6-31;
20:1852[1516]66-88(map),89-94,163-67;
22:1859Sess.2(112)3-5;
24:1862(210)1-6,10-11,20-21

Nova Scotia

19:1851[1344]26-65,108-27;
20:1852[1516]34-63,154-62;
22:1859Sess.2(112)3-5;
24:1862(210)1-11,17-20

Report of Major Robinson (1848) &
Correspondence

18:1849[1031]3-73

QUEBEC BOARD OF TRADE

British trade policy

16:1846(321)12-13

Navigation laws

17:1847-48[968]13-14;
18:1849[1032]4-5

Postage rates

16:1846(263)4

Quebec & Halifax railway

18:1849[1031]48-49

Tariffs on wheat

16:1843(218)4,17

QUEBEC CHURCH SOCIETY

Establishment Bill (1851)

20:1852(91)1-5

Incorporation Bill (1843)

16:1844(165)1-4

QUEBEC CIVIL GOVERNMENT
CHARGES ACT (1831)

Lower Canada, government

4:1837(50)95

Lower Canada, public revenue

1:1837(96)74,77,199;
4:1837(50)93-98;
6:1831(102)9-10;
7:1836(113)29;(570)9-10

QUEBEC COMMITTEE OF TRADE

13:1840[211]169,173-74

QUEBEC CONFERENCE (1864)

Union of British North America
provinces

25:1865[3426]1-14;
26:1867[3769]1-7,19,22,29,33-34,49,
52-54,58,91,95-98,158-64

QUEBEC CONSTITUTIONAL
ASSOCIATION

Judges' salaries

4:1837(50)71-79

Lower Canada, public revenue

4:1837(50)82-85

QUEBEC EDUCATION SOCIETY

2:1839(303)6

QUEBEC EMIGRANTS SOCIETY

2:1839(3)87-88,91;(3-III)82-86;
10:1839(2)40

QUEBEC FIRE SOCIETY

15:1841[315]182-84

QUEBEC GAOL ASSOCIATION

2:1839(3-II)14-16

'QUEBEC GAZETTE'

1:1828(569)101,315-16;1837(96)151;
6:1830(73)50-52,58-64;
9:1837-38(634)1;
10:1839(2)73-74,83,104-05,253;
16:1846(721)5;
CB2:1851[1394]11,28

QUEBEC GENERAL HOSPITAL

2:1839(3-II)6-7,24;(139)21

'QUEBEC JOURNAL'

27:1874[c.911]82

QUEBEC LITERARY & HISTORICAL
SOCIETY

2:1839(3-II)46-47

QUEBEC MARINE & EMIGRANT
HOSPITAL

2:1839(139)21;
17:1847[777]15,19;[964]5-11;
19:1851(173)8

QUEBEC MEDICAL SCHOOL

2:1839(3-II)17-21

'QUEBEC MERCURY'

1:1828(569)316;
20:1852[1516]11-16

QUEBEC PROVINCE (1763-91)

Boundary

CB1:1840[257]25,31;
CB2:1843[439]17-19;[442]73,81-82,
86-89;1851[1394]72-78,108,113,120;
CB3:1857(112)1

French Canadians

8:1837(292)3

Government

8:1837(292)3

Proclamation of 1763

5:1823(416)1-5

Roman Catholics

5:1812-13(206)1-6;(226)1-8

QUEBEC PROVINCE (1867—)

Acts

- Crown Lands (1869)
29:1885[c.4376]29
- Customs (1879)
29:1879[c.2369]1-19
- Forest Fires (1883)
29:1885 [c.4376]33-34
- Forests (1882)
29:1885[c.4376]31-32
- Timber on Public Lands (1883)
29:1885[c.4376]30-31
- Crown lands
29:1884-85[c.4376]21,29-34
- Description of
33:1895[c.7697]7-8
- Executive Council
29:1878-79[c.2445]4-5,13,24-25,29,62-64,
86-87,95,99-101,124-25;1884-85[c.4376]
30-31;
33:1897[c.8279-15]15-16
- Government
28:1877(385)8-10;[c.1828]7-9
- Legislative Assembly
29:1878-79[c.2445]3-122
- Legislative Council
29:1878-79[c.2445]4-5,9-23,37-42,49-50,
55-85,94-122
- Roman Catholics
28:1877(385)8-14;[c.1828]7-13
- Timber trade
29:1884-85[c.4376]10-32

(QUEBEC) REVENUE ACT (1774) see
Commonwealth (Quebec Finance) Act
(1774)

QUEBEC ST GEORGE'S SOCIETY
2:1839(3-II)47

QUEBEC SEMINARY FOR MISSIONS
1:1828(569)121

QUEBEC TRINITY HOUSE
2:1839(139)45;
15:1841[315]27-30

QUEBEC TURNPIKE ROADS
TRUSTEES
Road Ordinance (1841)
15:1841[315]98-109

QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLAND (British
Columbia)
Description of
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)198;
23:1860[2724]70-74
Mining
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)321;
23:1860[2724]71,74-75

QUEEN CHARLOTTE MINING CO.
(Vancouver Island)
25:1866[3667]15-16

QUEEN'S COUNTY (New Brunswick)
18:1849(593-II)37-38

QUEEN'S COUNTY (Nova Scotia)
26:1867[3769]71,75;[3770]27

QUEEN'S COUNTY (Prince Edward
Island)
Loyal Addresses
9:1837-38(357)228;
10:1839(2)397
St John's fire relief fund (1846)
19:1851(679)12-16

QUEENSBOROUGH (British Columbia)
23:1860[2724]16

QUEENSBURY (New Brunswick)
16:1843(291)166

QUIMPER, MANUEL see Quimper
Expedition (1790)

QUIMPER EXPEDITION (1790)
Maps
CB3:1873[c.695]
North-West boundary question
CB3:1873[c.690]4,28

RADENHURST, JOHN
Evidence on land grants
2:1839(3-III)95-102
Proposed appointment as Surveyor
General
11:1839(118)142-51

RAE, JOHN
Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)26-44

RAILWAY REGULATION ACT (1844)
European & North American Railway Co.
20:1852[1516]68-69

RAILWAYS see also Canada Grand Trunk
Railway; Canadian-Pacific Railway;
Canadian-Pacific Railway Co.;
Canadian Railway Loan Act (1867);
Canada Union Railroad Co.;
Champlain & St Lawrence Railroad;
Eastern Township Railroad Co.;
Hall's Bay Railway;
Interoceanic Railway Co.;
Marine Trunk Railway;
Ottawa & Lake Huron Railway;
Placentia Railway;
Quebec & Halifax Railway;
St Andrews & Quebec Railroad Co.;
Upper and Lower Canada Railroad Co.

RAILWAYS (Cont.)

Argentina

28:1875[c.1217]14

Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)218,225-26,228;

17:1847[824]7-10;

19:1851[1344]21-23,107-08;[1382]3-4;

21:1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)

24-26;Sess.2(125)12-13

Chile

28:1875[c.1217]14

Dominion of Canada

33:1897[c.8279-15]55-57

France

28:1875[c.1217]14-15

Great Britain

19:1851[1344]89-91,117-19

India

28:1875[c.1217]15

Intercolonial railway loan

27:1868-69(272)1-17;(272-I)1-21;1870
(244)1-28

Ireland

28:1875[c.1217]15

Lower Canada

2:1839(3-III)72

Massachusetts

18:1849[1031]18-19,21;

19:1851[1344]17

New Brunswick

17:1847[824]16,20;1847-48(50)51;

19:1851[1344]21-23,68-96;[1382]5-31;
(348)46

New York State

18:1849[1031]50-51

New Zealand

28:1875[c.1217]15

Newfoundland

32:1890-91[c.6269-4]4-7;[c.6303]3;

1893-94[c.6857-17]12;1894[c.7319]10;

33:1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1898[c.8867];

1899[c.9046-24]11;[c.9137]1-42

Nova Scotia

18:1849[1031]7-15,28-33,42-48;

19:1851[1344]21-23,26-65,108-27;

20:1852[1516]20-63;

26:1867[3770]8

Portugal

28:1875[c.1217]14

Prince Edward Island, connexion with

30:1886[c.4793]3,7

Rails, production of

30:1886[c.5179]20

Russia

28:1875[c.1217]14

St Lawrence-Lake Champlain

2:1839(3)75

United States

2:1839(3)114;

18:1849[1031]15-18,21,69-70

Virginia

19:1851[1344]17

RAINSFORD, HENRY BARTLETT

2:1839(3-III)165-66

RAINY LAKE

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)152

RAMSAY, GEORGE, 9th Earl Dalhousie

Correspondence etc.

Canals

6:1830-31(135)19,72

Lower Canada, judges

6:1830(73)42

Lower Canada, public revenue

9:1837-38(231)10-11

Militia

6:1830(73)3-6

Settlement

6:1828(148)79

Government & Cape Breton

5:1823(416)9-11,14-15,20

RAMSAY, JAMES ANDREW BROWN,

10th Earl & 1st Marquis Dalhousie

Indians

7:1836(212)2-3;

12:1839(323)2

Lower Canada, government

1:1828(569)13,74-75,115,311-18;1837
(96)123

Seigneurial tenure

1:1828(569)302-03

RAMSEY, THOMAS KENNEDY

Correspondence re Lamirande (E.S.) case

26:1867[3808]18-28,92

RAMSAY (New Brunswick)

6:1828(109)15

RANKEN, CHARLES

2:1839(3-III)120-21

REBELLION LOSSES (LOWER CANADA) COMMISSION OF INQUIRY (1838)

Appointment of Commissioners

18:1849(253)3-4,27-31

REBELLION LOSSES (LOWER CANADA) COMMISSION OF INQUIRY (1845)

Appointment of Commissioners

18:1849(253)40-42

1st Report & appendix (1846)

18:1849(253)43-44;(353)2-41

REBELLION LOSSES (UPPER CANADA) COMMISSION OF INQUIRY (1838)

Appointment of Commissioners

18:1849(253)4-5

Report & evidence (1839)

18:1849(253)5-20

REBELLIONS (1830-40)

Boundary incidents

- 2: 1839(3)96-98;
 11: 1839(118)30,109-10,439,442-43,447,
 450,465-77;
 12: 1839(535)9-10

Compensation

- 9: 1837-38(357)37-41;
 13: 1840[222]46-49;
 14: 1840(483)1-29;
 16: 1844(304)1-3;
 18: 1849[1064]3-9,22-23;[1073]3-10,14-16;
 [1078]3-5;(253)1-44;(353)2-41;(380)
 1-12;
 25: 1864(529)29

Lower Canada

- 2: 1839(3)7-11,20,95;
 9: 1837-38(72)32-33,51-68,84-114;(80)
 3-20:(99)11-14;(100)3-12;(357)1-21,
 55-56;
 10: 1839(2)6-7,20,39,46,139,143,147;
 13: 184[211]3-4,37-43,59-93,96-112,149
 177-78;
 18: 1849(253)3-5,21,26-27,32-35,37-38,
 40-44;(353)2-41;(380)1-12;
 30: 1890[c.6114]8

New Brunswick

- 9: 1837-38(80)27;(357)216-27

Nova Scotia

- 9: 1837-38(80)24-26

Ordnance statistics

- 16: 1844(304)1-3

Prince Edward Island

- 9: 1837-38(357)228-29

Prisoners

- 12: 1839(54)1-20

Rebellion Losses, (Lower Canada) Act
(1849)

- 18: 1849[1064]3-9,22-23;[1073]5-7,14-16

Transportation

- 10: 1839(2)58-59,69-92,129,139,161-62,
 185-90,205-10,238-39,276,286,343-46,
 378;
 15: 1841(13)24

Trials

- 2: 1839(3)60;
 9: 1837-38[357]51;(524)3-29;(705)1-5;
 10: 1839(2)1-5,28-29,45-61,67,78-104,
 128-34,143,162-220,235-42,257,271-317,
 329-47,382-83;(289)28-34;
 12: 1839(535)10;(223)2-4;(54)2-19;
 13: 1840[211]3-4,37-38,41-43,59-62,67-71,
 96-112:[221]33-38,43-46,50-51,192-203;
 14: 1840(247)1-21;
 15: 1841(13)12,19-20

Upper Canada

- 2: 1839(3)59-60,63;
 9: 1837-38(80)21-23;(99)3-10;(100)12-16;
 (357)73-131,147-51,158-75,189;(516)
 1-6;
 11: 1839(118)30,108-10,308-09,428-56,
 465-77;
 12: 1839(54)1-19;

REBELLIONS (1830-40)

Upper Canada (Cont.)

- 13: 1840[221]12-13,15-18,21-23,33-77,
 89-155,174-212:[222]8,20-22,46-49;
 14: 1841(148)1;
 18: 1849(253)20,22-33,35-37,39;
 30: 1890[c.6114]8

RECIPROCITY TREATY (1818)

Dominion of Canada, fishing rights

- 27: 1872[c.539]1-5

RECIPROCITY TREATY (1854) see also

Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)

Canada

- 21: 1854-55[1873]3-4;
 25: 1865[3535]1,3

Canada tariffs

- 25: 1864(400)31

Canadian exports to U.S.

- 21: 1857Sess.2(236)3

Canadian imports from U.S.

- 21: 1857Sess.2(236)1-2

Dominion of Canada, fishing rights

- 27: 1872[c.539]2,5

Labrador tariffs

- 25: 1864(159)3-4,9

New Brunswick

- 21: 1854-55[1873]6-7

Newfoundland fisheries

- 31: 1890[c.6044]58

North American fisheries

- 30: 1887[c.4995]40,56,63,74-75

Nova Scotia

- 21: 1854-55[1873]4-5

Prince Edward Island

- 21: 1854-55[1873]7-8;
 25: 1864(528)4

Quoted

- 30: 1887[c.4995]40

Renewal of

- 30: 1887[c.4937]1-4,26-27,77-78

Termination of

- 25: 1865[3470]1-2;1866[3688]1-17;
 26: 1867[3769]12-13,44-45;[3770]11

U.S., negotiations with

- 27: 1874 [c.1060]1-24

U.S. House of Representatives report
(1862)

- 24: 1862[2993]1-25

RED BAY (Labrador)

- 18: 1849(327)7-9

RED RIVER

- 22: 1859Sess.2[2530]94-97,100,127-29,
 162-63,166(map);[2542]16-18

RED RIVER EXPEDITION (1870)

Correspondence & reports

- 27: 1871[c.298]1-96

Irvine (M. B.) Report (1870)

- 27: 1871[c.391]1-16;[c.298]1-96

RED RIVER EXPEDITION (1870) (Cont.)

Maps

27: 1871[c.324]1

RED RIVER EXPLORING EXPEDITION

(1858) see Assiniboine & Saskatchewan
Exploring Expedition

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT see also

Palliser's Expedition

Agriculture

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]110-16

Church of England

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]117

Collapse of 1816

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)323-24;

5: 1819(584)1-287

Description of

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]109-10

Education

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]116-20

Hudson's Bay Co., government by

18: 1849(227)1-115

Hudson's Bay Co. territory

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)1-15,18,21,25,
41-42,49-51,53,56,62-63,71-72,79,
89-102,108-10,113,121,125-36,140-45,
157-58,161,163,166-68,170-71,176-77,
181,213,223,226,236,239,244-47,254-55,
262-66,277-80,285,298-307,311-12,
330-31,341,343,350-51,356,363-64,
371-73,381-85,391-92,397-98,418-22,
429,437-41;

16: 1842(547)14-17,25-26;

CB3: 1864(550)1-2

Indians

5: 1819(584)1-30,55-64,83-91,99-101,108,
121-24,130,135-45,155-215,223,234-42;

25: 1864(401)3-18;

27: 1870[c.207]13-19,24,54-56,61-69,
89-90

Land tenure

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]122-23

Map (1858)

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]163

Meteorological register (1855-56)

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]129-36

Missions

16: 1842(547)16;

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]116-20,147-49;
[2542]29

Palliser's Expedition

23: 1860[2732]3-4,54-56

Petitions from

27: 1870(443)1-11

Population

16: 1842(547)17;

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]108-09

Postal services

24: 1863(438)4-5

Presbyterians

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]117-20,149

RED RIVER SETTLEMENT (Cont.)

Prices

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]145

Rebellion of 1869-70

27: 1870[c.207]1-223;1871[c.391]1-16;
[c.298]1-96

Roman Catholics

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]117

Statistics

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]123-24

Telegraph system

25: 1864(202)4-14

Trade

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]121-22

REFORM ALLIANCE SOCIETY

11: 1839(118)40-41

'REFORMERS'

Rebellions (1830-40)

8: 1837(271)4-6,15-19,22-23,27,31,60-65,
70-74;

13: 1840[221]142,149,151

REGIOPOLIS COLLEGE

14: 1840(219)11-12

REGISTRY OFFICES

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)28,54-55,86,197-98,210,
264-65;

2: 1839(303)198-214;

4: 1837(50)Gen.Rep.39-43;App.Gen.
Rep.60-144;

9: 1837-38(357)35-36

REID, JAMES

10: 1839(2)10-11,91,225,247-48

RELIGIONS see also Clergy reserves;

Church of England; Lutherans;

Methodists; Missions; Presbyterians;

Quakers; Roman Catholics

Australia

11: 1839(118)93;

14: 1840(205-I)113;(317)3

British Columbia

24: 1862[2952]1-2,14-15,66-68

British North America

6: 1831-32(334)23

Canada

16: 1843(314)1-2;(595)25;

17: 1847[824]12;1847-48[985]11;

21: 1856(247)26-28;

23: 1860(602)

Dominion of Canada

33: 1897[c.8279-15]20

Jamaica

5: 1812-13(226)7-8

RELIGIONS (Cont.)**Lower Canada**

1 : 1828(569)172-80,185-96,270-74,
279-295;1837(96)22,145;

2 : 1839(3)15,49;

6 : 1830(574)5-6;

7 : 1833(432)2-4;1834(624)1-2;
1836(570)4-6

Newfoundland

12 : 1839(525)9,11;

23 : 1860(602)1

Nova Scotia

7 : 1836(113)26;

16 : 1843(291)106;

23 : 1860(602)

Prince Edward Island

16 : 1842(506)36,38

Upper Canada

1 : 1828(569)172-80,185-96,215-22,258,
269-74,284-95;

2 : 1839(3)63-64;

6 : 1826-27(254)6;1831-32(740)5-9;

7 : 1833(432)1-4;(697)7,10 : 1834(514)1-4;
1836(113)59;

9 : 1837-38(94)72-73;

11 : 1839(118)8-9,249-50;

12 : 1839(537)34-35;(323)140;

13 : 1840[222]105-07;

14 : 1840(219)3-12;(205-I)1-184;(205-II)
3-13;

16 : 1843(595)32

RENFREW (Ontario)

20 : 1852-53[1650]70;

30 : 1888(421)8

REPENTIGNY (Canada)

18 : 1849[1078]17

'REPORTER'(Toronto)

26 : 1867[3769]101-02

RESTIGOUCHE (New Brunswick)

12 : 1839(323)54;

18 : 1849(593-II)36

REUTER'S TELEGRAMS

27 : 1870[c.207]223

RICE, FRANCIS

CB2 : 1843[442]47

**RICE, THOMAS SPRING see Spring-Rice,
Thomas****RICHARDS, JOHN**

Report on waste lands & emigration
(1830)

6 : 1831-32(334)3-26

RICHARDS EXPEDITION (1858-59)**Map**

CB3 : 1873[c.694]

RICHARDSON, SIR JOHN

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Co.

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)150-68

RICHELIEU (Quebec)

9 : 1837-38(72)24-25

RICHIBUCTO (New Brunswick)

20 : 1852-53[1650]44

RICHMOND (Ontario)

Description of

6 : 1830-31(135)12-13

Loyal Address

11 : 1839(118)314

RICHMOND (Quebec)

Petition from

12 : 1839(141)35-36

RICHMOND & LENNOX, 4th DUKE

see Lennox, Charles

RIDEAU CANAL

Construction & costs of

6 : 1830(209)1;1830-31(135)21,40-66,
75-96,109-14,119-33(plans);(492)1-18;
(504)1-5

Sel. Cttee. Report & Mins. of Ev. (1831)

6 : 1830-31(395)3-33

Sel. Cttee. Report & Mins. of Ev. (1832)

6 : 1831-32(570)3-9,15-45(map)

Tolls

16 : 1843(595)208

Usage of

1 : 1828(569)105;

6 : 1831-32(334)8;

13 : 1840[222]40;

16 : 1843(595)15,92;

21 : 1854-55(464)22

RIDOUT, GEORGE

Dismissal by Sir Francis Bond Head

11 : 1839(118)74-75,82-85,105-09,326,
330-31,335-42,376-81,417-18,464

RIEL, LOUIS

Red River Settlement disturbances

27 : 1870[c.207]5-218

RIMOUSKI COUNTY (Quebec)

18 : 1849[1078]37-38

**RIPON, 1ST EARL see Robinson,
Frederick John****RIPON, 1ST MARQUIS see Robinson,
George Frederick Samuel****RIVER TRENT DISTRICT (Ontario)**

11 : 1839(118)278,491-92

RIVER VERTE SETTLEMENT

12: 1839(323)54

RIVIÈRE DE PRAIRES

18: 1849[1078]35

RIVIÈRE DU LOUP (Quebec)

18: 1849[1078]20

ROADS

British Columbia

22: 1859Sess.2[2578]30-33,46-49;

23: 1860[2724]17,29,49-50,68;

24: 1863(438)3-21

British North America

2: 1839(3)113-14;(3-III)22,39

Canada

16: 1842[373]9,15;1843(595)1-2,23,65-67,

83-84,108,186-87,190;

24: 1863(438)3-21

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)16-19,33-34,56,88-89,93-95,

103,123,249-50,268;

2: 1839(3-III)78-79;(139)9,23-34,49-50n;

6: 1831-32(334)25;

13: 1840(147)40-41;

15: 1841(13)7-9,142-50;[315]30-39,60-69,

88-109,120-31,144-46,187-88

Maine

17: 1847[824]27-28

New Brunswick

2: 1839(3-III)153-54,160-62,165;

6: 1828(148)40-41;

15: 1841[315]37-39;

16: 1843(291)149-53,162;

17: 1847-48(50)52-55,95;

18: 1849(593-II)21-22,30-45,65-66;

26: 1867[3770]9

Newfoundland

19: 1851(679)83

Nova Scotia

2: 1839(3-III)129-30,143-46,156;

6: 1831-32(334)19

Prince Edward Island

2: 1839(3-III)169,171-73;

6: 1828(148)54;

16: 1842(506)15,21,37-38

Red River Expedition, maps

27: 1871[c.324]

United States

2: 1839(3-III)73

Upper Canada

1: 1828(569)33-34,56,111-12;

2: 1839(3-III)114-15,119-21,124;

6: 1830-31(135)13;

13: 1840(147)40-41;

16: 1843(595)39-40,43-50

ROAF, JOHN (clergyman)

2: 1839(3-III)124

ROBERTSON, JONES & CO.

21: 1854-55(464)22

ROBINSON, FREDERICK JOHN,

Viscount Goderich, 1st Earl Ripon

Correspondence etc.

Clergy reserves

12: 1839(141)47-54;(537)53;

14: 1840(205-I)31-71;

20: 1852-53(85)12;[1588]18

Cochrane, Sir T.

6: 1831-32(704)1-8

Crown lands

1: 1837(96)185-91;

7: 1836(113)8-9;

8: 1837(269)28-29

Immigration

6: 1831-32(730)3-4

Land grants

10: 1839(2)199-200

Lower Canada, government

1: 1837(96)41-50;

9: 1837-38(231)14-15

Lower Canada, public revenue

1: 1837(96)9-10,18-22,34-35,47-50,62-68

New Brunswick, government

12: 1839(579)42-44,48-54

Newfoundland fisheries question

32: 1893-94[c.7129]79-81,86,91,94-102

Newfoundland, government

12: 1839(579)82-86;

21: 1854-55(273)9

Nova Scotia, government

12: 1839(579)1-9

Religions

6: 1826-27(378)1-5

Rideau Canal

6: 1831-32(570)17-18,37;(492)3-4

St Sulpice Seminary

15: 1841(128)1-5

Upper Canada government

7: 1833(697)3-14

ROBINSON, GEORGE FREDERICK

SAMUEL, 1st Marquis Ripon

Correspondence etc.

Copyright

33: 1895[c.7783]81,89-91,107-08,112-15,
122

Newfoundland financial crisis

33: 1895(104)5-13;[c.7686]4-7

ROBINSON, J. ALEXANDER

Newfoundland Blue Book (1897)

33: 1899[c.9046-24]3-12

Newfoundland railway contract

33: 1898[c.8867]37,41

ROBINSON, JOHN B.

Correspondence etc.

Conduct as Attorney General

5: 1819(584)258-72,280-84

ROBINSON, WILLIAM (Lt-govr)

Correspondence etc.

Prince Edward Island, land tenure question

28 : 1875[c.1351]1-2,5,12

Treaty of Washington (1871)

27 : 1872[c.557]9-10;1873[c.750]14-15

ROBINSON, WILLIAM (major)

Quebec-Halifax Railway Report (1848)

18 : 1949[1031]5-30,51-53,58-61,66-70;

20 : 1852[1516]25,52,76-78,109-16;

25 : 1864(530)16-17

ROBINSON, WILLIAM BENJAMIN

2 : 1839(3-III)121

ROBINSON & CO. (LIVERPOOL)

16 : 1842[373]17

ROCHE, ALFRED ROBERT

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Company lands

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)248-55

ROCK CREEK

24 : 1862[2952]29-31,48

ROCKY MOUNTAINS

Descriptions of

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)260-61,355-56;

23 : 1860[2732]36,60-61

Kootanic & boundary passes exploration (1858)

23 : 1860[2732]66-75

ROEBUCK, J. A.

'The Colonies of England'

19 : 1850[1181]19-20

ROGERS, SIR FREDERICK

Correspondence etc.

Canada Railway Loan Act (1867)

27 : 1868-69(272)1,7,15;1870(244)24

Hudson's Bay Company lands

27 : 1868-69(440)25,37-42,46-52,63-64,74

Quebec-Halifax Railway loan

26 : 1867(160)1-14

ROGERS, JAMES (clergyman)

26 : 1867[3769]107-10

ROLPH, JOHN

9 : 1837-38(94)59-63,91-92

ROLPH, THOMAS

15 : 1841[298]51-55

ROMAN CATHOLICS see also Jesuit estates

British Columbia

28 : 1877(385)7-8;[c.1828]6-7

ROMAN CATHOLICS (Cont.)

Canada

16 : 1843(314)2;

18 : 1849[1073]10-11;[1078]7,34;

20 : 1852-53(85)19-20,25;[1588]25-26,30;

(173)7-15;[1650]66;

21 : 1856(247)26;

26 : 1867[3769]29-31

Dominion of Canada

28 : 1877[c.1828]3-5

Ireland

22 : 1859(230)63-64;

29 : 1878-79(141)1

Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)42,64,121,174,192,205,250,

270-73,281-82;1837(96)152;

2 : 1839(3)36,41,48-50;(3-II)9,22-23,30,

45-46;(303)[1]-5,10-11,100,173-74;

6 : 1830(627)2-3;1831(102)6;

7 : 1836(113)24,27;

9 : 1837-38(72)90-92;(100)9-11;

10 : 1839(2)27;(289)30;

13 : 1840[211]156;[250]26-27,30-31

Manitoba

28 : 1877(385)6;[c.1828]6

Monasteries & convents

28 : 1877(385)3-5

New Brunswick

17 : 1847-48(50)73-82;

28 : 1877(385)5-6;[c.1828]5

Newfoundland

12 : 1839(525)11-14,21,24,26;

16 : 1842(362)5;

19 : 1851(169)1-2;(679)61-65,84-86, 111-12;

21 : 1854-55(273)24-25,38-40,44-59,66, 70-71,75-79;

32 : 1890-91[c.6269-4]10

Nova Scotia

16 : 1843(291)107;

26 : 1867[3770]17;

28 : 1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

Ontario

28 : 1877(385)15;[c.1828]13-14;

29 : 1878(389)3-5

Prince Edward Island

10 : 1839(2)398;

12 : 1839(323)169;

28 : 1877(385)6;[c.1828]5-6

Quebec Province (1763-91)

5 : 1812-13(206)1-6(226)1-8

Quebec Province (1867—)

28 : 1877(385)8-14;[c.1828]7-13

Red River Settlement

22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]117

Upper Canada

1 : 1828(569)216,269-70;1837(96)154;

2 : 1839(3)65;(3-II)54-57;(3-III)124-25;

6 : 1828(109)16;1830-31(233)2;

7 : 1834(514)3;

9 : 1837-38(94)72;

10 : 1839(289)25,33-37;

11 : 1839(118)248-49;

ROMAN CATHOLICS

Upper Canada (ont.)

12: 1839(141)33;(537)26,34-35;(323)140;

14: 1840(219)7,11-12;(205-I)68,104-05,

147-48,167-68,176-77;(205-II)102-03

ROMILLY, SAMUEL

6: 1830-31(135)6-10,372-74

ROSARIO STRAIT

Maps

CB3: 1873[c.694];[c.695]

North-West boundary question

CB3: 1873[c.690]1-5,8-9,12-15,21-23,

30-39;[c.691]11-12;[c.692]17;[c.693]

2,5,14,24-29,38,41

ROSE, SIR JOHN

Correspondence etc.

North American fisheries question

29: 1878[c.2056]57

Quebec-Halifax Railway loan

27: 1868-69(272)11-13;(272-I)1-7,12,

15-20;1870(244)24-28

Red River Settlement

27: 1870[c.207]220-22

Transatlantic mails

23: 1860(120)1-7;(514)8-12

ROSEAU RIVER

22: 1859Sess.2[2530]100-02

ROSEBERY, 5TH EARL see Primrose,
Archibald Philip, Lord Dalmeny

ROSS EXPEDITION (1833)

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)312

ROSS, SIR JOHN see Ross Expedition
(1833)

ROSS, JOHN

Evidence on Hudson's Bay Company
lands

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)1-12

ROSS (Upper Canada)

11: 1839(118)493-94

ROSSLYN, 1ST EARL see Wedderburn,
Alexander

ROUVILLE (Quebec)

13: 1840[211]160-61

ROUVILLE COUNTY (Quebec)

2: 1839(3-II)40-41

ROW, W. R.

21: 1854-55(273)4,74-77

ROWAN, WILLIAM

20: 1854[1789]15-16;[1763]8-10,16

ROY & WILLOUGHBY

'Synopsis Methodica Animalium' (1693)

31: 1890[c.6044]192

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

21: 1857-58(202)17

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED
POLICE

33: 1897[c.8279-15]70

ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT see
Veteran Battalion

ROYAL ENGINEERS

British Columbia

22: 1859[2476]44,50,56,60,71-73;Sess.2
[2478]3,20-21,24-26,35-36,47-50,77-78,
85-86

Newfoundland

19: 1851(679)6-7,77

'ROYAL GAZETTE' (Prince Edward
Island)

21: 1857-58(202)3,16-17;

25: 1864(159)3-4;

33: 1899[c.9137]41

'ROYAL GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY'
(Newfoundland)

31: 1890[c.6044]383-84,394

ROYAL INSTITUTION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING

Bills re

2: 1816(303)162-65

McGill University endowment

26: 1867[3769]38

Petition from

4: 1837(50)35-38

Roman Catholics

1: 1828(569)273

Schools, jurisdiction over

2: 1839(303)5-10,14

ROYAL IRISH CONSTABULARY
(British Columbia)

22: 1859Sess.2[2578]82-83;

23: 1860[2724]26-27

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO.
22: 1859Sess.2[2530]100-02ROYAL NAVY see also Bait Protection
Service

British Columbia

22: 1859[2476]51-56;Sess.2[2578]20,
47-50,81

Canada

16: 1844(304)1-3;

25: 1865[3535]2;

26: 1867[3785]13

ROYAL NAVY (Cont.)

Land grants

2:1839(3-III)197;
7:1835(92)6-7;
8:1837(269)23,33;
16:1843(291)70-72,177-78,181

Lower Canada

5:1816(153)1

Newfoundland

5:1824(71)66-67;
26:1867[3769]146

Upper Canada

5:1816(153)1

ROYAL QUEBEC VOLUNTEERS

9:1837-38(80)11-12

RUPERT'S LAND see also Hudson's Bay Company; Red River Settlement

Annexation to Canada

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)5-11,123-25,
129-31,135,155-56,212-15,229-30,
249-50,254,330-31,350-51,374-78,
402-03;
27:1868-69(390)30-31;(440)i-76;1870
[c.207]1-223;(443)1-11;
CB3:1864(550)1-2

Descriptions of

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)14-21,28-32,40-41,
44-47,51-57,107-08,136,150-53,160-70,
173-76,179-82,186-87,214-15,222-25,
240-41,260-61,276-77,311-14,355,
381-85,390-92,399-400

Government

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)225,298,300-05,
309-10,338-39

Hudson's Bay Company

16:1842(547)3,6,9-18,21-32;
17:1847-48(619)11

Loan

27:1870(315)1-3

Settlement

16:1842(547)14

RUSSELL, 1ST EARL

see Russell, Lord John

RUSSELL, A. J.

Crown forests, Quebec Province

29:1884-85[c.4376]10-29

RUSSELL, ANDREW

2:1839(3-III)68-70

RUSSELL, LORD JOHN, 1st Earl Russell

Correspondence etc.

Canada, government
14:1841Sess.2[338]36-38,41;
16:1843(595)53-58,71
Canada, public revenue
16:1843(595)53-57,71

RUSSELL, LORD JOHN

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Clergy reserves

13:1840[222]11-15;
14:1840(205-I)178-84;
25:1864(529)20

Crown lands

15:1841[298]30-34;
16:1842(506)12,25-28;1843(291)76-78

Immigration

13:1840[250]53;(403)6;
14:1840(317)3;1841Sess.2[338]50;
15:1841[298]18,38,41,46,49,54-55,61;
21:1854-55(464)33

Land companies

14:1841Sess.2(49)1-9

Land grants

25:1864(529)21-22,46

Lower Canada, government

13:1840[211]7-33;(147)50;
17:1847-48(621)3-6

Lower Canada, public revenue

8:1837(0.42)1-2

Militia

14:1841(197)5

North-East boundary question

CB1:1840[257]I,109

North-West boundary question

CB3:1873[c.691]28-29;[c.693]13-14,
42-45

Nova Scotia, school lands

25:1864(529)29-30

Prince Edward Island, land tenure question

16:1842(506)25-28

Rebellions (1830-40), compensation claims

18:1849(253)23,26-27;
25:1864(529)21

Reciprocity Treaty (1854)

25:1865[3470]2;1866[3688]2-4,14

Religions

21:1854-55(515)1,4;1856(131)4-6

Ryland (G.H.) case

22:1859(85)7-8

San Juan water boundary

CB3:1868-69[4144-1]1

Tariffs

16:1843(218)12-13;
25:1864(159)3

Thomson. C.E.P., Baron Sydenham

14:1841Sess.2[338]22-23,26-27,32,56

Upper Canada, government

13:1840[221]24-27;
17:1847-48(621)3-6

Upper Canada, public revenue

25:1864(529)21-24

Upper & Lower Canada, union

13:1840[250]18,24-31,48,54;(147)26-28;
14:1841Sess.2[338]17,21,31-32

RUSSELL, LORD ODO

Correspondence re North-West boundary

CB3:1873[c.696]1-6

RUSSELL (Ontario)
20:1852-53[1650]70

RUSSIA

Emigration from
28:1875(275)7
Imports from
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)355
Railways
28:1875[c.1217]14

RUSSIAN AMERICA

Fur trade
3:1857Sess.2(224.260)59-60,91,327,430

RUSSIAN AMERICAN FUR COMPANY

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)28-29,368-69,
417-18,429;
16:1842(547)13-14,26-27

RYDER, DUDLEY, 2nd Earl of Harrowby,
Lord Viscount Sandon
1:1828(569)180

RYE, MARIA S.

Correspondence etc.
Emigration of pauper children
28:1875(275)3-31;(9)3-41;1877(263)1-16;
(392)1-17

RYERSON, EGERTON (clergyman)
2:1839(3-III)124

RYERSON, GEORGE

Evidence on religions & clergy reserves
1:1828(569)215-23

RYLAND, GEORGE HERMAN

Correspondence etc.
Pension claim case
19:1851(361)1-3;
22:1859(85)1-38;
24:1862(256)1-11
Evidence on
Land grants
2:1839(3-III)63-64
Lower Canada, Executive Council
4:1837(50)127
Pension claim of H. Ryland
4:1837(50)55-56

RYLAND, HERMAN

Pension claim
4:1837(50)11-12

'SACKETT'S HARBOUR JOURNAL'
13:1840[221]108-09

ST ANDREWS (New Brunswick)

Immigrant poor
16:1843(291)122-23,169-73
Labour requirements
20:1852-53[1650]45
Loyal Address
18:1849[1078]27-28
Port facilities
7:1836(390)7

ST ANDREWS & QUEBEC RAILROAD CO.

Albion Settlement
20:1852[1516]87-88
Financial situation
20:1852[1516]89-97
Route of
CB1:1837-38[118]B.46-52,151-52,161;
1840[257]II.App.1;
CB2:1843[442]106

ST ANDREW'S SOCIETY (Montreal)

16:1842[373]25;
21:1857-58(165)6

ST ANTOINE DE LA BAIE (Canada)

18:1849[1078]22-23

ST ANTOINE DE LONGUEIL (Quebec)

18:1849[1078]21

ST CATHERINE'S (Ontario)

2:1839(3-II)42-43

SAINT CHARLES (Manitoba)

9:1837-38(80)3-9,14

ST CROIX RIVER

CB2:1843[442]65,90-91,96-97,102;1845
[664]2-4

SAINT DENIS (Quebec)

9:1837-38(80)3-5,8,11,14

ST EUSTACHE (Quebec)

13:1840[211]159

ST FRANCIS (Quebec)

Administration of
9:1837-38(357)42-43;
15:1841(13)20-21,27-28,45-46;[315]112
Fletcher (J.) case
8:1837(270)80-103
Immigration
15:1841[298]84
Indians
12:1839(323)52-53
Railway
15:1841[315]45-48

ST. FRANCIS (Quebec) (Cont.)

Treason charges Return

14:1840(247)4

Whitcher (C.) case

8:1837(220)98-137

ST FRANCIS RIVER

CB2:1845[664]5,14,17;1851[1394]34
(map)

ST GABRIEL (Quebec)

2:1839(303)112-15

ST GEORGE BAY (Newfoundland)

Description of

18:1849(327)13

Fishing industry

31:1890[c.6044]235-37;

32:1890-91[c.6256]9-11

ST GEORGE'S SOCIETY (Quebec)

13:1840[211]157

ST JAMES (New Brunswick)

16:1843(291)166

ST JOHN (New Brunswick)

Description of

18:1849[1031]20

Immigration

17:1847[777]39-40;1847-48(50)55,58,
87-93,106-12,137;

20:1852[1474]42

Loyal Address

10:1839(2)395

Navigation laws

17:1847-48(683)2-5

Poor relief

16:1843(291)133,140-42

Port facilities

7:1836(390)7

Roads

18:1849(593-II)31

Temperature statistics

20:1852[1474]56

ST JOHN BOARD OF TRADE (New Brunswick)

27:1873[c.823]5-7;

32:1890-91[c.6334]6

ST JOHN EMIGRANT HOSPITAL (New Brunswick)

17:1847-48(50)125-28

ST JOHN RIVER

North-East boundary question

CB2:1843[424]5;[439]6-9,12-17,21-22,
25-26,30-31;[442]66,73-74,89-90,
156-57;1845[664]4-14,17-18;1851
[1394]18-21

ST JOHN'S (Newfoundland)

Administration of

32:1894[c.7319]3-5;

33:1898[c.8867]22

Descriptions of

2:1839(3)71;

18:1849(327)5;

21:1854-55(273)83

Fire of 1816

5:1817(436)25;1824(71)55-59,71;

25:1864(529)45

Fire of 1846

19:1851(679)1-128(maps)

Fishing

5:1817(436)6,11-14,19-25,32-40

Newfoundland, government

5:1824(71)68-73;

10:1839(2)400;

12:1839(525)20-24;

21:1854-55(273)38-40

Postal services

27:1868-69(36)1-7

Railway

33:1899[c.9137]2,9-17,30-31,34

Roman Catholics

12:1839(525)11-14;

21:1854-55(273)38-40

ST JOHN'S AGRICULTURAL &
EMIGRATION SOCIETY

6:1828(148)37

ST JOHN'S & GRANBY TURNPIKE
ROAD CO.

15:1841[315]60-69

ST JOHN'S CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
(Newfoundland)

Petitions re Newfoundland government

12:1839(525)20-24;

21:1854-55(273)21,36-37

Report of 1890

32:1890-91[c.6334]17-19

'ST JOHN'S COURIER'

20:1852[1516]108

'ST JOHN'S DAILY NEWS'

33:1899[c.9137]20

'ST JOHN'S EVENING HERALD'

33:1896[c.8189]9

'ST JOHN'S EVENING TELEGRAM'

33:1899[c.9137]36-39

ST JOHN'S NEWFOUNDLAND ACT
(1810)

Public revenue

5:1824(71)72

ST LAWRENCE & ATLANTIC RAILWAY

17:1847[777]16;
21:1854-55(464)23

ST LAWRENCE CANAL see also
Beauharnois Canal; La Chine Canal

Commissioners, charges against
12:1839(535)1-4
Construction
16:1842[373]10;1843(595)186-90,197-99
Cost of
16:1843(595)43,186,190,198-99
Navigation laws
18:1849[1032]3-4
Purpose of
2:1839(3-II)60;
8:1837(292)7-8;
13:1840[222]40;
16:1843(595)15-16;
17:1847[777]12;
18:1849[1031]21-24;[1016]6-9;[1032]3-4

ST LAWRENCE GULF
18:1849[1031]69**ST LAWRENCE INLAND MARINE ASSURANCE CO.**

16:1843(595)110

ST LAWRENCE RAILROAD CO.
16:1844(181)32**ST LAWRENCE RIVER** see also
Beauharnois Canal; Navigation laws; St Lawrence Canal

Canal construction
12:1839(535)1-4;
16:1843(595)1-2,27-31,66,82-83,88-92,
96-100,105-83,191-92;
17:1847-48[932]17-18;
19:1851(173)24
Fishing industry
27:1874[c.1060]9-10
Lighthouses
6:1830(73)84
Navigation of
6:1830-31(135)8;
16:1843(595)27-31,61-62,74,88-92,
191-92;
17:1847-48[968]4
North-East boundary question
CB2:1843[424]4
Shipping route
1:1828(569)110-11;
2:1839(3)67-68;(3-III)72;
7:1836(389)1;
17:1847(399)2-3;1847-48(405)4;[968]4;
19:1851(173)3,12,24;
24:1862[2993]10-11

ST LAWRENCE RIVER (Cont.)

Strategic importance
2:1839(3)104;
7:1836(113)35;
16:1843(595)74

ST MARGARET'S BAY (Nova Scotia)
6:1828(148)8**ST MAURICE RIVER**
12:1839(223)53**SAINT MICHEL ROAD CO.**
Incorporation of
15:1841[315]124-31**ST OURS** (Quebec)
18:1849[1078]36**ST PAUL** (Minnesota)
27:1870[c.207]33-35,104-05**ST PAUL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**
25:1866[3688]3-4**'ST PAUL DAILY PRESS'**
25:1864(401)7-12**'ST PAUL DESPATCH'**
27:1870[c.207]80-82**'ST PAUL PIONEER'**
27:1870[c.207]28**'ST PAUL PRESS'**
27:1870[c.207]28-29**ST PETER'S LAKE** (Quebec)
9:1837-38(357)70**ST RÉGIS** (Quebec)
12:1839(323)51-52,55-57,61-62**ST SULPICE SEMINARY** (Montreal)

Educational facilities
1:1828(569)121;
15:1841(128)1-5
Incorporation of
2:1839(303)183-97;
15:1841(13)150-58;(128)1-5
Property holdings
1:1837(96)141,155,177-78;
2:1839(303)183-97;
6:1830(627)2-3;
7:1836(113)11-12;
9:1837-38(231)26-27;
14:1840(225)1-7;
15:1841(68)1-4

Report & evidence (1836)
4:1837(50)143-82;Gen.Rep.61-64,70**ST THERESE DE BLAINVILLE** (Lower Canada)
2:1839(3-II)38

SAINT THOMAS (Ontario)

Loyal Addresses

11 : 1839(118)311-12,500;

18 : 1849[1078]40-41

ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Quebec)

9 : 1837-38(100)7-9

STE ANNE D'YAMACHICHE (Canada)

18 : 1849[1078]17-20

STE GENEVIEVE DE PIERREFONDS
(Quebec)

18 : 1849[1078]29

STE MARGUERITE DE JOLIETTE
(Quebec)

18 : 1849[1078]36-37

SALISBURY, 3RD MARQUIS see Cecil
Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne

SALTCOATS (Saskatchewan)

Crofter colonization

30 : 1890[c.6067]2-12,20-33;

32 : 1890-91[c.6287]4-10,15-19;1892
[c.6693]3-6,11-14;1893-94[c.7226]2-5,
8,17-19;1894[c.7445]3-10;33 : 1895[c.7738]5-7,12-13;1896[c.8220]
4-7,12-13;1897[c.8576]3-11;1899
[c.9140]4-7,12-13

SALTEAUX

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)444-46;

5 : 1819(584)2-3,19,33,45,144-45,167,201;

18 : 1849(227)36-37;

25 : 1864(401)4-5

'SAN FRANCISCO HERALD'

22 : 1859Sess.2[2578]40-41

SAN JUAN ISLAND

North-West boundary question

CB3 : 1873[c.692]xxxi-xxxii;[c.693]11-16,
42-44;[c.696]4-10

SANDFORD, SIR FRANCIS

27 : 1868-69(440)48-49

SANDOM, WILLIAM (Capt.)

Correspondence etc.

Rebellion (1830-40)

13 : 1840[211]88-89;[221]54,112,130-34,
148-49,176-81,217SANDON, LORD VISCOUNT see Ryder,
Dudley, 2nd Earl Harrowby

SANDWICH (Ontario)

Boundary incidents

10 : 1839(2)308-12,370-72;(289)9,13

Loyal Address

11 : 1839(118)507

SANIHKS

24 : 1863[3164]160-62

SARGENT, WILLIAM

6 : 1831-32(570)11-12

SARNIA (Ontario)

Canada Grand Trunk Railway

24 : 1861(379)2-9

SASKATCHEWAN see also Assiniboine &
Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition;
Palliser's Expedition

Crofter colonization

30 : 1890[c.6067]i-12,20-33;

32 : 1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]1-6,
11-13;1893-94[c.7226]1-5,8,17-19;
1894[c.7445]1-10;33 : 1895[c.7738]5-7,12-13;1896[c.8220]
4-7,12-13;1897[c.8576]3-11;1899
[c.9140]4-7,12-13

Description of

25 : 1864(402)6-11

SASKATCHEWAN RIVER

Assiniboine & Saskatchewan Exploring
Expedition

23 : 1860[2743]70-75,81-94,131-33

Descriptions of

3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)13-14,19-22,26,31,
47-49,52,56-57,152-53,164,250,260-61,
332;

23 : 1860[2732]4,36-37

Navigability

22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]154-55,162-63,
166(map);[2542]8(maps);
23 : 1860[2732]36-37SAUGEEN & OWEN SOUND INDIAN
RESERVE (Toronto)

15 : 1841[298]65-66,70,94;

21 : 1856(247)3-6,9-15(map),250

SAUGEENS

12 : 1839(323)150-51

SAUKINGS see Chippewas

SAULT ST LOUIS (Ontario)

12 : 1839(323)50-51

SCARBOROUGH (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)307-08

SCHAW, WILLIAM 1st Earl Cathcart
17 : 1847[829]6-7;[777]7;1847-48(50)5

SCHOOL LANDS

Nova Scotia

25 : 1864(529)37-38

Statistical return

2 : 1839(3-III)197

SCHOOL LANDS (Cont.)

Upper Canada

2: 1839(3-III)100;

13: 1840[222]50-54,76-94

SCOTLAND see also Great Britain;
United Kingdom

Emigration from

5: 1819(584)23,28,38-41;

6: 1831-32(334)24;

8: 1837(132)3,8,13-14,23;

13: 1840[250]40;

15: 1841[298]10-15,22-29,47,56-60,76-86;

16: 1842[373]6-7,12,17-22,25-26,30-32;

1843(291)15-22,35-38,49-55;(109)1-5,

11-22;1844(181)4,11-21;

17: 1847[777]3,18,25-26;[824]12;1847-48

(50)42-44,138;[964]15-32;[971]4-9;

18: 1849[1025]1-2,7,10-11,26-28,33-35,

39-41;(593-II)50,70-73;

19: 1851(173)4-6,11-15,19;(348)11-15,21,

24-27,32;

20: 1852[1474]16-19,23-40;1852-53

[1650]7-21,43,55;1854[1763]17-23,

29-40,51;

21: 1854-55(464)2-3,13-18,24-28,40;

1857Sess.1(14)4-7,18-23,26-33;Sess.2

(125)3-6,11,14-25;1857-58(165)4-6,

14-28;

22: 1859Sess.2(218)3,6,13,17-18;

23: 1860(606)3-4,11,15,20;

30: 1890[c.6067]i-38;

32: 1890-91[c.6287]1-20;1892[c.6693]

1-13;1893-94[c.7226]3-19;1894[c.7445]

1-10;

33: 1895[c.7738]3;1896[c.8220]3;

1897[c.8576]3-11;1899[c.9140]3

Famine relief

17: 1847(225)1-2;(92)1-2

Poor relief

19: 1851[1344]49-50,56

Population

18: 1849[1031]27;

19: 1851[1344]55

Statistics re

18: 1849[1031]27

SEA FISHERIES ACT (1868)

Newfoundland fisheries question

31: 1890[c.6044]224

SEA FISHERIES ACT (1883)

Newfoundland fisheries question

31: 1890[c.6044]224

SEATON, 1ST BARON see

Colborne, Sir John

SECURITY OF THE SOVEREIGN ACT
(1714)

Newfoundland, government

6: 1831-32(515)2

SEIGNEURIAL TENURE see also Jesuit
estates

Canada

21: 1854-55(33)1

Estates of St Sulpice

4: 1837(50)143-82;Gen.Rep.61-64,70;

9: 1837-38(231)26-27;

14: 1840(225)1-7

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)5,22-23,26-31,42-45,83-88,

144-50,168-69,239,263-65,277-78,

302-03;1837(96)145-50,173-75;

2: 1839(3)10,14,19;(3-III)4,42,73-74;

(303)183-97;

4: 1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38;App.Gen.

Rep.46-59;

6: 1831-32(334)9;

7: 1836(113)10-11,34-35,40-41;

15: 1841(13)150-58;

16: 1844(164)9-15;

29: 1878[c.2056]313

SEIGNEURIES

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)15-22,36,88-89,144,168-69,

277-78,302,323-24;1837(96)113-14,174

SELKIRK, 5TH EARL

see Douglas, Thomas

SEMINAIRE DE QUEBEC see Laval
University (Quebec)

SEMINOLES

10: 1839(289)16-17

SETTLEMENT see also British American
Land Co.; Canada Co.; Crofter coloniza-
tion; Killarney; North American Colonial
Association for Ireland; Red River Settle-
ment; Saltcoats

Antigua

16: 1843(291)125

British Columbia

23: 1860[2724]12,29-30,67

British North America

2: 1839(3-III)14-20,30-32,39;

6: 1828(109)1-3;1831-32(334)22-26;

18: 1849[1031]58-59

Canada

3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)223-25,228-29,251,
279;

16: 1842[373]7-9,13,22-26,31;1843(291)

7,56-58,67-70;(109)8-9,12,25-27;1844

(181)9,12,23-24,37;

17: 1847[777]3-5,21,34-37,[824]3-15;

1847-48(50)15;(368)1-17;

18: 1849[1025]19-21;

21: 1854-55(464)12;

23: 1860(595)2-8,12-17,22,27;

26: 1867[3769]12-13

Dominion of Canada

33: 1897[c.8279-15]22-23

SETTLEMENT (Cont.)

Hudson's Bay Company

- 3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)1-14,18-23,26-27,
31,37-40,45-46,48-53,76-77,86-88,
94-96,100-02,105-08,112-13,121,135-37,
140-42,145,148-49,151,156,160-67,
171-79,192-93,204-05,213,217,221-22,
229-30,237-38,242-46,250-51,280,
298-300,308-09,313-14,318-19,330-32,
340,350,392,423-24;
18: 1849(227)71,104

Iowa

- 3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)10-11

Lower Canada

- 1: 1828(569)33,94-95,102-04,168-69,
275-77;1837(96)113-14,135,151;
2: 1839(3)13-15,18-19,104;(3-III)25,44,
53-57,60,65,72,80;
6: 1828(148)69-70,79-80(map),94-99;
1831-32(334)9-15,22-24;
7: 1834(615)3;
8: 1837(220)137-87(map);
15: 1841[298]8

Manitoba

- 28: 1875(275)15

New Brunswick

- 2: 1839(3-III)147-66;
6: 1828(109)3-8;(148)35-50,60-68,85-94;
1831-32(334)15-19,22;
16: 1843(291)118-19,140-81;(109)36-37;
17: 1847[777]38-44;[824]7-8,15-26;
1847-48(50)48-55,73-83,95-102;[971]9;
18: 1849[1025]65;(593-II)18-46,67-68;
21: 1857Sess.2(125)29-36

Nova Scotia

- 2: 1839(3-III)131-36,149;
6: 1828(109)3-18;(148)3-34,57-60;1831-32
(334)22;
17: 1847[824]7-8

Prairie Provinces

- 23: 1860[2732]59-60

Prince Edward Island

- 2: 1839(3-III)167-75;
6: 1828(148)51-56;
16: 1842(506)32-35

Principles of

- 16: 1843(291)118-19

Rupert's Land

- 16: 1842(547)14

United States

- 2: 1839(3)61,96-99;(3-III)66,71;
3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)5,8-11,26,32,54,
107,113-14,131,135-36,145,162-63,173,
176,205-06,293-94,330-31,333,340

Upper Canada

- 1: 1828(569)32-33,168-69;
2: 1839(3)61,99;(3-III)112-18,199-200;
6: 1828(109)10-18;(148)69-70;1831-32
(334)3-8,22;
7: 1834(615)3;
8: 1837(269)25-28,119;
9: 1837-38(94)70-71;
13: 1840[250]11-12;

SETTLEMENT

Upper Canada (Cont.)

- 15: 1841[298]62-66

Vancouver Island

- 3: 1857Sess.2(224.260)73,114-20,191-93,
206-09,259,286-97;
17: 1847-48(619)3-17;
18: 1849(103)17-20

SEWARD, WILLIAM H.

- 25: 1866[3688]9-10

SEWELL, EDMUND WILLOUGHBY

(Clergyman)

- 2: 1839(3-III)80

SEWELL, J. (attorney general)

Correspondence re creation of rectories

- 12: 1839(141)31-34

SEWELL, JONATHAN (chief justice)

Evidence on wild lands

- 2: 1839(3-III)78-79

SEYMOUR, FREDERICK

Correspondence etc.

British Columbia, proposed capital

- 27: 1867-68(483)3,8-9,12

British Columbia-Dominion, union of

- 27: 1868-69(390)11-17,28

Vancouver Island—British Columbia,
union of

- 25: 1866[3667]20-27,30,34-42;
26: 1867[3852]27-41

SEYMOUR, SIR GEORGE

- 18: 1849(103)3-4

SEYMOUR (Upper Canada)

- 11: 1839(118)490

SHANGHAI

Canadian Pacific postal services

- 30: 1889(263)4,9-12

SHAWANORS

- 12: 1839(323)139-40

SHEA, SIR AMBROSE

- 31: 1890[c.6044]108

SHEFFIELD CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE

Memorials re

Canadian tariffs

- 25: 1864(400)8-14,29-30;

- 30: 1887[c.5179]41

Quebec & Halifax Railway

- 24: 1862(209)4

SHEFFORD COUNTY (Quebec)

- 14: 1841Sess.2[338]26

SHELBURNE, EARL see Petty, William

SHELBURNE (Nova Scotia)
6:1828(148)11-12

SHELBURNE COUNTY (Nova Scotia)
26:1867[3769]70;[3770]26-27

SHEPHERD, JOHN
21:1857-58[2398]11,14;(99)5-6

SHERBROOKE, SIR JOHN COAPE
Correspondence etc.
Canals
6:1830-31(135)5-7
Red River Settlement disturbances
5:1819(584)54-74,92-116,144-52

SHERBROOKE (Nova Scotia)
6:1826-27(377)2-3

SHERBROOKE (Quebec)
Boundary
14:1841Sess.2[338]33,36;
15:1841(13)40-41
Legal system
15:1841(13)41-47;[315]112-14,119
Loyal Address
14:1841Sess.2[338]23-24
Railway
15:1841[315]43-60

SHERBROOKE COUNTY (Quebec)
Loyal Addresses
1:1837(96)92-93;
13:1840[211]157-58
Petitions re townships
4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.54-59

SHIMELKOMEEN VALLEY (British Columbia)
24:1862[2952]9-10,13,20-21,47

SHIPBUILDING
Newfoundland
30:1888[c.5249-II]5;
32:1890-91[c.6269-4]9;1892[c.6563-18]8;
1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9

SHIPPING see also Canadian Pacific
Railway Co.; Merchant Shipping Act
(1854); Navigation laws

British colonies
19:1851[1344]51

British Columbia
22:1859[2476]67;
23:1860[2724]7-8;
27:1873[c.823]21

Canada
16:1843(595)65-66,84,194;
17:1847[777]12-13;
19:1851(348)6-7,11-12;
21:1854-55(464)22-23;1857Sess.1(14)
24-26;
26:1867[3785]14;(160)3

SHIPPING (Cont.)

Cape Breton
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)3;1820(170)1-2
Dominion of Canada
33:1897[c.8279-15]58-61

Great Britain
5:1820(170)1-2

Lower Canada
2:1839(3)16;
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)1;1820(170)1-2;
6:1831-32(334)21;
9:1837-38(357)37

Massachusetts
6:1831-32(334)21
Merchant shipping legislation
28:1876(187)3-38

New Brunswick
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)2;1820(170)1-2;
26:1867(160)3

New York State
6:1831-32(334)21

Newfoundland
5:1819(541)2-3;(362)4-18;(363)3;1820
(170)1-2;
6:1826-27(113)2-3;(289)1-3;
32:1892[c.6563-18]6;1893-94[c.6857-17]
6-7;1894[c.7319]6;
33:1895[c.7629-18]6;1896[c.7944-16]7;
1899[c.9046-24]7

Nova Scotia
5:1819(362)4-18;(363)1;1820(170)1-2;
6:1831-32(334)21;
19:1851[1344]54;
26:1867[3770]5;(160)3

Postal services
22:1859Sess.2(184)42,61-69

Prince Edward Island
5:1819(362)3-17;(363)2;1820(170)1-2;
30:1886[c.4793]i-47

Return of 1847
17:1847(522)1-2

Transatlantic steamers
2:1839(3)113;
24:1862(257)1-33;
25:1864(367)1-27

United Kingdom
6:1826-27(113)2-3;
17:1847(522)1-2;
24:1862(257)1-33

Upper Canada
5:1819(362)3-17(363)1;1820(170)1-2

SHIPTON (Canada)
14:1841Sess.2[338]24-25

SHIRREFF, CHARLES
2:1839(3-III)93-94,115-16

SHOOSHEVAH
24:1863[3164]206

SHORE, GEORGE
2:1839 (3-III)155-57

- SHOUSWAPS**
23 : 1860[2732]44
- SHUBENACCADIE CANAL**
6 : 1830(371)2-11(map)
- SICOTTE, L.V.**
25 : 1864(530)3,16-25
- 'LE SIÈCLE' (Paris)**
31 : 1890[c.6044]413
- SILLERY (Quebec)**
2 : 1839(303)108-11
- SIMCOE, JOHN GRAVES**
Addresses re Crown lands
8 : 1837(269)15-16
Upper Canada, government
9 : 1837-38(94)33,62-64
- SIMCOE (Ontario)**
Canada Temperance Act (1878)
30 : 1888(421)8
Industries
20 : 1852-53[1650]73
Land grants
8 : 1837(271)23,87-88
Loyal Address
13 : 1840[211]194-95
Upper Canada, government
13 : 1840[221]204
- SIMPSON, ALEXANDER**
'Life & Travels of Thomas Simpson'
(London 1845)
18 : 1849(227)3,17-18,30,91-92
- SIMPSON, SIR GEORGE**
Correspondence etc.
Fur trade
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)419-22;
16 : 1842(547)15-17
Hudson's Bay Company
18 : 1849(227)30-31
Evidence on
Hudson's Bay Company lands
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)44-108
- SIMPSON, THOMAS**
'Narrative of Discoveries on the North
Coast of America' (1843)
18 : 1849(227)36-42,52,57-58,65
- SIOUX**
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)130,280,284,442;
5 : 1819(584)7,31,101,144,158;
18 : 1849(227)36;
23 : 1860[2732]46-47;[2743]120,126-27;
25 : 1864(401)3-18
- 'SIR ROBERT PEEL' STEAM-BOAT**
Boundary incident
13 : 1840[222]21-22
- 'SIX COUNTIES' CONFEDERATION**
(Lower Canada)
9 : 1837-38(72)85-89,97-99
- SIX NATIONS**
2 : 1839(3-III)10;
11 : 1839(118)522-23;
12 : 1839(323)109-10,147-48,164-65;
21 : 1856(247)8-11,20,32
- SKEY, JOSEPH**
2 : 1839(3-III)82-83
- SLAVE INDIANS**
24 : 1863[3164]204
- SLAVE TRADE**
British law
CB2 : 1843[439]38-41
'Right of search'
CB2 : 1843[424]3,7;[450]3-18
United States
5 : 1819(Vol.XVIII)3;
29 : 1878[c.2056]266-67
- SMITH, A.J.**
25 : 1866[3688]9-10
- SMITH, GEORGE N.**
6 : 1828(148)42-47
- SMITH, SAMUEL E.**
CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.1,29,172-75,180
- SMITH, SIDNEY**
Correspondence re Galway packet
23 : 1860(514)1-8
- SMITH, TITUS**
Evidence on agriculture
2 : 1839(3-III)134-40
- SMITH (Canada)**
17 : 1847-48(368)17
- SMUGGLING**
New Brunswick
7 : 1836(390)2,7
Nova Scotia
7 : 1836(390)2,7
- SMYTH, SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL**
6 : 1830-31(135)37-40,49-50
- SOCCAGE TENURE**
Lower Canada
1 : 1828(569)19,22,26,43-45,82-87,143-44,
151-55,166-68,198,212,237-40,259-63,
275,299,303;1837(96)124,144-46,
149-50,175;
4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.32-38
Upper Canada
1 : 1828(569)84-87,275,299

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE
(Newfoundland)
19:1851(679)125

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION
OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS

British Columbia

22:1859Sess.2[2578]43

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)172-73,177,185-88,207,223,
272;1837(96)22;

7:1833(432)1-4;1836(570)4;

14:1840(205-I)16

New Brunswick

2:1839(3-III)164;

14:1840(205-I)116

Nova Scotia

6:1826-27(377)1-3;

16:1843(291)106;

25:1864(529)29-28

Quebec diocese

14:1840(205-I)4

Upper Canada

6:1826-27(378)2-3;

7:1833(432)2-4;

14:1840(205-I)11,16,102-18;(244)4

'SONS OF LIBERTY' (Montreal)

9:1837-38(72)66-68,96,103

SOREL (Quebec)

10:1839(2)251

SOUTH CROSBY (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)315

SPAIN see also Elisa Expedition (1791);
Heceta Expedition (1775); Juan de Fuca
Expedition (1592); Nootka Sound Con-
vention (1790); Quimper Expedition (1791);
'Sutil' & 'Mexicana' Expedition (1791-92);
Treaty of Florida (1819); Treaty of
Madrid (1814)

Tariffs

5:1817(436)5,20-24

'SPECTATEUR CANADIEN' (Montreal)

6:1830(73)48-49,56-57

SPLTHORN, CHARLES L.

Correspondence re Lamirande (E.S.) case

26:1867[3808]7-9,52-59,63,82-85

SPRING-RICE, THOMAS, 1st Baron

Monteagle of Brandon

Correspondence etc.

Canals

6:1830-31(135)133;1831-32(570)15,40;
(492)1

Clergy reserves

14:1840(205-I)72

SPRING-RICE, THOMAS

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)

Newfoundland, government

12:1839(579)97-99

Prince Edward Island, government

12:1839(579)77-78

Upper Canada, government

9:1837-38(94)41-42

STAMFORD (Upper Canada)

Loyal Addresses

2:1839(3-III)38;

7:1836(391)17-18;

9:1837-38(94)23-24;

11:1839(118)199

STAMPS ACT (1765)

America

16:1846(721)5

STANHOPE, EDWARD

31:1890[c.6044]76-78,84

STANLEY, EDWARD GEORGE

GEOFFREY SMITH, 14th Earl Derby

Correspondence etc.

Canada, Civil List

17:1847[829]6

Canada, government

16:1843(595)69-75,85-88,93-95,102-04,
108,144-45

Canada, land disposal

16:1843(291)1-2,26-28,53,70,89,177,187

Canada, wheat duties

16:1843(18)3-10;(218)13,16

French language

17:1847-48[965]3-4

Immigration

16:1843(291)1-2,14,30,39,47,53,65,73,
112,133-40,182;1844(181)28-29

Imports

16:1844(164)16

Indian Dept.

23:1860(595)41-43

Intercolonial Railway

25:1864(530)17

Lower Canada, government

1:1837(96)77,197-200

Mechanics Settlement

16:1843(291)158-60

Montreal elections

16:1845(103)3

New Brunswick, government

12:1839(579)59-61;

25:1864(529)35

Newfoundland, government

16:1842(362)4-6;

21:1854-55(273)9-10;

25:1864(529)36

North-East boundary question

CB2:1845(200)3

Postal services

16:1846(263)5

**STANLEY, EDWARD GEORGE
GEOFFREY SMITH**

- Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
 - Prince Edward Island, government
 - 16:1842(506)9,44-45;
 - 25:1864(529)40-41;(528)111-12
 - Rebellions (1830-40) compensation,
 - 18:1849(253)35
 - Tariffs
 - 16:1846(263)15-16

**STANLEY, EDWARD HENRY, 15th Earl
Derby**

- Correspondence etc.
 - Canals
 - 28:1876[c.1549]3,6-7,23-27
 - Exports
 - 28:1876[c.1548]4,10-11
 - Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)
 - 29:1878[c.2056]1-8,11-16,19-26,31;
 - 1878-79[c.2184]3,9-13;1883[c.3762]
 - 26-27;1884(210)5-6,13,17
 - Newfoundland fisheries question
 - 31:1890[c.6044]1-10,16-18
 - Tariffs
 - 28:1876[c.1550]4,7,10,15-18

**STANLEY, FREDERICK, Baron Stanley
of Preston, 16th Earl Derby**

- Correspondence etc.
 - Copyright
 - 33:1895[c.7783]2-9,16,29,36,38
 - Lamirande (E.S.) case
 - 26:1867[3806]4,7-13,16-17,63-70,89
 - Newfoundland fisheries question
 - 31:1890[c.6044]376,392,399,424;
 - 32:1890-91[c.6303]8,14,17-18

STANLEY, FREDERICK A. (Colonel)

- Correspondence etc.
 - Newfoundland fisheries question
 - 30:1886[c.4641]21-23;
 - 31:1890[c.6044]19-20

STANLEY OF PRESTON, BARON
see Stanley, Frederick**STANSTEAD (Quebec)**

- Durham administration
- 2:1839(3-II)36-37
- Lower Canada, government
- 1:1837(96)111-12
- Loyal Address
- 14:1841Sess.2[338]25

STANSTEAD COUNTY (Quebec)

- Loyal Address
- 1:1837(96)92-93
- Registry offices
- 4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.125

STARNES, HENRY

- 27:1874[c.911]93-94,258-59

STAYNER, THOMAS ALLEN

- Evidence on
 - Land grants
 - 2:1839(3-III)64-67
 - Roads
 - 15:1841[315]37

STEAM NAVIGATION CO. (Quebec)

- 10:1839(2)173

STEPHEN, SIR JAMES

- Correspondence etc.
 - Religion
 - 14:1840(244)21,28-40
 - U.S.-Canadian relations
 - 9:1837-38(357)196
- Evidence on
 - Upper & Lower Canada, government
 - 1:1828(569)223-30,235-51

'STEPHEN GERRARD' STEAM-BOAT

- Boundary incident
- 13:1840[221]113-16,126-27

STEVENSON, ANDREW A.

- Correspondence etc.
 - Greely (E.S.) case
 - CB1:1837-38[118]B.53-54,72-80
 - North-East boundary question
 - CB1:1837-38[118]B.161;1840[257]
 - I.60-64,126-31

STEWART, ROBERT BRUCE

- Correspondence etc.
 - Prince Edward Island land question
 - 25:1864(528)11-13,62,104,109-11,138-42;
 - 28:1875[c.1351]34-35,46-47

STEWARTS & KINCAID (Dublin)

- 17:1847-48(50)162-63;[932]62-64

STOCK MARKET

- Canada Criminal Code (1892)
- 33:1897(135)3
- Upper Canada
- 12:1839(397)5-8

STOKE (Lower Canada)

- Felton (W.B.) case
- 8:1837(220)137-82

STONEYS

- 23:1860[2732]46,67-68;
- 24:1863[3164]88,145-46,202-04,210-12

STORMONT (Ontario)

- 20:1852-53[1650]70;
- 30:1888(421)6

STRACHAN, JOHN (archdeacon)

- Correspondence etc.
 - Clergy reserves
 - 1:1828(569)178-20,216-19
 - 6:1826-27(378)2-3;

STRACHAN, JOHN (archdeacon)
 Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
 Clergy reserves (Cont.)
 14:1840(205-I)3-6,16,109-11;(205-II)
 110-11
 Durham administration
 2:1839(3-II)50-51
 King's College (Toronto)
 1:1828(569)351
 Religions
 1:1828(569)216-19,288-89;
 6:1826-27(378)1-5
 Upper Canada, rectories
 12:1839(141)24-31
 Evidence on clergy reserves
 2:1839(3-III)123

STREETSVILLE (Ontario)
 11:1839(118)311,508

STUART, ANDREW
 10:1839(2)91

STUART, LORD DUDLEY COULTS
 Upper Canada, Indian lands
 20:1852-53(1003)10,13,18,22-29

STUART, GEORGE OKILL
 14:1840(205-I)109-11

STUART, SIR JAMES
 Appointment as Chief Justice, Lower
 Canada
 10:1839(2)91
 Evidence on Lower Canada, government
 1:1837(96)172-82
 Libel prosecutions
 1:1828(569)315-16
 Report on Prosecutions for Libel (1828)
 6:1830(73)46-56

STUART, WILLIAM
 2:1839(3-III)125

STURGIS, WILLIAM
 CB3:1873[c.691]5,23-24

STURGIS EXPEDITION (1845)
 CB3:1873[c.695]1(map)

SULLIVAN, CHARLOTTE ANTONIA
 Correspondence etc.
 Prince Edward Island land question
 28:1875[c.1351]30-31;
 29:1881[c.2795]2-3,8-25,38-42

SULLIVAN, JOHN W.
 23:1860[2732]13-16

SULLIVAN, ROBERT BALDWIN
 Correspondence re land grants
 15:1841[298]64-66
 Evidence on
 British North America, land disposal
 2:1839[3-III]108-12
 Upper Canada government
 9:1837-38(94)78-79

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM W.
 Correspondence re Prince Edward Island
 steamer service
 30:1886[c.4793]21-47

SUNBURY (NEW BRUNSWICK)
 12:1839(579)73-74

SUNBURY COUNTY (New Brunswick)
 18:1849(593-II)34-35

SURCEES
 24:1863[3164]87

SUTHERLAND, 3RD DUKE see Leveson-
 Gower, George Granville William
 Sutherland

SUTHERLAND, MR
 Rebellions (1830-40)
 9:1837-38(357)202-03

'SUTIL' & 'MEXICANA' EXPEDITION
 (1791-92)
 North-West boundary question
 CB3:1873[c.690]5,8-9,23-27;[c.691]19;
 [c.693]5-7;[c.694](map);[c.695](maps)

SUTTON, J.H.T. MANNERS
 Correspondence re immigration
 21:1857Sess.1(14)31-34;Sess.2(125)27-29

SWAN RIVER
 23:1860[2732]4-6

SWEDEN
 Emigration from
 23:1860(606)15

SYDENHAM, BARON see Thomson,
 Charles Edward Poulett

SYDNEY (Nova Scotia)
 5:1823(416)13,19-21

SYDNEY & LOUISBURG COAL &
 RAILWAY CO. (Nova Scotia)
 32:1890-91[c.6256]16

TACHE, SIR ETIENNE

25: 1865[3426]5

TALBOT DISTRICT (Upper Canada)

13: 1840[211]194

TANGIER (Nova Scotia)

24: 1861(344)1-3

TARIFFS

see also Customs Act (1825);
Reciprocity Treaty (1854);
U.S./Newfoundland Trade Convention

British Columbia

22: 1859Sess.2[2578]41-47;
23: 1860[2724]55-58,77-78,89-90;
25: 1866[3667]17-19,25-27

British North America

2: 1839(3)113;
18: 1849[1031]60-61,71;
19: 1851[1344]125

Canada

14: 1841Sess.2(63)1;
16: 1843(595)16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)
3,10;(218)3-18;(176)1;1846(263)6-16;
(321)4-18;(374)1-8;
17: 1847(399)2-3;1847-48(405)1-6;[968]
3-17;
18: 1849[1016]3-8;
25: 1864(400)1-36;1866[3688]10-11;
30: 1887[c.5179]i-42

Dominion of Canada

27: 1872(247)1-3;
28: 1875(32)2-8;1876(187)15;
29: 1878-79[c.2305]1-23;[c.2369]1-19;
33: 1897[c.8275-15]50

Franco-Canadian Trade Agreement (1893)

32: 1893-94[c.6968]1-5;
33: 1896[c.7928]

Greenland

5: 1817(436)5-6

Lower Canada

1: 1828(569)61-63,68-73,101-02,105-07,
124-33,181-82,213-15,250-51,254-56,
295-96,301-02,331,354,55;1837(96)
18-20,32,47,71,81;
6: 1831(102)2;
7: 1836(113)15-16,27-28;
8: 1837(61)2-3;(292)8-9;
12: 1839(561)3-9;
15: 1841[315]74-75

Newfoundland

5: 1824(71)8-9;
25: 1864(159)7-43;
26: 1867[3769]2-3

Nova Scotia

2: 1839(3-II)53;(3-III)141;
5: 1823(416)14-15;
7: 1836(390)2-9;
12: 1839(579)22-24;
19: 1851[1344]54,58

Prince Edward Island

30: 1886[c.4793]26-30,40

TARIFFS (Cont.)**Spain**

5: 1817(436)5,20-24

United States

17: 1847-48(405)1-6;[968]3-17;(683)1-5;
19: 1851[1344]58-60;
28: 1876[c.1548]1-12;[c.1550]1-18;
30: 1887[c.5179]19

Upper Canada

1: 1828(569)61-63,101-02,105-07,124-33,
181-82,198,213-15,250-51,254-56;
2: 1839(3)67;
7: 1836(389)2-3;
10: 1839(2)49-50;
11: 1839(118)328

Vancouver Island

25: 1866[3667]8-19,28-29;
26: 1867[3852]2-3,8

TAUNTON, 1ST BARON

see Labouchere, Henry

TAXATION**Wild land tax**

2: 1839(3-III)19-25,60,65-66,73-79,99,
120-21,126,145-46,166-75

TAXATION OF COLONIES ACT (1778)**Colonial legislature appropriation rights**

1: 1828(569)70-72,160,163-64,295-96,
354-55;
6: 1830(73)30,37;
7: 1836(392)43;(390)8;
11: 1839(118)218,420;
16: 1844(164)8;1846(721)7

TECUMSEH (Ontario)

11: 1839(118)505

TEETOTAL SETTLEMENT**(New Brunswick)**

17: 1847[824]26-27;
18: 1849(593-II)24-25

TEIGNMOUTH (Devon)

12: 1839(525)29

TELEGRAPH SYSTEM**British Columbia**

24: 1863(428)3-21

British North America

23: 1860[2732]61-62

Canada

24: 1863(438)3-21;
25: 1864(202)1-16;
28: 1875[c.1217]25-26

Legislation

28: 1875[c.1171]1-7

Maine

19: 1851[1344]30

New Brunswick

19: 1851[1344]30

Newfoundland

28: 1875[c.1171]8-9

TELEGRAPH SYSTEM (Cont.)

Prince Edward Island
28:1875[c.1171]6
Red River Settlement
25:1864(202)4-14

TELFORD, THOMAS

6:1830(371)9

TEMPERANCEVILLE (Canada)

18:1849[1078]41-42

TEMPLE, HENRY JOHN,

3rd Viscount Palmerston

Correspondence etc.

Commission of survey (1839-40)

CB2:1842[413]1-4;1843[442]1-6,17-18

Emigration of his tenants

17:1847-48(50)161-64;[932]61-63

Newfoundland fisheries question

31:1890[c.6044]186-87,261-62

North American fisheries question

29:1878[c.2056]103-04

North-East boundary question

CB1:1837-38[118]A.1,7-9,15-18,37-41,

58-61,85-88,95-99;B.50-51,63-64,75-79,

142;1840[257]I.59-67,80,85-88,94-96,

108-09,149,154,55;II.1-2;

CB2:1843[442]23-24,135-38,163;1845

(200)2

North-West boundary question

CB3:1873[c.692]xxxii;[c.693]11,23

TENNANT, JAMES

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)320-22

TENTERDEN, 3RD BARON see Abbott,

Charles Stuart Aubrey

'TERMS OF THE UNION
PRESERVATION LEAGUE'

28:1875[c.1217]84

TERREBONNE (Quebec)

13:1840[211]159;

18:1849[1078]38

TÊTE DE BOULE

12:1839(323)33-35,39,53

TEXAS

American invasion of

10:1839(2)156,222;(289)8

THOM, ADAM

2:1839(139)4

THOMAS, W.

21:1854-55(273)78-79

THOMPSON, JOHN GAWLER (judge)

Case against

8:1837(220)5-98

THOMPSON, JOHN S.D.

Correspondence re copyright laws

33:1895[c.7783]4-9,14-27,33-38,51,
66-77,87-88,92-101

THOMSON, CHARLES EDWARD

POULETT, Baron Sydenham

Correspondence etc.

Appointment as Governor, British
North America

13:1840[211]7-12,171-207;[221]219

Appointment as Governor of Canada

14:1841Sess.2[338]17-18,27-29

Canada, finances

16:1843(595)79-80,85-87

Canada, government

14:1841Sess.2[338]28-41,50-56

Clergy reserves

14:1840(148)1-6,14-15;(205-I)178-84;

20:1852-53(85)19-20;[1588]23-24

Crown lands

15:1841[298]5-9,35-37;

16:1843(291)6-8

Expenses

14:1840(117)1

Gaspé annexation

13:1840[250]24-25,29-30

Immigration

13:1840[250]9-14,18-22,32-33,52-53;

(403)3-4;

14:1841Sess.2[338]41,56;

15:1841[298]21,50-51,56,71-75

Land grants

15:1841[298]61-62;

16:1843(291)6-8

Land tenure

14:1841Sess.2(49)7-9

Magdalen Islands, annexation

13:1840[250]25-26

Newfoundland, government

21:1854-55(273)11

North-East boundary question

CB2:1843[442]43,48,138-39,149-51,

162-63;1845(200)1

Public works

16:1843(595)39-40,50-51,58-61,71-72,

79-80,85-87

Rebellions (1830-40) compensation

18:1849(253)24-27,31-32

Religions

13:1840[250]48-49

St Sulpice Seminary

14:1840(225)1-2;

15:1841(68)1-5

Tariffs

16:1843(218)12

Upper & Lower Canada, finances

14:1841Sess.2[338]1-4;

16:1843(595)22-26,39-40,50-61

Upper & Lower Canada, government

13:1840[211]171-207;[221]219;[250]

22-29,47-48;(403)3-4;(147)6-11,15-21,

28-36,46-50;

14:1841Sess.2[338]18-23

THOMSON, CHARLES EDWARD POULETT

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
Upper & Lower Canada, union of
13: 1840[250]14-18,26-32,53-54;(147)
7-10,15-21,26-32,46-50;
14: 1841Sess.2[338]18-21,28-29

THOMSON, S.R.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)
29: 1878[c.2056]10,24-25,160-68,177,
184-90,197,205,226-35,340-424

THORBURN, SIR ROBERT

31: 1890[c.6044]107-08,149,174,280

THORNHILL, RICHARD HILL

Evidence on Crown lands
2: 1839(3-III)103-08

THORNTON, SIR EDWARD

Correspondence etc.
Fortune Bay incident (1878)
29: 1887-79[c.2184]3-4,13-14;1881
[c.3059]20-22,25-26,73-109;1883
[c.3762]10-19
North American fisheries question
29: 1878[c.2056]345
North-West boundary question
CB3: 1873[c.696]8-12
Tariffs
28: 1876[c.1548]1,5-6;[c.1550]9-18
U.S. canals, navigation of
28: 1876[c.1549]1-8,12,15-30

THORNTON, ROBERT HILL (clergyman)

2: 1839(3-III)124-25

THOUSAND ISLANDS

Rebellions (1830-40)
10: 1839(2)112-13,120,127,140-41,147,
308

THREE RIVERS (Quebec)

Administration of
2: 1839(139)48-49;
15: 1841[315]40-42
Boundary
14: 1841Sess.2[338]36
Chisholme (D.) case
8: 1837(270)1-79
Immigration
15: 1841[298]84
Indians
12: 1839(323)53
Legal system
12: 1839(223)1-2;
15: 1841(13)9-10,20-21,30-33;[315]40-42,
112-13
Lower Canada government, petition
1: 1828(569)332-35
Loyal Addresses
18: 1849[1078]8-9,18-19

THREE RIVERS (Quebec) (Cont.)

Quebec & Halifax Railway
20: 1852[1516]13
Treason charges
14: 1840(247)4

TILLEY, S.L.

Correspondence etc.
Roman Catholic institutions
28: 1877[c.1828]5;(385)5-6
U.K. representation
29: 1880[c.2594]3-5

TIMBER FUND

Canada
19: 1851[1344]6-7
Lower Canada
1: 1837(96)23,27,30-31,65-67,167,199;
2: 1839(3-III)39,60-61,108,188;
7: 1835(92)8-11
Upper Canada
2: 1839(3-III)34-35,39,60-61,93-94;
7: 1835(92)12-14

TIMBER TRADE

see also Timber Fund

British Columbia

29: 1884-85[c.4376]9

Canada

16: 1846(321)7,13,16-18;(374)4;
19: 1851[1344]124

Cape Breton

5: 1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7

Dominion of Canada

33: 1897[c.8279-15]24-29

Dominion of Canada, provincial reports

29: 1884-85[c.4376]1-35

Lower Canada

5: 1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;
6: 1831-32(334)12;
7: 1836(113)27-28

New Brunswick

5: 1819(493)4-5,12-13;1820(202)4-5;
6: 1831-32(334)19;
16: 1843(291)136;
19: 1851[1344]70-71;
25: 1864(529)41-42;
29: 1884-85[c.4376]8

Newfoundland

5: 1819(493)6-7,14-15;1820(202)6-7;
32: 1890-91[c.6269-4]8;1892[c.6563-18]9;
1893-94[c.6857-17]9;1894[c.7319]9;
33: 1895[c.7629-18]5,9;1896[c.7944]10;
1899[c.9046-24]8

Nova Scotia

5: 1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;
7: 1836(390)4;
29: 1884-85[c.4376]5-8

Ontario

29: 1884-85[c.4376]7-9,19-22

Prince Edward Island

5: 1819(493)6-7,12-13;1820(202)4-5

TIMBER TRADE (Cont.)

Quebec Province (1867—)

29:1884-85[c.4376]10-32

Upper Canada

5:1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;

7:1836(113)27-28;(389)2;

11:1839(118)248

'THE TIMES' (London)

19:1850[1181]16;

21:1854-55(273)88,93;

26:1867[3769]94;

29:1884(210)8-9

TITHES (UPPER CANADA) ACT (1823)

Protestant clergy

12:1839(141)37-38

TONNAGE ETC. OF SHIPS ACT (1835)

Regulations & provisions

2:1839(3)88-91;(3-III)36-37,76,82-90

TORBOLTON (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)493-94

TORONTO (Ontario)

Administration of

11:1839(118)43,362-63

Boundary

14:1841Sess.2[338]34

Canada, government

18:1849[1078]13-14

Educational facilities

7:1836(391)79-80;

9:1837-38(94)85-86;

11:1839(118)260-61

Immigration

15:1841[298]8-29,67,94-99;

17:1847-48[932]1,21-27;

20:1852-53[1650]11;1854[1763]21,34

Industries

20:1852-53[1650]72-73

Loyal Addresses

2:1839(3-II)33;

7:1836(391)13-14,56-57;

10:1839(2)145-46,203-04,294-95,336,380-83;

11:1839(118)136-37,312-13,481-82;

13:1840[211]163-64,87,191-92;

18:1849[1078]13-14

Militia

25:1865[3434]5

Post Office Department

22:1859Sess.2(184)10,17-20,23-24,40-41

Rebellions (1830-40)

9:1837-38(100)13-14;(516)3-4;

10:1839(2)279,296-301,372-74,380-83;

11:1839(118)29,108-09,278-79,428,435-39,481-82;

13:1840[211]164

Religions

21:1856(131)1-3,6

Religious property

14:1840(219)7-9

TORONTO (Ontario) (Cont.)

Upper Canada, government

7:1836(391)80-83;

9:1837-38(94)19-20,61-65,87-89;

11:1839(118)159-60,166-67,194,262-65,291-92

TORONTO & GUELPH RAILWAY CO.

24:1861(379)2-9

TORONTO BOARD OF TRADE

Petitions re

Hudson's Bay Company

3:1857Sess.2(224,260)435

Newfoundland fisheries question

32:1890-91[c.6334]7

Postal rates

16:1846(263)3-4

Tariffs

16:1846(263)6-8

TORONTO CHURCH SOCIETY

16:1844(165)1-4

'TORONTO COLONIST'

20:1852[1516]108

'TORONTO COURIER'

11:1839(118)43,58

'TORONTO GLOBE'

20:1852[1516]107-08;

27:1870[c.207]43-45,49,77-80,120-23;

1874[c.911]25,111,137-39;

28:1875[c.1217]3-21;

29:1878-79[c.2184]12

'TORONTO LEADER'

22:1859Sess.2[2530]154-55,162-63

'TORONTO MAIL'

28:1875[c.1217]21-23

TORONTO POLITICAL UNION

11:1839(118)367

TORONTO UNIVERSITY see King's
College (Toronto)

TORQUAY (Devon)

12:1839(525)27

TOWNSHIPS

British Columbia

22:1859Sess.2[2578]2,8,19,38,92-93

British North America, land statistics

2:1839(3-III)177,183-87

Canada

17:1847-48(368)3-17

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)15-31,38,54,90-92,114,196-97,201-03,212,260-63,323-26,336-37;1837(96)130,135;

2:1839(3)41,82-84;(3-II)1-3;(3-III)5-8,53-63,68-79,91-92;(139)13-14;

4:1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.19-20,54-59

TOWNSHIPS (Cont.)

New Brunswick

2:1839(3-III)165

Nova Scotia

2:1839(3-III)126,157-59

Prince Edward Island

2:1839(3-III)168-75

Upper Canada

1:1828(569)24,197;

 2:1839(3)85;(3-II)1-3;(3-III)95-96,
114-16,121-22,202-03;

8:1837(269)9-10,15,32

 TRADE see also Newfoundland/U.S. Trade
Convention; Reciprocity Treaty (1854)

Australia

16:1846(374)3

British Columbia

22:1859[2476]12;

27:1868-69(390)17

British North America

6:1831-32(334)21-22

Canada

16:1843(595)15-16;(294)1-8;(261)1;(18)

3-10;(218)3-18;(231)1;1844(638)1;

1845(55)1;1846(263)7-16;(321)4-18;

(374)1-8;

17:1847(569)1-5;

18:1849[1031]20-21,48-49,52,60;[1016]

3-7,10-12;[1032]4;[1035]3-5;

19:1851[1344]99,123-24;

21:1854-55[1873]3-4;

23:1860(120)2-3;(514)5,9;

26:1867[3769]13;(160)3

Hudson's Bay Company

3:1857Sess.2(224-260)62-63,68-69,

71-73,80-81,177,223,262,265-66,

277-82,373,388-93

Lower Canada

1:1828(569)61-63,100-02,105-07,110,

114,124-33,163,180-82;1837(96)43;

6:1828(148)71-78

New Brunswick

18:1849[1031]20-21;

19:1851[1344]94,124-25;

21:1854-55[1873]6-7;

26:1867(160)3

Newfoundland

 21:1854-55(273)2,13-15,18,20-21,32-34,
82-84,107,118;

30:1888[c.5249-II]4;1889[c.5620-4]3-4;

33:1895[c.7629-18]3-6;1896[c.7944-16]

3-4;1899[c.9046-24]3-4

 Newfoundland *Modus Vivendi* (1898)

33:1899[c.9130]1-2

Nova Scotia

16:1843(291)107-08;

18:1849[1031]20-21;

19:1851[1344]123-24;

21:1854-55[1873]4-5;

26:1867(160)3

TRADE (Cont.)

Prince Edward Island

18:1849[1031]20;

21:1854-55[1873]7-8;

30:1886[c.4793]26-33

Red River Settlement

22:1859Sess.2[2530]121-22

United States

1:1828(569)132-33,210,214;

 3:1857Sess.2(224.260)89,92,108-13,134,
173,191,206,266-67,281-82,429-30;

7:1836(390)8;

16:1846(321)12-13;(374)2;

 18:1849[1025]39,63-64;[1016]3-7,10;
[1032]4;

19:1851[1344]78,94,123-24;

21:1854-55(273)2,13-15,84;[1873]1-8

Upper Canada

 1:1828(569)61-63,105-07,110,124-33,
180-82,251-56;

6:1828(148)71-78;

7:1836(389)1-3;

8:1837(292)8-10;

9:1837-38(94)73

West Indies

6:1831-32(334)21-22

TRADE ACT (1672)

British North America

6:1830(73)37

Newfoundland

5:1824(71)9

TRADE ACT (1822)

Newfoundland

5:1824(71)8-9

 TRADE CONVENTION (U.S.A. & NEW-
FOUNDLAND) (1890)

Trade & fishing

 32:1890-91[c.6303]i-42;1893-94[c.6857-
17]9

 TRADE, EUROPEAN & AMERICAN
COLONIES ACT (1811)

Newfoundland

5:1824(71)8

 TRADE OF BRITISH POSSESSIONS
ACT (1845)

Quebec Board of Trade

16:1846(321)13-14

 TRADE OF SUGAR COLONIES ACT
(1732)

British North America

6:1830(73)37

Newfoundland

5:1824(71)9

TRAFALGAR (Upper Canada)

Loyal Addresses

11:1839(118)310-11,483-85

TRAIN & CO. (QUEBEC)
21:1854-55(464)4

TRANSPORT see Canals; Roads

TRANSPORTATION

Lower Canada

9:1837-38(357)38;(705)2-5;
13:1840[211]17,150-53

Upper Canada

13:1840[221]15-16,21-22,25-27,48,
77-78,101-07,161-71,207-08

TRANSPORTATION ACT (1824)

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)185-86,239

TRANSPORTATION ACT (1825)

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)185,239

'TRAVELLER' STEAM-BOAT

Boundary incident

13:1840[221]113-18

TREASON ACT (1543)

Red River Settlement

5:1819(584)92-93

TREASON FELONY ACT (1848)

Fenian raids

26:1867[3770]64

TREASURY (London)

British Columbia

26:1867[3852]42-43

Copyright laws

33:1895[c.7783]80,86

Immigration

19:1851(348)37

Intercolonial railway loan

26:1867(160)11-12,18;

27:1868-69(272)5-7,11,14-17;(272-I),
9-10;(244)12-15

Postal services

22:1859Sess.2(184)3-13,38,42,45,51-60;

27:1868-69(36)1

Rupert's Land

27:1870(315)1-3

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE & NAVIGATION (1794)

North-East boundary question

CB1:1831-32(688)1-2,7-8;1837-38[118]

A.30;1840[257]I.68;II.20,35-36,55;

CB2:1843[442]65;1851[1394]128

TREATY OF BERNE (1874)

Postal services

29:1878[c.2050]1

TREATY OF BREDA (1667)

Newfoundland fisheries question

31:1890[c.6044]256

North-East boundary question

CB1:1840[257]II.12,16;

CB2:1843[442]84

TREATY OF FLORIDA (1819)

North-West boundary question

CB3:1873[c.691]3

Oregon boundary

CB2:1846[695]15-21,26,34,38-41,49-50

TREATY OF GHENT (1814)

Astoria, restoration to U.S.

CB2:1846[695]15-17,25,56-57

North American fisheries question

29:1878[c.2056]54-55,61,278-301,308-10,
356-57;1881[c.3059]38;

30:1887[c.4995]37-38

North-East boundary question

6:1828(148)81-82;

CB1:1831-32(688)1-2,7-8,12;1837-38

[118]A.2,5,8-10,20,25-27,30-31,35,

44-49,57,62-63,70-71,76;App.4;B.2-4,7,

36,45,78-80,150-51,159,169,192;1840

[257]8,89;II.9,17,44-45;

CB2:1843[424]3-4;[439]2-3;[442]66,

98-99;1851[1394]122,125

TREATY OF LONDON (1807)

North-West boundary question

CB3:1873[c.691]3,17

TREATY OF LOUISIANA (1803)

Boundary lines

CB3:1873[c.691]2,17

Oregon boundary

CB2:1846[695]15-19,25-26

TREATY OF MADRID (1814)

Oregon boundary

CB2:1846[695]37,40,47

TREATY OF PARIS (1763)

Lower Canada, government

7:1836(113)17-19

Mississippi as French territory boundary

CB2:1846[695]16;1851[1394]72

Newfoundland fisheries question

31:1890[c.6044]2,189,235,258,302,403;

32:1890-91[c.6488]3;1890-91[c.6365]9,

16;1893-94[c.7215]3-4;[c.6968]4-5

North American fisheries question

29:1878[c.2056]100

North-East boundary question

CB1:1837-38[118]A.71;B.6-8,43,86,148;

1840[257]II.24-25,39,51;

CB2:1843[439]18

Quebec Province (1763-91), cession of

1:1828(569)343-44;

5:1823(416)3;

CB2:1851[1394]72,107

TREATY OF PARIS (1763) (Cont.)

- Quebec Province (1763-91), government
 - 2: 1839(139)7;
 - 8: 1837(292)2-3;
 - 11: 1839(118)384
- Quebec Province (1763-91), Roman Catholics
 - 5: 1812-13(206)3;(226)3
- Quebec Province (1763-91), St Sulpice Seminary
 - 1: 1837(96)178
- Quebec Province (1763-91), settlement
 - 2: 1839(3)24;(139)7

TREATY OF PARIS (1782)

- U.S. boundary
- CB3: 1873[c.691]2,17

TREATY OF PARIS (1783)

- North American fisheries question
 - 30: 1887[c.4995]36-37,40,44,53-54,88
- North-East boundary question
 - CB1: 1831-32(688)1-4,7-11;1837-38[118]
 - A.2,8,12-13,16-17,20-52 55-71,74-86,95-98;App.1-3;B.4-7,28,36,41-45,77-80,85-86,98,147-49,163-64,169-71,180-83,189;1840[257]I.2-6,10-14,54-55,67-70,90,97,153;II.7-10,14,18-22,25-26,29-42,45-48,53-57;
 - CB2: 1843[439]3,6-7,10-11,19,31;[442]
 - 5-6,10-11,22,29,32,38,51-52,65,69-70,74,77-80,86,90-96,102-03,130;1851[1394]8,15-17,43-45,48,51-54,73-77,89,108,121
- U.S. western boundary
 - CB2: 1846[695]21

TREATY OF PARIS (1803)

- Louisiana, ceded to U.S.
- CB3: 1873[c.691]2,17

TREATY OF PARIS (1814)

- Newfoundland, French fishing rights
 - 18: 1849[1031]69;
 - 30: 1886[c.4641]3;
 - 31: 1890[c.6044]4,303,403,410;
 - 32: 1890-91[c.6488]5;[c.6334]10-11,33;[c.6365]9-11,17;1892[c.6703]30;1893-94[c.7215]5;[c.7129]5-6

TREATY OF PARIS (1815)

- Newfoundland, French fishing rights
 - 32: 1890-91[c.6488]5;[c.6334]10-11,33;[c.6365]9,17;1893-94[c.7215]1-7;[c.7129]6

TREATY OF RYSWICK (1697)

- Hudson's Bay
 - 21: 1857(104)4;
 - 31: 1890[c.6044]257
- Nova Scotia restored to France
 - CB1: 1840[257]II.12-18;
 - CB2: 1843[442]86

TREATY OF ST GERMAIN (1632)

- French possessions restored
- CB1: 1840[257]I.14

TREATY OF ST IDELFONSO (1800)

- Louisiana, French title to
- CB3: 1873[c.691]17

TREATY OF UTRECHT (1713)

- Hudson's Bay
 - 21: 1857(104)3-5
- Newfoundland, French fishing rights
 - 29: 1878[c.2056]133-34,283;
 - 30: 1886[c.4641]1-3;
 - 31: 1890[c.6044]1-3,60-65,109-12,121-22,125,131,162,182-93,231,235,249-62,302,316,322-23,330,335-36,369-73,400,403-08;
 - 32: 1890-91[c.6488]3;[c.6334]8-11,33;[c.6365]16,89;1892[c.6703]1-6,21-35;1893-94[c.7215]3-4;[c.7129]4
- Nova Scotia, cession of
 - CB1: 1837-38[118]A.70;B.7;1840[257]II.15,18,51;
 - CB2: 1851[1394]106-08,118

TREATY OF VERSAILLES (1783)

- Newfoundland fisheries question
 - 30: 1886[c.4641]2-3;
 - 31: 1890[c.6044]2-4,42,102,109,112,122,125,131,141-42,153,162,165,170,181-86,190-93,231,235-36,241-43,251-54,259-62,302-03,316,330,335-36,369-73,388-89,403-05;
 - 32: 1890-91[c.6488]3-5;[c.6334]10-12,33-34;[c.6365]9,16-17;[c.6256]85-86;1893-94[c.7215]4;[c.7129]4-5
- North American fisheries question
 - 29: 1878[c.2056]54,72-73,100,104-06,109,134-39,181-82,195,225,232-35,246,297-301,356;1878-79[c.2183]5

TREATY OF VIENNA (1815)

- Newfoundland, French fishing rights
 - 31: 1890[c.6044]316

TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1783)

- U.S. fishing rights
 - 27: 1872[c.539]5

TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1842)

- Extradition
 - 19: 1851[1344]3;
 - 26: 1867[3806]85;
 - CB2: 1843[439]32-33
- North-East boundary question
 - CB2: 1843[424]3-8;[450]10-13;1845[664]1-9;1846[695]1-3;1851[1394]1,9,18,35,40,46,51,56,62-64;
 - CB3: 1873[c.692]ii
- Quoted
 - CB2: 1843[424]3-8

TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1846)

North-West water boundary

CB3 : 1868-69[4144]9-10,39-42;[4144-I]1;
1873[c.690]1-2,8-15,20-21;[c.691]1-2,
7-12,15,34-36;[c.692]1-17,xv-xvi,
xxix-xxxi,xxxiii-xxxiv;[c.693]1,9-16,
23,40-44;[c.696]3-4;[735]1

Oregon boundary

CB2 : 1846[722]1-2

TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1871) see
also Halifax Fisheries Commission (1877)

Fishery articles, termination of

29 : 1884[c.3848]1-5

Fortune Bay incidents (1878)

29 : 1878-79[c.2184]2-11,28-30;1880
[c.2717]2-8,25-26,45-56;1881[c.2757]
1-2;[c.3059]1-9,20-68,73-74,102-03;
1883[c.3762]16

Newfoundland fisheries question

31 : 1890[c.6044]39-41,58-59;
32 : 1890-91[c.6303]7,23

North American fisheries question

27 : 1872[c.539]1-15;[c.541]1;[c.557]1-12;
1873[c.702]1-8;[c.750]14-22;[c.774]
1-8

North-West water boundary

CB3 : 1873[c.690]1,19-20;[c.691]15-16;
[c.692]1;[c.696]1;[735]1

Tariffs

28 : 1876[c.1550]1-2,5-8,18;[c.1548]1-12

U.S. Canals, Canadian usage

28 : 1876[c.1549]1-29

TREATY OF WASHINGTON (1888)

Newfoundland fisheries question

32 : 1890-91[c.6303]22-23

TREATY OF WESTMINSTER (1674)

North-East boundary question

CB1 : 1840[257]II.16

'TRENT' AFFAIR

24 : 1863(194)1

TRENT PORT (Ontario)

18 : 1849[1078]9

TRESCOT, WILLIAM H.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878[c.2056]160,170-78,225-41,
281-82,323-24,342-57,377-79,398,414,
424

TRINITY BAY (Newfoundland)

Great Britain-U.S. fishing incident

29 : 1881[c.3059]3-13,46

TROIS RIVIERES (Quebec) see Three
Rivers (Quebec)

TRURO (Nova Scotia)

5 : 1823(416)14;

6 : 1828(148)6-7,34

TRUST & LOAN CO. (Kingston)

17 : 1847(569)4

TRUTCH, JOSEPH W.

Correspondence, etc.

Canadian-Pacific Railway

28 : 1875[c.1217]1,23-24,53-62,69-70,
77-78

Roman Catholic institutions

28 : 1877(385)7;[c.1828]6

TUCKER, RICHARD ALEXANDER

5 : 1824(17)73

TUNKERS

14 : 1840(219)6-11

TUPPER, SIR CHARLES (1821-1915)

Correspondence, etc.

Dominion Commissioner in U.K.

29 : 1880[c.2594]3-5

Prince Edward Island steamer service

30 : 1886[c.4793]36-43

Tariffs

30 : 1886[c.5179]5,14-31

TUPPER, SIR CHARLES HIBBERT
(1855-1927)

Correspondence, etc.

Newfoundland fisheries question

31 : 1890[c.6044]425-28

TUSCARORA (Upper Canada)

Grand River Indian lands settlers

20 : 1852-53(1003)3-23

TWILLINGATE (Newfoundland)

33 : 1899[c.9137]7-10

TWISS, TRAVERS

Correspondence re Canada-New Bruns-
wick boundary

CB2 : 1851[1394]33-38,70-80

TWO MOUNTAINS COUNTY (Quebec)

Rebellions (1830-40)

9 : 1837-38(72)51,57-58,69-71,(100)3-4

Registry office

4 : 1837(50)App.Gen.Rep.126

TYENDENAGA (Upper Canada)

11 : 1839(118)503

TYLER, JOHN

Addresses re

'Caroline' case

CB2 : 1843[439]50-51

Oregon boundary

CB2 : 1846[695]3-7,29-32

TYLER, JOHN (Cont.)

Treaty of Washington (1842)

CB2 : 1843[450]11-13

TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION OF MONTREAL

33 : 1895[c.7783]21

'ULSTER CUSTOM'

28 : 1875[c.1351]27

UNEMPLOYMENT

Newfoundland

5 : 1817(436)15-44

UNIACKE, NORMAN F.

Correspondence re Red River Settlement

5 : 1819(584)112-15,150-51,170,251-54

UNIACKE, RICHARD J.

5 : 1823(416)18-19

UNION ACT (1840)

Civil List

17 : 1847[829]3

English-French language problem

17 : 1847-48[965]3-6

Intercolonial Railway

27 : 1868-69(272-I)2

UNION OF 1840

Correspondence re

13 : 1840[211]5-9,92-95,176-80 190-95,
202-04;[221]18-20,152,160,183,190,
219;[250]26-27,32;(403)6-7;(147)3-9,
15-20.26-35,46-50(map);14 : 1841Sess.2[338]17-23,28-33,36-41,
71-72;

15 : 1841[298]51

Durham Report proposals

2 : 1839(3)109-19

Lower Canada inhabitants, petitions re

13 : 1840[250]14-17,23-24,29-32

Lower Canada Legislature proposals

13 : 1840(147)10-15,18-27,46-48;[211]
180-87

Lower Canada representation

13 : 1840(147)45

Objections to

10 : 1839(2)33-34

Proclamations re

14 : 1841Sess.2[338]29-36

Proposals re (1822)

2 : 1839(3)51

UNION OF 1840 (Cont.)

Proposals re (1828)

1 : 1828(569)8,64-67,106-08,123,126-29,
183,198-99,213-15,220-23,231-34,
244-47,253-55,268,278-79,299-301,
323-26,356-59;1837(96)142

Upper Canada Legislative proposals

9 : 1837-38(357)157-58,177-79,190-91;

10 : 1839(289)3-5,30;

13 : 1840[211]204-07

Upper Canada representation

13 : 1840(147)44

UNION WITH SCOTLAND (AMENDMENT) ACT (1707)

Presbyterians

7 : 1836(113)24

Unitarians

20 : 1852[1448]3

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

Land grants

2 : 1839(3)78-79;(3-III),9-10,17-18,42,
95-99,106-07,114,118-20,192-94;

8 : 1837(269)2-6,15-17,24,27,30-33;

19 : 1851[1344]7

Rebellions (1830-40)

2 : 1839(3)97

UNITED KINGDOM see also England;
Great Britain; Ireland; Scotland; Wales

Emigration from

13 : 1840(403)3-6;

15 : 1841[298]50-63,71-79,85-93;

17 : 1847[777]7-8,19;[824]29-31;1847-48
(50)169-77;[932]1-5,21-22,35-38,56;
[964]13-22,25-32,38;

18 : 1849(593-II)67;[1025]24-25;

19 : 1851[1344]50;

20 : 1852-53[1650]58-63;

23 : 1860(606)11-13;

24 : 1861(186)4-7;1862(355)3-6,16-19;

28 : 1875(275)3-31;(9)3-41;1877(263)1-16;
(392)1-17

Exports

5 : 1819(531)3;

25 : 1864(159)37-42;(400)28-30

Government

CB3 : 1873[c.692]xx

Imports

5 : 1819(531)6;

16 : 1843(240)2-3;1845(55)1-2

Shipping

6 : 1826-27(113)2-3;

17 : 1847(522)1-2

UNITED STATES see also Annexation
Movement

Agriculture

3 : 1857Sess.2(224 : 260)106-07

UNITED STATES (Cont.)

Boundary

- 1 : 1828(569)34-35,131-32;
- 2 : 1839(3)74-76;
- 16 : 1842(547)14;
- CB2 : 1843[451](map);1845[664]1-32
(map)

Canals

- 6 : 1830-31(135)130;
- 28 : 1876[c.1549]1-30

Congress

- CB2 : 1843[442]68

Copyright

- 33 : 1895[c.7783]52-55,68-74,81,87-88,96,
99,110-11,116

Currency

- 25 : 1864(529)33

Defence

- 13 : 1840[221]211-12;
- CB1 : 1840[257]I.58-59

Education

- 2 : 1839(3)48

Electoral system

- 1 : 1828(569)35-37,66,91

Emigration from

- 1 : 1828(569)32-33,175;
- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)331;
- 15 : 1841[298]95-96,103-04;
- 16 : 1843(291)74,188;(109)7-8;1844(181)
6-7;
- 21 : 1854-55(464)2,14;
- 22 : 1859[2476]19-20,37,41;
- 25 : 1866[3667]507;
- 28 : 1875(275)3,15

Exports

- 5 : 1817(436)37;1819(531)4;
- 18 : 1849[1031]23;
- 24 : 1862[2993]12-14,22-25;
- 25 : 1864(159)41;(400)8,12,28-32;
- 29 : 1878-79[c.2305]19-23;[c.2369]4

Fishing

- 5 : 1817(436)37-38;1819(Vol.XVIII)1-3;
- 10 : 1839(2)159,233;
- 21 : 1854-55(273)14;
- 27 : 1872[c.539]1-15;[c.541]1;[c.557]1-12;
1873[c.750]13;
- 29 : 1878[c.2056]1-438;1878-79[c.2184]
1-31;[c.2183]1-21;[c.2186]1;1880
[c.2717]1-57;1881[c.2757]1-2;[c.3059]
1-111;1883[c.3762]1-29;1884[c.3848]
1-5;
- 31 : 1890[c.6044]39,58-59,90

Fur trade

- 3.1857Sess.2(224.260)89,122-25,146,167,
326-27,342-43,349

General observations

- 1 : 1828(569)94,136,253;
- 2 : 1839(3)66-67,71;(3-III)18-22;
- 11 : 1839(118)395;
- 12 : 1839(397)3,7-8;
- 17 : 1847(568)2-3;
- 19 : 1851[1344]52-53

UNITED STATES (Cont.)

Government

- 12 : 1839(535)8;
- 26 : 1867[3770]13-14;
- 28 : 1876[c.1550]5-6;[c.1549]1-30;
- CB2 : 1843[439]57-58;
- CB3 : 1873[c.692]xxi

House of Representatives

- 10 : 1839(2)121-24;
- 24 : 1862[2993]1-22;
- 27 : 1873[c.750]21-22;
- 29 : 1881[c.3059]22,30-34;
- 30 : 1887[c.4937]1,26-27,41-43;[c.4995]
33-51,101-02;
- 32 : 1890-91[c.6303]21-22;
- CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.36-40;1840[257]
I.58-59,71-72;
- CB2 : 1843[439]57-58;
- CB3 : 1873[c.691]30

Immigration to

- 2 : 1839(3)61,76-77,92,96-99;(3-III)37,76,
113,154;
- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)213-14,251;
- 8 : 1837(132)12-14;
- 13 : 1840[250]9-11,14,18-22,37,41-42;
(403)5-6;
- 14 : 1841(Sess.2[388]68-69;
- 15 : 1841[298]32,36,79-102;
- 16 : 1842[373]4,8,13-16,21-31;1843(291)
66-70,134,188-89;(109)7;(218)9-10;
1844(181)6;
- 17 : 1847[777]3,11,22-30;1847-48(50)37,
47,61,135,145,168-83;[964]17;
- 18 : 1849(593-II)78;[1025]39,63-64;
- 19 : 1851[1344]112;(348)40;
- 20 : 1852[1474]25,34-46;1852-53[1650]13,
19-29,36,39-45,52,62;1854[1763]19-26,
36-41,51;
- 21 : 1854-55(464)11-12;1857Sess.1(14)
11-13,24-26;Sess.2(125)10-11;1857-58
(377)1;(165)7-8;
- 22 : 1859Sess.2(218)16-18;
- 23 : 1860(606)17;
- 24 : 1861(186)5-8;1862(355)7-9;
- 29 : 1882(383)1-10

Imports

- 5 : 1819(531)7;
- 19 : 1851[1344]124-25;
- 24 : 1862[2993]11-14,22-25;
- 25 : 1864(400)34;1866[3688]2;
- 29 : 1878[c.2056]420-21

Indians

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)43-44,122,216,252,
278,284;
- 5 : 1819(584)36-37;
- 12 : 1839(323)120;
- 23 : 1860[2732]45;
- 25 : 1864(401)3-18

Industry

- 30 : 1887[c.5179]17

Iron industry

- 30 : 1887[c.5179]15-19

UNITED STATES (Cont.)

Land tenure

- 1 : 1828(569)55,85,88,337-41;
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)287

Methodists

- 1 : 1828(569)293

Militia

- 2 : 1839(3)96;
13 : 1840[221]207;
26 : 1867[3770]6-7;
CB1 : 1840[257]I.81-83

Mining

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)320-22

Municipal institutions

- 13 : 1840(147)42

Population

- 6 : 1831-32(334)21;
CB2 : 1846[695]19

Postal services

- 16 : 1846(721)14-15,21,26-27,30-31,55,
69-71,74,79,91;
22 : 1859(241)1;[2476]57-58;(230)3-20;
Sess.2(184)10,16-17,20,29-31;
24 : 1861(395)1-10;(548)1-7;(430)1;1862
(257)22-33

Prisons

- 2 : 1839(3-II)14

Proclamation of 1763

- 1 : 1828(569)344-46

Public lands

- 2 : 1839(3)73-76,84;
6 : 1831-32(334)17

Public revenue

- 1 : 1828(569)118-19;
13 : 1840[222]42,108;(147)37;
16 : 1843(595)18

Public works

- 2 : 1839(3)33-36,41

Quakers

- 12 : 1839(323)100

Railways

- 2 : 1839(3)114;
18 : 1849[1031]15-18,21,69-70

Roads

- 2 : 1839(3-III)73

Senate

- 10 : 1839(2)121-24;
27 : 1873[c.750]21-22;
29 : 1881[c.3059]22;
30 : 1887[c.4937]43;[c.4995]51-66,90-92,
101-02;
CB1 : 1837-38[118]A.11-16,21,35,51-57,
65,93-94;B.37;1840[257]I.58-59;II.52;
CB2 : 1843[442]23;
CB3 : 1868-69[4144]51-57;1873[c.691]
29-34

Settlement

- 2 : 1839(3)61,96,98-99;(3-III)66,71;
3.1857Sess.2(224.260)5,8-11,26,32,54,
107,113-14,131,135-36,145,162-63,
173,176,205-06,293-94,330-33,340

Shipping

- 24 : 1862(257)1-33

UNITED STATES (Cont.)

Slave trade

- 5 : 1819(Vol.XVIII)3;
29 : 1878[c.2056]266-67

Tariffs

- 17 : 1847-48(405)1-6;[968]3-17;(683)1-5;
19 : 1851[1344]58-60;
28 : 1876[c.1548]1-12;[c.1550]1-18;
30 : 1887[c.5179]19

Taxation

- 19 : 1851[1344]4

Trade

- 1 : 1828(569)132-33,210,214;
3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)89,92,108-13,134,
173,191,206,266-67,281-82,429-30;
7 : 1836(390)8;
16 : 1846(321)12-13;(374)2;
18 : 1849[1025]39,63-64;[1016]3-7,10;
[1032]4;
19 : 1851[1344]78,94;
21 : 1854-55(273)2,13-15,84;[1873]1-8;
24 : 1862[2993]1-25;
27 : 1874[c.1060]1-24

U.S.-Canadian relations

- 2 : 1839(3)94-96

UNITED STATES BOUNDARY
COMMISSION

- 23 : 1860[2732]11-13

UNITED STATES-CANADIAN

RELATIONS see also Fenian raids:

- North American Fisheries Question;
Reciprocity Treaty (1854);
Treaty of Washington (1871)

Boundary incidents

- 9 : 1837-38(100)11-15;(357)1-8,11-18,21,
73-101,104-25,128-31,143-44,148-51,
163-64,167-75,194,202-11;(516)4-6;
10 : 1839(2)28,51-55,62,76,81-89,100-27,
142,147-61,204-22,248-49,260-64,
275-381;(289)7-23,34;
11 : 1839(118)30,109-10,439,442-43,447,
450,465-77;
13 : 1840[211]11,39-41,87-93,148-50;
[221]12-18,21-23,33-77,89-155,174-212;
[250]59-60;
18 : 1849(253)20;
19 : 1851[1344]42;
CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.9-36,53-142,153-55,
165,1840[257]I.18-53,73,134-35,139-54,
157-68;
CB2 : 1843[439]45-55;[442]42-51,95,
99-121,128-30,135,139,142-54,157-63;
1845(200)1

Boundary question

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)3-4,25,222;
CB1 : 1831-32(688)1-12;1837-38[118]
A.1-100;App.1-15;B.1-192;I.1-168;
CB2 : 1842[413]1-120(map);1843[424]3-8;
[450]3-19;[439]1-64;[442]1-167;[451]
1(map);1845[664]iii-32(map);(200)1-3;
1846[695]1-71;[722]1-2;

UNITED STATES-CANADA RELATIONS

Boundary question (Cont.)

CB3: 1864(550)1-2; 1868-69[4144]9-11,
19,38-41,44,50,57;[4144-I]1; 1873
[c.690]1-41;[c.691]1-36;[c.692]1-xxxiv;
[c.693]1-45;[c.694](maps);[c.695]
(maps);[c.696]1-12;[c.735]1-3; 1875
[c.1131]1-2; 1876[c.1552]1-10; 1893-94
[c.6845]1-2; 1894[c.7311]1-2

Defence

1: 1828(569)279;
16: 1846(321)3;
19: 1851[1344]13;
25: 1865[3535]2;
26: 1867[3769]11-13

Fraser River gold discoveries

21: 1857-58[2398]8,11-13,16-17

French Canadians

1: 1828(569)232; 1837(96)130-31

Government, cost of

19: 1851[1344]3

Hackett (N.) case

16: 1842(495)1-10

Hastings (H.) case

13: 1840[221]12-13,78-82

History of

30: 1890[c.6114]6-10

Immigration

19: 1851[1344]46-47,53

Legislation re

20: 1854[1812]3-5

Postal services

19: 1851[1344]46

Rebellions (1830-40)

2: 1839(3)93-99

Red River Settlement

27: 1870[c.207]24-25,28-29,51-53,65-66

St Lawrence navigation

16: 1843(595)89-92

Trade

16: 1846(321)6;(374)2,5

Union with U.S., proposed

30: 1890[c.6114]3-15

UNITED STATES COPYRIGHT ACT

(1891)

Regulations

33: 1895[c.7783]52-55,70-72,110-11,117

UNITED STATES EMBASSY, LONDON

33: 1895[c.7783]91

UNITED STATES EXPLORING

EXPEDITION (1841)

CB3: 1873[c.691]26;[c.694](map)

'UNITED STATES GAZETTE'

(New Hampshire)

CB1: 1837-38[118]B.89-90

UNITED STATES/NEWFOUNDLAND

TRADE CONVENTION see Newfound-
land/U.S. Trade Convention

'UNITED STATES' STEAM-BOAT

13: 1840[221]111-13

UNIVERSALISTS

20: 1852[1448]3

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE

(Toronto) see King's College (Toronto)

UNIVERSITY OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE

(Upper Canada)

26: 1867[3769]40

UPPER & LOWER OTTAWA RAIL-
ROAD CO.

Ordinance re (1840)

15: 1841(13)113-30

UPPER CANADA

Acts

Aggression by Foreign Powers (1837)

13: 1840[221]50,76,161-66,174,189

Banks, Suspension of Specie Payments
(1837)

11: 1839(118)397-403

Civil List (56Geo.3c.26)

6: 1831(102)7

Clergy Reserves (1840)

20: 1852-53(85)18-19

Currency (1839)

13: 1840[211]29

Debentures (1839)

13: 1840[222]46

Demise of the Crown (1837)

8: 1837(442)1

Education (1839)

13: 1840[222]23-24,52-53

Election Law (1820)

7: 1833(697)80,84

Election Law (1829)

7: 1833(697)90

Fugitive Offenders (1833)

16: 1842(495)1-10

Indian Lands (1839)

20: 1852-53(85)5-8,14-17,24

Lands of Protestant Clergy (1839)

20: 1852-53(85)18

Marriages (1Will.4c.1)

14: 1840(219)3-5

Menenists & Tunkers (49Geo.3c.6)

14: 1840(219)6

Menenists & Tunkers (50Geo.3c.11)

14: 1840(219)6-7

Militia Courts-martial of Prisoners (up
to 1866)

26: 1867[3785]3

Militia Law Amendment (1838)

11: 1837(118)471

Militia Laws (1837)

13: 1840[221]167-68

Protestant Clergy (up to 1828)

1: 1828(569)274

Public Works Fund Raising (1839)

16: 1843(595)40-44

Quakers, etc. (10Geo.4c.18)

14: 1840(219)8-9

UPPER CANADA

Acts (Cont.)

- Rebellion Losses (1838)
18:1849(253)4-6
- Rebellion Losses (1839)
18:1849(253)21-26
- Religious Denominations (4Will.4c.13)
14:1840(219)10-11
- Religious Societies (9Geo.4c.2)
14:1840(219)3
- Representation in Joint Assembly (6Geo.4)
1:1828(569)300
- Roman Catholic College at Kingston (7Will.4c.56)
14:1840(219)11-12
- Roman Catholic Land in York (1840)
14:1840(219)8
- St Lawrence Improvement (Expenses) (1832)
16:1843(595)2
- Sedition (1814)
1:1828(569)247,258
- Welland Canal Co. (1839)
13:1840[211]30;[222]49;
16:1843(595)5-6,21-22,43-44,51,62

Agriculture

- 6:1831-32(334)5-8;
- 7:1836(389)1;
- 15:1841[298]69-70

Banks

- 9:1837-38(94)77-78;
- 11:1839(118)254,394-404;
- 16:1843(595)41-48

Baptists

- 1:1828(569)221;
- 12:1839(537)34

British Army

- 7:1835(92)6-7;
- 8:1837(269)20-22,30-33

Canals

- 6:1830(209)1;1830-31(395)3-33;1830-31 (135)5-133;1831-32(570)3-45;(492)1-18;
- 10:1839(289)26-27

Church of England

- 1:1828(569)10-11,52-58,103-04,172-73, 190-96,217-19,223,285-88,306-08, 354-55;
- 2:1839(3)63-64;(3-III)123;
- 6:1826-27(377)5;(378)1-6;1831-32(740) 5-7;
- 7:1833(697)10;1834(514)2;1836(391) 76-79;
- 10:1839(2)144-45,339;
- 12:1839(141)6-10;(537)5-6,34-35,51; (323)164-65;
- 14:1840(205-I)109-11,137-38,178-82; (205-II)67-68;(244)3-44

Civil List

- 1:1828(569)60-61,309;
- 6:1831(102)7-10;
- 7:1833(697)12:1835(211)1-2;
- 11:1839(118)7-8,65-66,223,273;
- 13:1840[211]11-12, 206-07; (147) 35-36

Clergy reserves

- 1:1828(569)8-11,53,56-60,103-05,111, 178-80,206,218-22,251,273-74,284, 305-08,343,353-56;
- 2:1839(3)62-63,78;(3-II)1-5;(3-III)10, 100-01,107,110-11,119,123-25,190;
- 6:1825(215)1-22;1826-27(254)6-7;(378) 2-3;1830-31(233)2-4;1831-32(334)8; (740)8-9;
- 7:1834(615)1-4;1835(92)5;1836(113) 59-61;(391)76-77;
- 9:1837-38(94)46-48,82-85;
- 10:1839(2)31-32,116;(289)30;
- 11:1839(118)8-9,89-93,218,228-31, 257-60,413-14,421,424-26;
- 12:1839(535)6;(141)1-72;(537)[1]-54; (561)18;
- 13:1840[211]12,146-47;[221]93-94,98, 122-23;[222]7,11-12,32,45,95;(403)7; (147)48-49;
- 14:1840(219)3-12;(148)1-15;(205-I) 1-184;(205-II)3-113;(244)3-44;(337)1;
- 16:1843(595)21,25,31;
- 25:1864(529)28-29

Colonial Bills

- 25:1864(529)11-13,28-35,55

Commissariat

- 12:1839(323)74-81,133-34

Crown lands

- 2:1839(3-III)[4],93-112,118-22,198-205;
- 6:1825(215)1-14;1830-31(233)2;1831-32 (334)3;
- 7:1833(697)7-8;1834(615)1-4;1835(92) 2-7,12-22;
- 8:1837(269)2-121;(271)166-68;
- 10:1839(2)135-37;
- 11:1839(118)68,248,360;
- 13:1840(403)4;
- 15:1841[298]65-69

Crown reserves

- 1:1828(569)104,308;
- 2:1839(3-III)118

Crown revenue

- 7:1836(113)63

Currency

- 12:1839(397)1-2;
- 13:1840[211]26,29-31;[222]43;
- 25:1864(529)29,31-35

Defence

- 9:1837-38(357)194;
- 13:1840[221]124-25,135,138,190,206-07

Education

- 1:1828(569)11-12,56,283-84,308-09, 350-53;
- 4:1837(50)36;
- 6:1831-32(740)6-7;
- 7:1833(697)6-9;1836(113)61;
- 11:1839(118)10,250,261;
- 12:1839(323)88-89,95;
- 13:1840[221]94,123,183,225-26;[222] 23-24,50,55,77-81,93

UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

Electoral system

- 1 : 1828(569)35-38,65-67,92-93,109,
243-44,257-58,299,349-50;
- 7 : 1833(697)4-8,80-97;
- 8 : 1837(271)7-11,15-28,31-39,54-55,
61-85,164,170,173-79;
- 9 : 1837-38(357)198;
- 11 : 1839(118)28-29,55-58,371-74;
- 13 : 1840(147)30,44

Emigrant tax

- 2 : 1839(3-III)38

Emigration from

- 2 : 1839(3)61,77,92,98-99,113;
- 12 : 1839(535)5;
- 13 : 1840[250]9-11,14,18-22

Episcopalians

- 1 : 1828(569)218,221-22,269-70,285-86,
289,343;
- 6 : 1828(109)16

Escheat

- 1 : 1828(569)46-48

Ethnic differences

- 2 : 1839(3)55-56,60-61,67

Executive Council

- 2 : 1839(3)53-54,60;
- 6 : 1830(574)7;
- 7 : 1833(433)4-8;1836(113)55-63;(391)
4,24-55,59-69,84-86;(425)1-2;
- 8 : 1837(271)46-47,53-54,169-71;(269)4;
- 9 : 1837-38(94)3-9,12,16-75,78-81,88-93;
(524)6-18;(231)27-28;(605)2-3;(634)1;
- 10 : 1839(2)240,279-94,305,316-17,
345-49;(289)33;
- 11 : 1839(118)23-26,36-39,53,124-26,
130,138-40,151-95,202-28,236,240-46,
252,255-56,264-67,289,319-21,385-86;
- 12 : 1839(397)7-8;(141)5,21-22,36-39,
69-70;
- 13 : 1840[221]34-38,44-46,49,76-78,96,
106,224;[222]85;
- 16 : 1843(595)43-48

Exports

- 5 : 1816(14)1-3;1819(492)1-2;(493)4-5;
1820(202)2-3

Fishing

- 5 : 1819(492)1-2

French Canadians

- 2 : 1839(3-II)59-62

Fur trade

- 11 : 1839(118)250

General observations

- 1 : 1828(569)251-53,257-59;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)20-23

Government

- 1 : 1828(569)3-359;
- 2 : 1839(3)53-69,111;
- 6 : 1831(102)7-8;
- 7 : 1833(697)1-21;1835(211)1;(421)1-4;
1836(113)54-65;(391)1-87;(425)1-2;
- 8 : 1837(292)1-10;(271)3-179;(442)1;
- 9 : 1837-38(357)145-47,177-79,184-97;
(94)3-81,85-93;(86)2-3;

UPPER CANADA

Government (Cont.)

- 11 : 1839(118)1-524;
- 13 : 1840[211]26,95,186-207;[221]19,
24-26,91-100,122-23,150,217-27;
[222]7-110;[250]22,57;(147)3-50
(map);
- 16 : 1843(595)32-33,36;
- 18 : 1849(253)22-31

Grievances Commission (1835)

- 7 : 1836(113)54-55

House of Assembly

- 1 : 1828(569)65-66,109,194-95,218,299,
343,349-50;
- 2 : 1839(3)38-39,53,59-60,67-68;
- 6 : 1826-27(254)6;1831(102)9-10;
1831-32;(740)3-9;
- 7 : 1833(433)8-20;(543)1-28;(697)3-22;
1836(113)1-5,55-65;(391)3-13,20-46;
55-56,69-74;(389)1-3;(571)2;
- 8 : 1837(292)1-10;(271)3-6,15-28,33-36,
44-49,53-54,59;(442)1;(269)2-3,34-36;
- 9 : 1837-38(100)13-16;(357)83-84,100-04,
115-18,121,164-201;(94)3-19,26-52,
75-81;
- 10 : 1839(2)16,44-50,280;(289)3-31;
- 11 : 1839(118)14,24,47,123-32,137,140-41,
149,153,162-63,170,183-93,202-38,
245,252-56,269-74,294-96,332,358,
382-89,423-26,455-57,476,518-19;
- 12 : 1839(537)3-4,8-26,41;
- 13 : 1840[211]53-54,176,205;[221]19;
91-95,98-100,127-28,213;[222]19-22,
30-31,76-77,86-91;[250]13;(147)
19-26,46-50;
- 14 : 1840(148)14;(205-I)19-20,26,27,
52-57,75-77,103,123,140-43,152-53,
174;(205-II)3-103;
- 15 : 1841[298]64;
- 16 : 1842(495)9-10;
- 18 : 1849(253)22-25;
- 25 : 1864(529)11-13,28-35,55

Immigration to

- 2 : 1839(3)61-62,93;(3-III)80-83,112-13;
- 6 : 1828(109)12-18;
- 8 : 1837(132)3-5,10,12-19,22-23;(271)21;
(269)33-34;
- 10 : 1839(2)135;
- 11 : 1839(118)361;
- 13 : 1840[211]16-17;[222]14,95-104;
[250]9-12,18-22,37,42-43;(403)5;
- 14 : 1840(317)2-3;
- 15 : 1841[298]10-29,62-105

Imports

- 5 : 1816(15)1;1819(491)1;1821(280)1

Indian Department

- 7 : 1833(543)22;1836(212)1-4;
- 12 : 1839(323)74-81,118-22,130-48,154-62

Indians

- 1 : 1828(569)221,293;
- 2 : 1839(3-III)10-11,203-05;
- 6 : 1831-32(334)5-6;
- 10 : 1839(2)285,342;

UPPER CANADA

Indians (Cont.)

- 11 : 1839(118)140-41,164,331,346,449,
471-72,521-23;
- 12 : 1839(323)72-166;
- 13 : 1840[221]224-25;[222]32-34,36;
- 15 : 1841[298]94;
- 16 : 1843(595)37

Irish immigrants

- 2 : 1839(3-II)56-57

King's Commission (1818)

- 7 : 1836(391)59-69

Land assessment

- 6 : 1828(148)66-67

Land grants

- 1 : 1828(569)46-50,102;
- 2 : 1839(3)78-79;(3-II)2-4;(3-III)1,8-12,
95-99,105,118-22,195-200,206;
- 6 : 1826-27(254)3-7;1828(148)68;1831-32
(334)3-8;
- 7 : 1834(615)3;1835(92)6-7;1836(113)61;
- 8 : 1837(271)9-24,32,38-39,78-80,
87-160,166-71,177; (269) 2-121;
- 11 : 1839(118)56,67-68,79,247-48;
- 15 : 1841[298]62-64,67-69;
- 25 : 1864(529)29-30

Land tenure

- 1 : 1828(569)40-45,100-01,197-202,
255-56,268,275,298-99,304-05

Legal system

- 1 : 1828(569)24;
- 6 : 1831-32(740)3-5;
- 7 : 1833(453)2-28;1836(113)63;(391)
86-87;
- 9 : 1837-38(94)69;
- 11 : 1839(118)12,246-47,267-68;
- 13 : 1840[221]1-17,21-23,25-26,33-49,
56-88,127,136-39,184-85,191-203,
226

Legislative Council

- 1 : 1828(569)8,109,220-22,309-11;
- 2 : 1839(3)58,63;
- 6 : 1830(574)1;1831(102)9-10;
- 7 : 1833(433)1-19;(697)14-20;
- 8 : 1837(292)7;(271)36,44-49;
- 9 : 1837-38(100)13-16;(357)81-82,
101-02,115-18,120-47,164-65;(94)15-19,
75-76;
- 10 : 1839(2)7,44,48-50;(289)3-5;
- 11 : 1839(118)14,20,33-34,125,127,131,
149,210,239,244-45,252-53,294,386,
453-54,456 519;
- 12 : 1839(535)5-10;(537)19-23;
- 13 : 1840[211]53-54,204;[221]91-98;
[222]19-22,30;(147)15,18-19,26-27,
49-50;
- 14 : 1840(148)14;(205-I)32-33,77-88,
94-96,152-57,174;(205-II)3-113;
- 16 : 1842(495)9-10;1843(595)21-22;
- 25 : 1864(529)11-13,28-35,55

Loyal Address

- 2 : 1839(3-II)36

UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

Methodists

- 1 : 1828(569)216-19,221,258,284,293;
- 6 : 1826-27(378)2,5;1831-32(740)6;
- 10 : 1839(2)145-46,341-42;
- 12 : 1839(537)9-11,34-35;(323)140,
149-54;
- 14 : 1840(219)8-9;(148)6;(205-I)62,68,
114,140-43,167-68,176-77

Militia

- 2 : 1839(3-II)3-5;
- 6 : 1830(73)3-9;1830-31(135)12-13,
104-05,120-21;1831-32(334)8;
- 7 : 1833(543)22-23,26;1834(615)3;
- 8 : 1837(271)9-10,82-83,161-64;(269)
18-19,36;
- 9 : 1837-38(357)146-47,162;
- 11 : 1839(118)428-30,435-56,505,509-10;
- 13 : 1840[211]17,148-50,162-63;[221]26,
54,56,112-16,125,139,142,144-45,
161,166-71,190,206-07,227

Mining

- 11 : 1839(118)248

Missions

- 7 : 1833(432)3-4;
- 12 : 1839(323)88-165

Municipal institutions

- 2 : 1839(139)32n,40;
- 13 : 1840(147)41-43

Orange Order

- 2 : 1839(3)65;(3-II)55;
- 7 : 1836(571)1-4;
- 8 : 1837(352)1;
- 10 : 1839(289)25;
- 11 : 1839(118)370;
- 12 : 1839(542)1-2;
- 13 : 1840[221]23-24,155-60,190,203-06

Population

- 6 : 1828(148)65(T);1831-32(334)8,20-21;
- 7 : 1833(697)5-7,16;
- 11 : 1839(118)364

Postal services

- 6 : 1828(54)2-3;
- 10 : 1839(2)48-50;
- 11 : 1839(118)7;
- 13 : 1840[222]8-10,20

Presbyterians

- 1 : 1828(569)10-11,57-58,176,189-96,
206-10,215-17,221,269-70,273-74,
284-91,295,354-56;
- 2 : 1839(3-III)123-25;
- 6 : 1826-27(378)1,5;1828(109)16;
- 7 : 1834(514)3;
- 10 : 1839(2)32,61-62,325-27,339-41;
- 11 : 1839(118)89-91,96,102,305-06,413-14,
421;
- 12 : 1839(141)11-12,23-24,29,60-72;(537)
34-35;
- 13 : 1840[222]11,94;(403)7-8;
- 14 : 1840(148)2,6-13;(205-I)1-16,20-24,
28-36,57-59,68-87,108-25,140-43,
167-68,176-77;(205-II)103-04;(244)3-44

Prices

- 16 : 1843(231)1

UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

Prisons

7: 1839(54)40-60;
12: 1839(54)1-20

Public lands

2: 1839(3)84;(3-III)8-12;
6: 1826-27(254)3-4;1831-32(334)3-8;
11: 1839(118)361;
14: 1840(274)1-5

Public revenue

1: 1828(569)51-52,60-63,129-33,250-51,
309,354-56;
2: 1839(3)68-69;
6: 1831(102)7-10;
7: 1835(92)1-23;1836(113)62;
8: 1837(271)171-72;
9: 1837-38(357)145-46,201;
10: 1839(2)48;
11: 1839(118)11-12,45,55,63-66,125,
131-32,246,275-76,324-29;
12: 1839(397)1-10;(535)8;(561)1-18;
13: 1840[211]10-11,30,203,205;[222]
8-9,17-110;[250]28-29;
(147)37-40;
14: 1841Sess.2[388]1-4,10-16;
16: 1843(595)25-26,32-50;
25: 1864(529)29

Public works

2: 1839(3)66-68;(3-III)114,119,122;
8: 1837(132)5;
13: 1840[222]9,13,15,19-20,38-49,108-10;
16: 1843(595)35,39-50

Quakers

7: 1833(697)7;
14: 1840(219)8,10-11

Rebellions (1830-40)

2: 1839(3)59-60,63;
9: 1837-38(80)21-23;(99)3-10;(100)12-16;
(357)73-131,147-51,158-75;(516)1-6;
(524)3-29;
10: 1839(2)20,28,61,91,116-19,130,139-47,
162-73,205,211-22,239-42,279-383;(289)
7-37;
11: 1839(118)30,108-10,308-09,428-56,
465-77;
12: 1839(54)1-19;
13: 1840[221]12-13,15-18,21-23,33-77,
89-155,174-212;[222]8,20-22,46-49;
18: 1849(253)20,22-33,35-37,39;
25: 1864(529)29

Religions

1: 1828(569)172-80,185-96,215-22,258,
269-74,284-95;
2: 1839(3)63-64;
6: 1826-27(254)6;1831-32(740)5-9;
7: 1833(432)1-4;(697)7,10;
1834(514)1-4;1836(113)59;
9: 1837-38(94)72-73;
11: 1839(118)8-9,249-50;
12: 1839(537)34-35;(323)140;
13: 1840[222]105-07;
14: 1840(219)3-12;(205-I)51-184;
(205-II)3-113;
16: 1843(595)32

UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

Roads

1: 1828(569)33-34,56,111-12;
2: 1839(3-III)114-15,119-21,124;
6: 1830-31(135)13;
13: 1840(147)40-41;
16: 1843(595)39-40,43-50

Roman Catholics

1: 1828(569)216,269-70;1837(96)154;
2: 1839(3)65;(3-II)54-57;(3-III)124-25;
6: 1828(109)16;1830-31(233)2;
7: 1834(514)3;
9: 1837-38(94)72;
10: 1839(289)25,33-37;
11: 1839(118)248-49;
12: 1839(141)33;(537)26,34-35;(323)140;
14: 1840(219)7,11-12;(205-I)68,104-06,
147-48,167-68,176-77;(205-II)102-03;

Royal Navy

5: 1816(153)1

School lands

2: 1839(3-III)100

Settlement

1: 1828(569)32-33,168-69;
2: 1839(3)61,99;(3-III)112-18,199-200;
6: 1828(109)10-18;(148)69-70;1831-32
(334)3-8,22;
7: 1834(615)3;
8: 1837(269)25-28,119;
9: 1837-38(94)70-71;
13: 1840[250]11-12;
15: 1841[298]62-66

Shipping

5: 1819(362)3-17;(363)1;1820(170)1-2

Socage tenure

1: 1828(569)84-87,275,299

Stock market

12: 1839(397)5-8

Tariffs

1: 1828(569)61-63,101-02,105-07,124-33,
181-82,198,213-15,250-51,254-56;
2: 1839(3)67;
7: 1836(389)2-3;
9: 1837-38(357)175-77,201;
10: 1839(2)49-50;
11: 1839(118)328

Timber Fund

7: 1835(92)12-14

Timber trade

5: 1819(493)4-5,10-11;1820(202)2-3;
7: 1836(389)2;
11: 1839(118)248

Townships

1: 1828(569)24,197;
2: 1839(3)85;(3-II)1-3;(3-III)95-96,
114-16,121-22,202-03;
8: 1837(269)9-10,15,32

Trade

1: 1828(569)61-63,105-07,110,124-33,
180-82,251-56;
6: 1828(148)71-78;
7: 1836(389)1-3;
8: 1837(292)8-10;
9: 1837-38(94)73

UPPER CANADA (Cont.)

Transportation

13:1840[221]15-16,21-22,25-27,48,77-78,
101-07,161-71,207-08

UPPER CANADA COLLEGE (Toronto)

see also King's College (Toronto)

Accounts

13:1840[222]66-76;
16:1843(593)37

Endowments

26:1867[3769]40

Establishment

13:1840[222]51-53

Facilities

11:1839(118)10

UPPER CANADA COMPANY

see Canada Company

'UPPER CANADA GAZETTE
EXTRAORDINARY'

7:1836(425)1-2;
10:1839(2)356-67;
11:1839(118)140,294,327,392,397,453;
13:1840[221]184-85

UPPER CANADA MAIL ROBBERY
(1839)

13:1840[221]119-22,128-30

UTICA & SYRACUSE RAILROAD

18:1849[1031]16-17,69

UTICA RAILROAD

2:1839(3)114

VAIL, AARON

Correspondence etc.

North-East boundary question

CB1:1837-38[118]A.14-15,18-19;1840
[257]I.96-97,100

Rebellions (1830-40)

10:1839(2)45,280,283,296-97,325

VAN BUREN, MARTIN

Correspondence etc. re North-East
boundary question

CB1:1837-38[118]B.1-2,143;1840[257]
I.28-31,51,102-03,125,146-47;

CB2:1843[442]22,41-42

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND

Postal services

22:1859Sess.2(184)4-9

VANCOUVER, GEORGE see Vancouver
Expedition (1792)

VANCOUVER (British Columbia)

16:1842(547)13

VANCOUVER EXPEDITION (1792-94)

North-West water boundary

CB3:1873[c.690]5,8,12,21-23;[c.691]19;
[c.693]2-3,6-7,38,40;[c.694](map);
[c.695](map)

Oregon boundary

CB2:1846[695]14,21-22,43

VANCOUVER ISLAND

see also British Columbia

Acts

Appropriation Act (1865)

26:1867[3852]18

Churches of England & Ireland (1854)

21:1856(131)8-15

House of Assembly Grant (1857)

21:1857Sess.2(229)17-20

Stock Act (1865)

26:1867[3862]39

Victoria City Half Per Cent Tax (1865)

26:1867[3852]7

Agriculture

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)106,119,196-97;

18:1849(103)7

Civil List

25:1866[3677]2;

26:1867[3852]14-15

Crown lands

28:1875[c.1217]55-56

Descriptions of

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)46-47,106,114-18,
196-201,207-08,250,259,286,294-95,
333-34,337,418;

18:1849(103)3,7-8

Electoral system

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)452-56;

21:1857Sess.2(229)3,6-9

Fur Trade

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)111-12,119,191,
196,200-02,204-06,208,292

Government

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)192-96,202-03,
285-86,289-91,334-36,450-66;

18:1849(103)18;

21:1857Sess.2(229)3-20;

24:1863(507)1-52;

26:1867[3852]9-11,17-25,35-36

House of Assembly

3:1857Sess.2(224.260)456-64;

21:1857Sess.2(229)15-19;

26:1867[3852]1-6,11-12,16,20-24,26-27

Hudson's Bay Co. lands

20:1852-53(83)1-4

Immigration to

20:1852-53(83)2-3

VANCOUVER ISLAND (Cont.)

Indians

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)73,115-17,191-92,
194-95,199,209-10,247,286,290-92,
335,367;
17 : 1847-48(619)5;
21 : 1857Sess.2(229)11;
26 : 1867[3852]9,23

Land sales

- 21 : 1857-58(524)2-3

Legal system

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)466;
21 : 1857Sess.2(229)18-20

Legislative Council

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)452,454,456,
465-66;
21 : 1857Sess.2(229)9,19;
25 : 1866[3667]7;
26 : 1867[3852]1,5-6,8

Mining

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)191,198-99,201,
286;
18 : 1849(103)3-6,12;
20 : 1852-53(83)2-3;
25 : 1866[3667]35-36

Missions

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)73,116,199-200,
209

North-West boundary question

- CB3 : 1873[c.691]3-5,7-8,11,19,21-24,
27,33,35;[c.692]3-4,7,15;[c.693]16,
22-23,39-42

Police

- 26 : 1867[3852]20

Postal services

- 26 : 1867[3852]10-12,15-16,26

Public lands

- 21 : 1857Sess.2(229)14-15

Public revenue

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)460-65;
21 : 1857Sess.2(229)13-19;
26 : 1867[3852]6-9,13-18,21-26,36-37

Settlement

- 3 : 1857Sess.2(224.260)73,114-15,117-20,
191,193,206-09,259,286-97;
17 : 1847-48(619)3-17;
18 : 1849(103)17,19-20

Tariffs

- 25 : 1866[3677]8-19,28-29;
26 : 1867[3852]2-3,8

Union with British Columbia (1866)

- 25 : 1866[3667]1-44;[3694]1-2;
26 : 1867[3852]1-47

VANCOUVER ISLAND

DEVELOPMENT SYNDICATE LTD.

- 32 : 1892(302)6-7

VATTEL, EMERICH DE

'Le Droit des Gens'

- 29 : 1878[c.2056]114-17,148;1881[c.3059]
34;
CB3 : 1873[c.690]6-8,11,13;[c.691]8-9

VAUDREUIL COUNTY (Quebec)

- 16 : 1843(595)90-91,143-44

VAUGHAN, SIR CHARLES RICHARD

Correspondence etc. re North-East
boundary question

- CB1 : 1837-38[118]A.3-5,19-37,41-42,
48-52,55-58,61-77,84-85;B.24-28,31-35,
83-85,88-90;1840[257]I.73

VERMONT

Boundary

- CB2 : 1843[439]20,30

Boundary incidents

- 13 : 1840[211]39-41,90-91

House of Representatives

- 19 : 1850[1181]17-18

Senate

- 19 : 1850[1181]17-18

Settlement

- 2 : 1839(3-III)70-72

VETERAN BATTALLION

- 14 : 1841(197)1-6

VICTORIA (British Columbia)

Capital, proposals re

- 27 : 1867-68(483)3-14

Chamber of Commerce

- 25 : 1866[3667]10-15,19-23,28-30

Confederation of 1867

- 27 : 1868-69(390)6-8;
28 : 1875[c.1217]70-72

Descriptions of

- 18 : 1849(103)10-11;
23 : 1860[2732]20;
28 : 1875[c.1217]31-32;
CB3 : 1873[c.693]39

Immigration

- 17 : 1847-48[932]8-9

Loyal Addresses

- 26 : 1867[3852]32-33

Trade & free port policy

- 25 : 1866[3667]10-15,19-23,28-36

VICTORIA (Ontario)

- 13 : 1840[211]197

VICTORIA COLLEGE (Upper Canada)

- 26 : 1867[3769]40

VICTORIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
(British Columbia)

- 23 : 1860[2724]7-8

VIGER, DENIS BENJAMIN

Evidence on

Lower Canada legal system

- 1 : 1828(569)137-57

Treason charges

- 13 : 1840[211]63,65,83-87,153-54;(403)3

VIGER, DEWITT & CO. (Montreal)

- 10 : 1839(2)254

VILLIERS, GEORGE WILLIAM
FREDERICK, 4th Earl Clarendon, 4th
Baron Hyde

Correspondence etc.

North-American fisheries question

29 : 1878[c.2056]123-24;

30 : 1887[c.4995]73-75

Reciprocity Treaty (1854)

25 : 1866[3688]13-16

‘VINDICATOR’

9 : 1837-38(72)85-87,96-97,102

VIRGINIA

Railways

19 : 1851[1344]17

WADDINGTON, WILLIAM HENRY

Correspondence etc. re Newfoundland
fisheries question

31 : 1890[c.6044]46-48,61-62,113-14,
125-26,137-43,150-54,160-61,168-71,
182-93,198-99,227-28,247-52,361-62,
367,376-79

WAGES

Canada

16 : 1843(291)45-46,62-65;(109)8;

18 : 1849[1025]4-6,15;

20 : 1852[1474]14;1852-53[1650]4,19;

1854[1763]3,6,12,15,24-26,32

New Brunswick

16 : 1843(291)128-29

Nova Scotia

16 : 1843(291)95,97-100,102-04

WAKEFIELD (New Brunswick)

16 : 1843(291)165

WALES see also Great Britain; United
Kingdom

Emigration from

17 : 1847[777]22,24,28;

21 : 1857Sess.1(14)19;Sess.2(125)15;

1857-58(165)17

Land statistics

18 : 1849[1031]27

Population

18 : 1849[1031]27

WALKEM, GEORGE A.

Correspondence etc. re Canadian Pacific

Railway

28 : 1875[c.1217]38-39,61-62,79,85-92

WALPOLE ISLAND INDIANS

23 : 1860(595)6

WALSALL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30 : 1887[c.5179]36-37

WAR OFFICE (London)

Red River Expedition (1870)

27 : 1871[c.298]1-4,24,27-28,37,43

WARRINGTON CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE

30.1887[c.5179]7,36

WARWICK COUNTY (Lower Canada)

1 : 1828(569)326-29

WASHINGTON

Post Office Department

22 : 1859Sess.2(184)29

‘WASHINGTON REPUBLIC’

30 : 1887[c.4937]70-71

WASHINGTON SOUND

Map

CB3 : 1873[c.695]

WASHINGTON STATE

Boundary

CB3 : 1868-69[4144]42

WASTE LANDS

Lower Canada

1 : 1828(569)331;1837(96)43

WATERLOO (Ontario)

Industries

20 : 1852-53[1650]75

Loyal Address

14 : 1841Sess.2[338]24

WATERTOWN (New York State)

Rebellions (1830-40)

13 : 1840[221]38-40

‘WATERTOWN JEFFERSONIAN’

13 : 1840[221]38-40,126

WEATHERBE, R.L.

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878[c.2056]10,169-74

WEBSTER, DANIEL

Correspondence etc.

North-East boundary question

CB2 : 1843[439]4-5,10-15,28-32,35-40,
42-43,45-50,54-55,59-63;[442]139-42,
165-65

North-West boundary question

CB3 : 1873[c.690]12;[c.691]29-30;[c.693]
4,38-39

WEBSTER, DANIEL

Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
Oregon boundary
CB2:1846[695]2
Treaty of Washington (1842)
CB2:1843[450]13-14,18-19

WEEKES, GEORGE

Commr., Rebellion Inquiry (1839)
13:1840[211]81-82,85-87

WEDDERBURN, ALEXANDER, 1st Baron
Loughborough & 1st Earl Rosslyn

Correspondence re immigration
16:1843(291)113-15,120-21,129-30;(109)
33-35
Quoted re North American fisheries
29:1878[c.2056]245

WELLAND (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]74

WELLAND CANAL

Construction
16:1842[373]10;1843(595)14-15,62,
187,190-93
Costs of
2:1839(3)68;(139)25;
6:1828(445)1-5;1830-31(135)39-40;
10:1839(2)242-43;
13:1840[222]39,110;
16:1843(595)14-15,40-45,48-52,66,70,
83,186,190-93,204-05
Description of
6:1831-32(334)8
Legislation re
13:1840[222]49;
16:1843(595)1-2,5,19-22
Usage of
1:1828(569)105-06;
6:1830(371)7;1830-31(395)21-22;
(135)130;
10:1839(2)141;
13:1840[222]108-10;
15:1841[298]74;
16:1843(595)14-15

WELLESLEY, ARTHUR, 1st Duke
Wellington

British North America, government
10:1839(2)181
St Sulpice Seminary
15:1841(68)4

WELLESLEY, HENRY RICHARD

CHARLES, 1st Earl Cowley
Correspondence etc. re Lamirande (E.S.)
case
26:1867[3806]1,4-8,13-17,60,63;[3808]97

WELLINGTON, 1st DUKE see Wellesley,
Arthur

WELLINGTON (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]75

WELLINGTON EMIGRATION FUND
(London)

21:1857-58(165)6,29

WENTWORTH (Ontario)

20:1852-53[1650]73

WESLEYAN CHURCH see Methodists

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hudson's Bay Company
18:1849(227)2,22-23,60,86
Loyal Address
13:1840[211]167-68
Upper Canada
12:1839(323)78-84,90-98,157-62

WEST, SIR LIONEL S. SACKVILLE

Correspondence etc. re North American
fisheries question
30:1887[c.4937]1-154;[c.4995]16,20-23,
26,33-35,51-53,66-67,79-81,86-87,92-93

WEST FLAMBOROUGH (Ontario)

13:1840[221]172-73

WEST GWILLIMBURY (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)505

WEST INDIA STEAMSHIP CO.

26:1867[3852]12

WEST INDIES

Currency
13:1840[211]31-32
Emigration from
16:1842[373]32
Exports
5:1817(436)32-33;1819(531)5
Imports
5:1819(531)9;(492)1
Trade
6:1831-32(334)21-22

WEST ISLES (New Brunswick)

16:1843(291)125

WESTMEATH (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)493-94

WESTMORLAND COUNTY (New
Brunswick)

Immigration
18:1849(593-II)35
Quebec & Halifax Railway
18:1849[1031]72-73;
19:1851[1344]69-70,79-80

WETMORE, CHARLES PETERS

2:1839(3-III)160

WHATCOM COUNTY (Washington Territory)

CB3 : 1873[c.693]45

WHITBY (Ontario)

2 : 1839(3-II)38-39

WHITCHER, CHARLES

Case against

8 : 1837(220)98-137

WHITE FISH RIVER

Map

22 : 1859Sess.2[2542]8

WHITEHAVEN (Nova Scotia)

18 : 1849[1031]12-13,44-45,48

WHITEHEAD (Nova Scotia)

18 : 1849[1031]46-48

WHITEWAY, SIR WILLIAM V.

Fortune Bay incidents (1878)

29 : 1880[c.2717]6;1883[c.3762]1,10-14, 21

Halifax Fisheries Comm. (1877)

29 : 1878[c.2056]10,24-29,174-75, 281-97,311

WHITWORTH, MATTHEW, 5th Baron Aylmer

Correspondence etc.

Caldwell, Sir John

8 : 1837(356)1

Clergy reserve returns

7 : 1835(92)2

Crown land returns

7 : 1835(92)2

Felton (W.B.) case

7 : 1836(75)13;(489)8

Land Fund

7 : 1835(92)8

Lower Canada, government

1 : 1837(96)35-40,50,53-61,67-71,74, 79-81;

7 : 1836(392)1-15,37-42;(570)1-11

Lower Canada, public revenue

1 : 1837(96)11-14,23-28,33-34,58-61,74, 84,169-70,183-84;

6 : 1831(102)1-7;

7 : 1835(421)1;1836(392)1-5,8,11-15, 41-42;(570)3-11;

9 : 1837-38(231)14-16,27

North-East boundary question

CB1 : 1837-38[118]B.83

Timber Fund

7 : 1835(92)8

WICKHAM (Quebec)

18 : 1849[1078]28

WIGAN & DISTRICT CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

30 : 1887[c.5179]8

WILD LANDS

Lower Canada

4 : 1837(50)Gen.Rep.19-32,58-59,70;

App.Gen.Rep.15-45;

9 : 1837-38(231)4-5,20-21

WILKES, CHARLES

North-West boundary question

CB3 : 1873[c.693]3-4,8,21,23-24

'Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition (1833-42)'

CB3 : 1873[c.691]26

WILKES EXPEDITION (1845)

CB3 : 1873[c.695](map)

WILKINSON, J.

Report on Quebec & Halifax Railway

18 : 1849[1031]37-41,66-70

WILLIAM I (King of the Netherlands) see North-East boundary question

WILLIAM, Henry

15 : 1841(13)22-23

WILLIAMS, SIR WILLIAM FENWICK

Correspondence re Confederation of 1867

26 : 1867[3769]61-62,65-75

WILMOT, R.D.

Correspondence re immigration

21 : 1857(125)33;

27 : 1868-69(196)3-6

WILMOT (Nova Scotia)

6 : 1828(148)17

WILSON, J.W.

Correspondence re Fenian trials

26 : 1867[3785]38-64

WILSON, THOMAS & CO. (London)

12 : 1836(397)7-8;

16 : 1843(595)24,43

WINDSOR (Nova Scotia)

6 : 1828(148)19

WINDSOR (Ontario)

Rebellions (1830-40)

10 : 1839(2)290,369-70

WINNIPEG (Manitoba)

Red River Settlement disturbances

27 : 1870[c.207]19,24,33,39-40

Settlement of

32 : 1890-91[c.6287]5

WINNIPEG RIVER

Description of & statistics re levels

22 : 1859Sess.2[2530]48-51,85-89

WINTER, SIR JAMES SPEARMAN

Correspondence etc.
 Newfoundland fisheries question
 31:1890[c.6044]313-14
 Newfoundland railway
 33:1899[c.9137]3,19

WODEHOUSE, JOHN, 1st Earl Kimberley

Correspondence etc.
 Canadian-Pacific Railway
 28:1875[c.1217]3
 Copyright laws
 33:1895[c.7783]46-47,69
 Dominion of Canada, government
 27:1872[c.539]2-8,11-15;
 1874[c.911]5-7,84,265-66;
 29:1880[c.2594]8
 Fortune Bay incidents etc.
 29:1881[c.3059]59-66,85-101,107-11;
 1883[c.3762]10-24
 Hudson's Bay Co.
 27:1868-69(440)22-27
 Prince Edward Island, land tenure
 question
 28:1875[c.1351]10-11,27-29,32-33,34;
 29:1881[c.2795]48-49
 Red River Expedition (1870)
 27:1871[c.298]53
 Shipping
 27:1873[c.823]21
 Treaty of Washington (1871)
 27:1872[c.539]2-8,11-15;[c.557]2-5,11-12;
 1873[c.702]4-7;[c.750]14-17;[c.774]2-3.
 7-8;
 29:1878[c.2056]157-58,227-29,342-46

WOLFORD (Canada)

18:1849[1078]44

WOLFRED NELSON & CO.

14:1840(483)5

WOODSTOCK (New Brunswick)

North-East boundary question
 CB1:1840[257]I.18-20;
 CB2:1843[442]155
 Religious disturbances
 17:1847-48(50)74-82

WOODSTOCK (Ontario)

Loyal Addresses
 11:1839(118)304-05;
 18:1849[1078]33

WOOL, JOHN E.

10:1839(2)100-01

WOOLWICH (Upper Canada)

11:1839(118)288-89

WORCESTER CHAMBER OF
COMMERCE

22:1859(230)61-62

WRIGHT, GEORGE

Correspondence re Crown lands
 2:1839(3-III)172-73;
 16:1842(506)27

WYANDOTS

11:1839(118)140-41,164;
 12:1839(323)3-4;
 21:1856(247)11

WYNDHAM, SIR CHARLES,

2nd Earl Egremont
 5:1812-13(226)3

YALE (British Columbia)

24:1862[2952]11-12

YALE CONVENTION (1868)

British Columbia-Dominion union
 27:1868-69(390)17-28

YARMOUTH (Nova Scotia)

Confederation of 1867
 26:1867[3769]68-69;[3770]26
 Description of
 6:1828(148)13-14
 Trade
 7:1836(3900)2

YELL, ARCHIBALD D.

16:1842(495)5

YOKOHAMA

Postal services
 30:1889(263)4,9

YONGE STREET (Upper Canada)

Loyal Addresses
 7:1836(391)17;
 9:1837-38(94)23;
 11:1839(118)198,311,502

YORK (Ontario) see Toronto

YORK COUNTY (New Brunswick)

Confederation of 1867
 26:1867[3769]101-02
 Immigration
 16:1843(291)123,130-31;
 18:1849(593-II)35
 Loyal Addresses
 12:1839(579)73-74
 Orange Order
 13:1840[221]203-05

YORKE, PHILIP, 1st Earl Hardwicke
CB2:1851[1394]70

YOUNG, GEORGE R.
Quebec & Halifax Railway Report (1849)
19:1851[1344]108-27

YOUNG, SIR JOHN, Baron Lisgar
Correspondence etc.
Hudson's Bay Co. land
27:1868-69(440)6,9-11
Immigration
27:1868-69(196)3-7
Intercolonial Railway loan
27:1870(244)1,4,10-11,15-17
Newfoundland-Dominion union
27:1868-69[4198]1
Red River Expedition (1870)
27:1871[c.298]15-16,23-24,47-48

YONG, SIR JOHN, Baron Lisgar
Correspondence etc. (Cont.)
Red River Settlement disturbances
27:1870[c.207]1-4,12,23,29-30,34,45-46,
52-54,58,62,70,77,82,100,105-07,110
113-17,124,128,131,162
Treaty of Washington (1871)
27:1872[c.539]1-2,9,12;[c.541]1;[c.557]
1;1873[c.702]1-3

YOUNG, SIR WILLIAM
29:1878[c.2056]302-05

ZOLLVEREIN (Germany)
24:1862[2993]17-18

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

GENR

Govt. Pub.

